U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C. 20535

OCT 31 2001

MR ERNIE LAZAR
POST OFFICE BOX 423434
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94142 3434

National Youth Alliance

✓ Subject: FILE NO 157-NY-3447 1-116

FOIPA No. 0928743- 000 2/11/69-7/18/71

Dear Requester:

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Deletions have been made to protect information which is exempt from disclosure, with the appropriate exemptions noted on the page next to the excision. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted in the file to indicate where pages were withheld entirely. The exemptions used to withhold information are marked below and explained on the enclosed Form OPCA-16a:

Section 552		Section 552a
☒(b)(1)	☐(b)(7)(A)	☐(d)(5)
☒(b)(2)	☐(b)(7)(B)	☐(j)(2)
☐(b)(3)________	☒(b)(7)(C)	☐(k)(1)
________	☒(b)(7)(D)	☐(k)(2)
________	☐(b)(7)(E)	☐(k)(3)
________	☐(b)(7)(F)	☐(k)(4)
☐(b)(4)	☐(b)(8)	☐(k)(5)
☐(b)(5)	☐(b)(9)	☐(k)(6)
☐(b)(6)		☐(k)(7)

619 **page(s)** were reviewed and 551 **page(s)** are being released.

☒ Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning other Government agency(ies) [OGA]. This information has been:

- ☒ referred to the OGA for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ referred to the OGA for consultation. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is finished.

☒ You have the right to appeal any denials in this release. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, Flag Building, Suite 570, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001 within sixty days from receipt of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

☐ The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject(s) of your request was the focus of the investigation. Our search located additional references, in files relating to other individuals, or matters, which may or may not be about your subject(s). Our experience has shown, when ident, references usually contain information similar to the information processed in the main file(s).

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Serial Description ~ COVER SHEET 11/11/1111

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 23
Page 51 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 53 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 54 ~ b7C, b7C, b7D, b7D
Page 62 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 65 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to 1A of this section.
Page 66 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 67 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 68 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 69 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 70 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 71 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 72 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 74 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 76 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 78 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 276 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 277 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 285 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to serial 55; pg. 4, of this section.
Page 286 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe of page 237 of this section.
Page 301 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe of pages 56-59 of this section.
Page 302 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 303 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Page 304 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Serial Description ~ COVER SHEET

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 45
Page 8 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 9 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 10 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 11 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 12 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 13 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 14 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 15 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 16 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 17 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 28 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 29 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 30 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 40 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 41 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 66 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to section 2; pg 53.
Page 68 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; Pg 18.
Page 69 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; Pg. 19.
Page 70 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; pg. 20.
Page 71 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; pg. 21.
Page 72 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; pg. 21 & 22.
Page 73 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; pg. 22.
Page 74 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; pg. 23.
Page 75 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; pg 24.
Page 76 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; pg. 25.
Page 77 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; pg. 26.
Page 78 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; pg.31.
Page 79 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; pg. 28.
Page 80 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; pg. 29.
Page 81 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Dupe to Section 2; pg. 30.
Page 82 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; pg. 57.
Page 98 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; pg. 57.
Page 102 ~ Referral/Direct, Referral/Direct
Page 103 ~ Referral/Direct, Referral/Direct
Page 104 ~ Referral/Direct, Referral/Direct
Page 119 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 120 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 164 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; File pg. 164.
Page 166 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; file page 193.
Page 206 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 260 ~ b7C, b7C
Page 288 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; pg. 195.
Page 289 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; pg. 196.
Page 348 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate
Dupe to Section 2; pgs. 333 & 334.
Page 349 ~ Duplicate, Duplicate

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
AND
PRIVACY ACTS

SUBJECT NYFO 157-3447
FILE NUMBER 157-3447
SECTION NUMBER 1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

STATECRAFT is published in Alexandria, Virginia, (home of George Washington and Robert E. Lee) ten minutes from riot torn liberal occupied Washington D C

THE STATECRAFT EMBLEM

The emblem of STATECRAFT is an American Bald Eagle defending the dollar sign against an attack from the left front. The dollar sign is the symbol of American productivity

STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education

READ

The Liberal Personality Page 8

AIP News Page 6

The American Revolutionary Page 7

N.Y.A. Success in New York Page 4

For The Productive, Against The Destructive

VOLUME 2, NO 2 FEBRUARY MARCH, 1969

Copyright STATECRAFT 1969

Statecraft Shocks New York City

by Jules MacCabee

When a crisis occurs many conservatives either run and hide while the left-front takes over or ruin any chance they had by incompetent action.

Not so with STATECRAFT. In our last issue you read how STATECRAFT'S trained agitators wrecked an anti-police D.C. city council meeting. This month's action was even more successful.

The action began with Lane High School. Lane High School is located in a white neighborhood in New York City. This fact did not stop New York City Liberal bureaucrats from busing hordes of blacks into Lane until the school was 69% black. The remainder of students are Americans of Italian and Jewish extraction. Needless to say trouble started when white students [illegible] were beaten, they had money extorted, white girls were insulted by lewd remarks and molested, and teachers were beaten up to name just some of the trouble. Atrocious jungle conditions prevailed at Lane.

Things finally hit a climax when a gang of black power savages beat up a white teacher, kicked him viciously and then dumped lighter fluid on him and set him afire.

This was too much for the white students a group of which raised the Confederate flag on the school's flagpole in open defiance of the black power savages.

The Liberal City administration ordered in 70 uniformed police to Lane High, along with an undisclosed number of plainclothesmen. These police were ordered in by the Liberal city officials to protect the black power savages from the righteous revenge of the white students. The city administration of New York would never send in police to protect white students from the black terror. It is only interested in protecting black power savages.

Finally the police were forced to arrest three students. These were not the black power savages who beat up and set fire to the white teacher. The three students were white and were arrested on the complaint of a black power savage student, who claimed they "threatened" him.

Meanwhile, guilt ridden whites tried to calm things by putting up signs such as "Cool It". The Liberals were attacked by black power savages while they were putting up the signs. The signs were also destroyed.

Reactionary groups like Y.A.F. and the New York Conservative (?) party (the new toy of rich men's sons' like the Buckley brothers) were no where to be seen. They were probably hiding under their beds biting their fingernails. Statecraft had no such fear.

Statecraft has a shoestring budget, which is infinitesimal compared to groups like Y A F and the A C U. Statecraft, however, is

(Continued on Page 6)

Who Is A Racist?

by C B Baker

The word "Racist" is today used as an abusive adjective against anyone who does not accept the liberal totalitarian social philosophy of guilt. On college campuses, in demonstrations, in the legislatures, and in the press--"racist" has become synonymous with "enemy". Any decent and productive citizen who dares to stand up to defend man's right to choose his own associates and to maintain the safety of our nation's streets and schools is at once labeled a racist. Mass media mongers have successfully brainwashed large numbers of the American people. Many guilt-ridden people behave like Pavlov's dogs reacting to a stimulus. The word 'racist' creates a conditioned reflex of negative rejection within the minds of the liberally brainwashed public. This negative response even takes effect upon so-called "conservatives".

The Young Americans for Freedom is one of the so-called "Conservative" organizations which is hysterical over the word "racism". During the recent presidential elections, they systematically expelled many supporters of George Wallace (whom Y A F labeled as a racist). Like Orwell's 1984 and Soviet Russia, the Liberals have managed to capture even the soul of their so-called political opposition. Y A F, Buckley and gang have truly swallowed the Liberal definition of racism. Despite the fact that whites are constantly subjected to Liberal political abuse and satire, any satire or political attack upon blacks is immediately denounced as "racist".

We at Statecraft have been vilified many times as being "racists". To us, such attacks are meaningless. On several occasions when we were distributing Statecraft, we observed a slightly hysterical reaction on the part of guilt-ridden readers. At one meeting, a very disturbed and obviously guilt-ridden white Y A F-type got up and attacked one of our gag photos as being grossly offensive and "racist". He compared it to the work of the late George Lincoln Rockwell. This child was obviously suffering from the Liberal imposed double standard of silently accepting any abuse at the hands of Liberals, S D S White trash, or black power savages--but never counter-attacking them for their agressions.

Racism is a preference for one's own group and one's own kind. Throughout the world we see people mingling with their own group, for this is the natural way of life. Look around us, we see it throughout the United States. When Cuban refugees come to America they mingle and seek out other Cubans. When Hungarian refugees came to America they stayed with other Hungarians, Jews rally to the cause of Zionism and in support of Jews in foreign lands. Many Chinese live in China town, Italians associate with other Italians, etc., etc. Each ethnic group naturally seeks out its own kind, for in sameness there is safety. Most white people naturally associate with other white people and most black people do likewise as a matter of habit. Any attempt to force one group upon another at the point of a bayonet will result in nothing but hatred and fear within both groups. The liberals who constantly go around denouncing "hate" are themselves the very harbingers of hatred and discord of our society. The liberals are, in fact, the biggest racists of all.

Liberal racism is a perversion of normal racism. We define normal racism as a desire to associate with one's own kind. Liberal racism follows the double standard that black is good and white is evil. The liberal double standard explains the liberal oppression of white people in their daily lives. Liberals foam at the mouth with hatred against any white who does not accept their guilt-mongering philosophy.

All across America in integrated schools we see the result of liberal busing. Every day white students are robbed, beaten up and molested while liberals casually look the other way. Orwell's totalitarian society of 1984 is not far away as the liberals employ the most unbelievable form of double thinking. This double thinking appears as the liberals blame whites for any trouble caused by blacks.

Today we witness an increasingly demand for courses in "black culture" and "black history". Black students frequently demand black control and black teachers--in effect segregation, but they viciously attack any white person for demanding the same thing for his own group. The very people who support busing and integration are the same ones who defend black segregation.

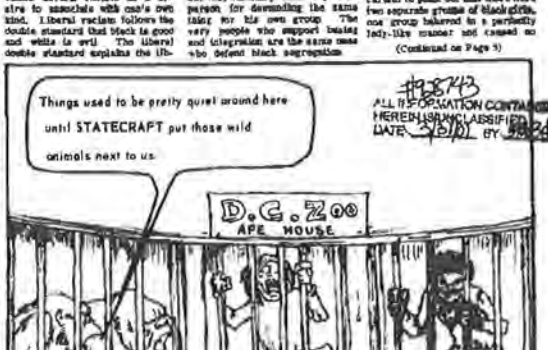
The liberal double standard even goes further. They give money to black gangs to buy guns and dope. At the same time the liberals try to take away guns from all the decent and productive citizens in the country.

The liberal is full of self-hatred for his own group and his own nation. He is full of love for his enemies and he is ready to surrender his nation to its enemies. Liberalism is, in fact, the treason of this era.

WHITE GUILT OVERCOME

Blacks and liberals frequently use white guilt complexes to effect all kinds of criminal and gangster type action. I once knew a girl who was a dormitory supervisor in a girl's college in a nearby school. She told me of a very serious problem she had with a group of black girls at the dorm. My friend was careful to point out that there were two separate groups of black girls, one group behaved in a perfectly lady-like manner and caused no

(Continued on Page 5)


Things used to be pretty quiet around here until STATECRAFT put those wild animals next to us.
D.C. ZOO
APE HOUSE
GORILLA
SDS
WHITE TRASH
BLACK POWER
SAVAGE

#938743
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/31/01 BY [illegible]

WHAT IS STATECRAFT?

STATECRAFT is a journal of political education dedicated to the maintenance of law and order and to the defense of American's productive element. STATECRAFT believes that the best defense against the liberal enemy (the bureaucratic guideline writers and T V newsmen) is a good offense Bleeding-heart liberals have been known to suffer from indigestion and insomnia after one glance at STATECRAFT. We are the only publication to attack the enemy for what he is-a liberal We believe that liberalism is a cancer which is destroying our nation. STATECRAFT leads in the attack upon the liberal enemy

STATECRAFT does not hesitate to attack the host of weak willed "conservatives," who, all to readily, sold out on FORCED HOUSING, GUN CONFISCATION, and other GUT ISSUES

STATECRAFT supported George Wallace in his fight to defend local control of schools, maintain the private property system, and restore safety to our city streets

We at STATECRAFT will not meekly cower at the orders of liberal gangsters The goal of STATECRAFT is to fight to return government to the people We the younger generation do not intend to surrender under any condition to liberal totalitarian domination

SUBSCRIBE NOW TO STATECRAFT

(A subscription to STATECRAFT will make a fine gift for a friend)

12 Power Packed Issues $5.00

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________________

STATE ____________ ZIP __________

Make checks payable to STATECRAFT
Suite 201, 3515 Mt Vernon Ave
Alexandria, Va 22305

Letters To The Editor

Dear Sir

Probably the most heart-rending story of mental and spiritual travail to come out of the madness for racial integration was reported Jan 5 in the Raleigh News and Observer (page 34)

The article said a 13-year old Raleigh white boy shot himself in the chest with a 22 caliber rifle rather than be forced to return to a Negro school where he and another white youth were forced to attend along with approximately 950 Negroes A detective reported that the boy had stayed out of school several days before the Christmas holidays. A Negro truant officer threatened to place him in a training school. Rather than face what had obviously become a living hell, the child shot himself. Luckily he is not dead but lingers on in Wake Memorial Hospital

That such suffering could be inflicted in the guise of equality and brotherhood, to the extent that death seemed more promising than life, is an indictment against all Americans, both "liberal" and "conservative", left-wing or right-wing, active or passive, who continuously roll the drums for racial amalgamation.

It is a waste of time vilifying Negroes and white renegades Rather, the finger of condemnation should point straight at those "conservatives" who sensing their duty and responsibility to their people and nation choose, either through fear or ignorance, to engage in a less dangerous escapism-patriotism They waste precious time sitting around in small "chapters" mouthing about individualism, capitalism, free enterprise, the profit motive and decrying vehemently that they are racially prejudiced, while a white child is driven through stark wretchedness to attempted suicide There were none among his own people to whom he could turn for relief from the torment heaped upon him by the avowed enemies of his race

There was no NAACP, SCLC, SNCC, or CORE to aid this white child, there was no "freedom of choice" for him nor pressure groups to take up the fight for his rights

When any nation or race becomes too cowardly or complacent to fight for its own young it is only right and fitting that they pass from this earth, to be replaced by a healthier and more vigorous people So it has always been -- and so it shall be

D W F
Summerville, S C

STATECRAFT
A Journal of Political Education

For The Productive,
Against The Destructive

is published in Alexandria, Virginia, home of George Washington and Robert E Lee ten minutes from riot torn, liberal occupied Washington, D C

SUBSCRIPTION RATE IS $5.00 for 12 issues

All material in this paper is copyrighted by STATECRAFT Reproductions of any kind are forbidden without written permission

Address all correspondence to
STATECRAFT
3515 Mt Vernon Ave., Suite 201
Alexandria, Va. 22305
Telephone (703) 548-7251

Publisher
Daniel [illegible]
Editor
C B Baker
Assistant Editor
Dennis C McMahon (National Vice Chairman N Y A)
Contributors
K R Veitel - [illegible] Advocate
Paul Freeman Jules MacCaben
Photos by Paul Freeman

Dear Sir

The cartoons are a riot I work with a colored man. He has been with us twenty five years I guess he is a real Uncle Tom He can't read I read the cartoon about the bone in the nose to him He really laughed

The other copy of the paper is for a policeman. He says the police can't take part in political activities He took the paper you sent me to the station house and they all enjoyed it

Sincerely,
Mrs A.N.J
Brewster, N.Y

Dear Sirs

I am a student at Kent State University in Ohio and being a member of Youth for Wallace, I hope you will consider printing this letter in your next issue in Statecraft. I am writing this letter in hopes that it will expose to your readers the policies of S D S and how S D S is affecting college students in America.

In my two years of college life, I have never seen such an organized, aggressive force that exists for the sole purpose of the destruction of America, as does S D S I have seen its hundreds of members on our campus alone, sponsor rallies, demonstrations, marches, and pickets against the police, trustees, and the Army R O T C headquarters They break campus laws, stop campus social and educational activities, praise Cuba and Castro, and condemn the capitalistic ideology and the American way of life Yes, our Kent chapter of S D S was even responsible for demonstrations against Governor Wallace at his appearance in Akron, Ohio during his 1968 campaign Other areas of involvement are support for North Viet Nam, black power, socialism, and open revolution of the masses! Indeed, S D S is not just a body of students on a college campus, it is absolute anarchy

S D S has enjoyed freedom at our campus, however Why? Because conservative students will not speak-out against S D S , the administration and staff are afraid of involvement with it, and our campus police are so limited in their powers, that if an arrest was made, they probably would be the first to go to jail. Thus, S D S continues to grow and flourish like a disease It continues to spread its poison of open revolution and classes for the teaching of the Marxist philosophy on American campuses Perhaps you may consider our campus an exception But S D S is a nationwide organization that has thousands of members that, in turn, affect hundreds of thousands of college students If you still feel S D S is a powerless organization of students, consider the riot in Chicago during the Democratic convention of which S D S had an essential part in activities

But one important fact must be revealed before I end my letter The fact is that S D S is deathly afraid of Governor Wallace and the American Independent Party Indeed, they are probably more afraid of Governor Wallace than any other American The reason is simple, and that is, Governor Wallace represents the American way of life and I can personally say that it was an honor to help and work in his campaign for president

Americans must understand what S D S represents, thus, I hope you will consider printing my letter, so your readers can understand the threats created by S, D, S I hope that it will make them more aware of the presence of this socialistic organization

Sincerely yours,
H L
Kent State University

Sirs

At this time we would like only 150 copies until we find an effective way of mass distribution on and off the campuses

The few copies we brought back with us were received very well In fact, one leftist girl even cried!

Keep up the pressure

Sincerely yours,
D M
North Haven, Conn

Sir

Some of your excellent articles such as "The Liberal Enemy", "Why Conservatives Fail", "The Mission of Statecraft", etc., should be made available in reprint form at a reasonable price of 10 cents or less per copy for wide distribution

Yours truly,
J L N
Seattle, Washington

-Ed Sorry we cannot afford reprints at this time We do have back issues for sale at $.25 a piece

---

Dear Sir

I read every word, and I am in particular agreement with Mr Vetal's Force and Ideas article I have been getting ready for three years now by pistol shooting at club matches

I have lived in this rowhouse for 26 years Only one other white lives in this street and he drives a Ford (read one day more?) The mailman is a blackie and I work at the post office where mail destined for Phila. is handled and where 70% are blackies Therefore, please send the Statecraft in sealed unmarked envelopes

Yours truly,
G B
Philadelphia, Pa.

Dear Mr Baker

Thank you for the sample copy of STATECRAFT

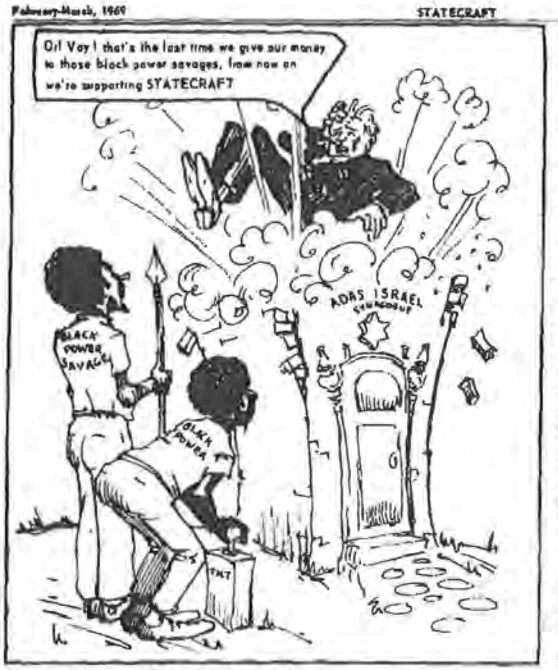
I enclosed $5 for a subscription and would like to receive your special offer of twenty-five back issues These I shall distribute here at Ohio University, probably at a meeting of the Young Republicans since this is the only campus organization which espouses beliefs even remotely resembling our position. I joined Youth for Wallace and hope to participate in organizing a chapter here of the new National Youth Alliance. Organization on a campus having 18,000 students faces the almost-insurmountable practical difficulty that individuals having conservative convictions know, at most, a mere handful of others having a similar political outlook. Furthermore, the campus is literally overrun with hippies, "heads," New Leftists and black militants

I hope that the following wi[illegible] received as constructive [illegible]cism

I do not claim to know much, but I do know college students. I have been a graduate student at Ohio U since 1965 I earned my M A in 1967, and I am presently plodding along after that Ultima Thule of "scholarly endeavor," the Ph. D On top of that, I have been a teaching assistant for these past four years and have seen a procession of hundreds of freshmen passing through my classes They are quite vocal and, as a student, I am still of their number. So, I have learned something of the characteristic Pavlovian reaction patterns of the inmates of America's institutions of higher edification.

I have noted the following Those who are on the "right" are, quite paradoxically, most likely to be of lower middle class origin. Students in the upper class and upper middle class have had the "benefit" of a total immersion in the "sophisticated" culture of the Liberal Oligarchy Hence, they are most apt to espouse the "left" position, consciously or otherwise. The more drab, vocationally-oriented students are more likely to be conservatives, although relatively inarticulate and generally not politically conscious The reasons for this situation, one which completely reverses the relationship between class and politics posited by classical Marxism, are too complex to dwell upon here Suffice to say that such is the situation, one empirically confirmed day in and day out. Those who are affluent and consciously-conservative are apt to join a Y A F-style organization.

(Continued on Page 3)


Oi! Voy! that's the last time we give our money to those black power savages, from now on we're supporting STATECRAFT
BLACK POWER SAVAGE
BLACK POWER
ADAS ISRAEL SYNAGOGUE
TNT

Letters to the Editor

(Continued from Page 2)

[illegible] classic Ivy League type or (as in the case of the land grant megaversities) are merely more thoughtful fraternity types. The Y.A.F. type is too scarce to support a significant movement, much less put things back into joint, and even if he were legion, he would prove to be lacking the elan vital for such a twilight, semi-underground struggle.

We can hope for little support from the affluent sophisticates, those who join a fraternity if they are "WASPs" or mindlessly melt into the hippie subculture if they are "ethnics" or renegade "WASP" pseudo - "ethnics." Therefore, my constructive criticism #1 is that you seriously consider the possible demerits of the dollar sign on your masthead. Any Rand sectarianism, incessant maundering over the beauties of "free enterprise," will never win for the "right" the activist legions it must have if it is ever to grow beyond isolated knots of people grumbling to one another. Affluent students are, in fact, the bulwark of the New Left, just as, when it was everybody's "bag" to descend on Southern "yokels" and "racists" each summer, they were the backbone of the now-defunct integrationist civil rights movement. (See the January issue of FORTUNE magazine for confirmation of this and several other interesting points of information.) Therefore, I have concluded, after having been in college ever since I can remember, that the class of students who have the dollars cannot be expected to be recruits for future nationalist cadres. This group is either anesthetized with the older type of good, clean fun or else, increasingly, part of the doped and demented hippie scourge.

I very much liked the aggressive tone of your editorial in the January STATECRAFT. It is a good idea to use the terms patriot and nationalist, leaving the term conservative to the doddering time-servers and would-be elite who have destroyed any charismatic value it might have possessed.

The conservatism of Buckley, Y.A.F. and Human Events is, ad- [illegible] Adam Smith, Burke, Alexander Hamilton. These latter, of course, formulated a conservative theory based on a society that had a tradition and religious-ethnic homogeneity. America was not such a society, as the Hamiltonian party soon learned. Thus, one finds latter-day epigoni of this school of thought generally wringing their crying-towels and conjuring up visions of cosmic doom (e.g. Henry and Brooks Adams, Paul Elmer More, Irving Babbitt, high Anglicans and Southern Agrarians, etc.) There was some merit in these world-views, but, as we have seen, projected class movements based on them never advance beyond coteries clinging to some mythical, medieval gentility. (Billy Buckley, in fact, is the incarnation, the veritable presence, of this last quality: an ectoplasmic being is Buckley, one deigning now and then to descend from his Platonic cloudland so that our TV picture or college auditorium might be occupied with his highfalutin fustian.)

What the Wallace movement means is this: The real, indigenous American movement is once again astir. This is the populist, active wing of the right of center bloc. Soil - begotten, this movement dares seek the day, while the old Hamiltonian Anglophilia, newly-transplanted into the pages of National Review by Russell Kirk, was always a sensitive plant at best. Now it is in the sere and yellow leaf, thus Y.A.F. withers, National Review droops, Human Events is blown into historical dust.

The primal earnestness of the Wallace movement could only appear to be "racism" to the theorists of Y A F, themselves bloodless. They saw correctly that the impelling drive of the Wallace movement was not Bucklayan gentility but the spirit of the Pioneer reborn. (The German word for Pioneer, Vorkaempfer, is instructive here. The Pioneer is he who is in the advance guard of the struggle.) In this regard, it is most droll that Buckley should start a newsletter called Combat. For $24 per year you can Combat [illegible] by the time most folks have gotten far enough along to afford a $24 subscription, they are wheelchair-bound.

The "Responsible" Conservatives have already defeated themselves in their very thoughts, for they accept two cardinal tenets of liberalism: emphasis of the empirical, i.e. the cash nexus, "economism" and tacit admission of the egalitarian-environmentalist claptrap. Accepting both these propositions leads one to the conclusion that inequalities in property, etc. are purely fortuitous. Hence, the liberal wins every debate by merely pointing out to the Responsible Conservative that his own tenets, if maintained consistently, compel him to say, "Yes", to all levelling programs. Pick out one little linch pin and the colonial Bucklayan architectonics collapse into pitiable disarray.

The name STATECRAFT is, I think, redolent with meaning, most appropriate meaning that you may not have discerned at first. STATE (from status, past participle of stare, to stand) etymologically suggests unity and order, while CRAFT (from the Anglo-Saxon craeft, meaning strength, cognate with the German Kraft, meaning power, force, energy) suggests vital action within that order. The circle (e.g. the sky, the horizon, etc.) has symbolized unity from primitive times, while energy or action belongs to fire, lightning, radiance, the bolt from the blue of unity and eternal order. The quality is recognized even in cliches about life, e.g. the cycle of life and the spark of life. Life itself is action arising from an organic unity (kinesis and synthesis).

Looking at the Great Seal of the U.S., one notes that fascicles of arrows and lightning bolts are grasped in the eagle's talons. I much prefer to see the New Right, a movement which has grown beyond white gentility, using a dynamic symbolism in answer to the New Left's very fruitful use of the peace symbol. Therefore, in place of that dollar sign, consider a lightning flash. Thus, the circular wreath would stand for Unity in peace (the state) and the lightning flash would represent Action (craft) in the struggle the New Right is waging. Of course, I am well aware that the liberal enemy will associate this with the German S.S. However, I still think a new movement needs a dynamic symbol, one which can be chalked up on the walls for all to see and ask: "what does it mean?" This is the life and soul of propaganda. Seizing the attention of millions of the indifferent and unthinking. This means that a young movement needs high symbolic visibility in the right time and place. If you have a high symbolic visibility which carries a heavy psychic charge of charisma and radiates activism, your appearances on the scene will become centers of curious interest, positive polarization of the segment of the indifferent community which can be progressively developed, through repetition, into a new increment of followers.

It is so well-known to you that it is probably presumptuous to say it, but the great danger is to be either scorned or yawned at. When you are hated and cursed by the enemy you have arrived: you have become a real force in the combat. In this great either/or of success or failure, symbolism takes on an import far transcending that of mere identifying labelling.

I welcome any observations you might wish to make on any of the above matters. Please accept my sincerest wishes for your success in this most important of all efforts.

Sincerely,
F R
University of Ohio

Dear Mr B,

Thank you for your excellent letter of January 20. I found it to be quite thought provoking.

You failed to mention your major, but judging your language usage I would assume you to be a student of English or Philology.

I agree with your analysis of class and politics among our youth. If you read some of the articles in the back issues we sent to you, ("Why Conservatives Fail" and "The Liberal Enemy" written by K R Valhal) you will discover our basic agreement in the political sociological analysis. I am also sending you a section of an essay ("The Statist") which I wrote two years ago related to class warfare in America.

I appreciate your comments about our name STATECRAFT. It is the idea of my publisher. The word STATECRAFT is one of the definitions of statism--the philosophy I espouse. Statism is devoted to defending and improving the national state.

I designed the STATECRAFT symbol and have been subjected to much criticism for its use. I will first state the premises upon which the symbol is based before I answer your objections.

The first question was: how could we (two unknowns) catch the public's attention. I decided to create a symbol which would arouse the public's curiosity by combining ideas from several different known symbols: "Are they Nazis?", "Are they Randists?", or "Are they a group of dollar worshippers?" These questions went through people's mind when they saw our paper. The average person spends only a very short time scanning magazine racks. If you do not catch his interest in a few short seconds, you have lost him. I am confident that I have succeeded in catching people's attention with my unique symbol. I admit that some people will prematurely reject STATECRAFT because of the symbol, but many more will open it up to investigate what it's all about. We have no financial backers behind us and therefore must use every trick in the book simply to survive.

The second reason I use the dollar sign is that it is the universal symbol of all human motivation--PROFIT. I am sending you another section of "The Statist" to explain this. I have also designed a flag of statism. The flag is a green field with a large white circle in the center and a giant dollar sign (black) in the center of the white circle. The flag design could be used for arm bands also.

The dollar sign symbol and flag will take on any meaning our vigorous actions give to it.

The lightning bolt is now used by the National States-Rights Party. The lightning bolt has also been used by many other Nazi-front groups in America.

We believe in physically combatting the S D S and black power boys. In doing so, we will be called Nazis by our enemies and it is therefore imperative that we avoid using a sign or symbol which actually has been used by Nazis. This would verify in the public's mind what the liberals say about us.

I consider myself to be a professional revolutionary and as such always welcome any rational constructive criticism.

One last word about the dollar sign. I believe that the general party slogan should be "FOR THE PRODUCTIVE, AGAINST THE DESTRUCTIVE!" The dollar sign can well be used to symbolize the productive element in America.

I wish to thank you for your attention and wish you good luck in your political activities at Ohio.

For the Statist Revolution,

C B Baker
Editor

Sir

I have read the January, 1969 issue of your journal and find it absolutely necessary to express my opinion of it. Throughout the issue, I found not one example of objective, honest information, except for the blatant expression of racism. In my opinion, Statecraft is the manifestation of a violent, racist, paranoid view of the world. I also dare you to print this letter in the next issue of Statecraft.

Janet Marie Palmieri
Bronx, New York

Editor: We didn't know blatant racism was objective, honest information. Here at Statecraft, we are not racist and paranoid, we are crusading only against Black- [illegible] Communist Conspiracy. We are sorry, Miss Palmieri, that we dared print only your complimentary comments on Statecraft.

Dear Sir

I would be interested in meeting people of similar thought and action as your organization that live in the Los Angeles area.

Can you assist me? Any suggestions?

Sincerely,

Edward Dannabeck
2911 Reservoir St.,
Los Angeles, Calif 90026

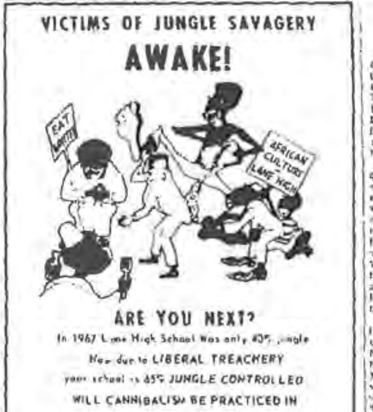
Russian Book Denounces Zionism

A book entitled Beware Zionism, by Yuri Ivanov has attacked Zionism as world-wide anti-communist conspiracy. The book "tells" us that Zionism played a key role in the Polish, Hungarian and Czechoslovakian anti-communist uprisings of recent years.

The book goes on to "tell" that Zionism is the practice of the big Jewish bourgeoisie, and is the partner of reactionary imperialism and chauvinistic and militant anti-communism.

For some reason we at STATECRAFT don't think the New York Times will review this book.

LIBERALISM
IS THE
MALIGNANCY
OF AMERICA



VICTIMS OF JUNGLE SAVAGERY

AWAKE!

ARE YOU NEXT?

In 1967 Lane High School Was only 40% jungle

Now due to LIBERAL TREACHERY

your school is 85% JUNGLE CONTROLLED

WILL CANNIBALISM BE PRACTICED IN

THE SCHOOL CAFETERIA?

Reproduced above is the leaflet that made N. Y. Liberals tear out their hair. Bourgeoisie and reactionary elements tried to smear our propaganda leaflet as "racist." The so called "sophisticated" N. Y. Liberal does not seem able to understand our sophisticated satire.

Statecraft Shocks N. Y.

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible] everything with the money it receives.

STATECRAFT'S intelligence network immediately reported the incident to us. Press clippings were sent to us for further analysis. STATECRAFT'S New York city agitators were put on a stand-by alert.

Because of an upcoming New York conference of the National Youth Alliance (N.Y.A.) — a new militant right wing youth group and successor to Youth for Wallace — STATECRAFT decided to turn our agitation and propaganda towards recruiting students for this conference.

We designed and made a propaganda leaflet. It was shipped up to New York while STATECRAFT'S agitators infiltrated the school at all levels.

The leaflet had the desired effect. STATECRAFT'S agitators distributed them to the students as they left school. The leaflet which attacked black power is reproduced above. It also invited the students to the N. Y. A. conference. The N. Y. A. conference might have been ignored by the press.

Thanks to our leaflet however not only did the regular press show up, but the Communist press came as well as all the T.V. and Radio stations. Numerous students showed up because of the leaflet. The meeting was a huge success and received a tremendous amount of publicity. See the related article in this paper for details.

The leaflet was denounced by a new "civil rights" group formed and headed by arch-liberals Roy Wilkins and Arthur Goldberg to "ease racial tension." (i.e. attack whites and help black power)

Our intelligence network has discovered that this new Gestapo group has the right to subpoena in N.Y. State and STATECRAFT is top on the list to be investigated but legal action against STATECRAFT is not likely in N.Y.

Already there are rumors in N.Y. saying that all the trouble at Lane High School (i.e. the white organizing) was done by STATECRAFT. Where there's a militant right wing action, STATECRAFT has a hand in it.

While other conservative groups do nothing or join with the liberals, STATECRAFT is there fighting. The next time you get a fund appeal for some "conservative" organization, send your money instead to STATECRAFT. At STATECRAFT the money won't be wasted on high rent, fancy salaries, or [illegible] paper in [illegible] Remember STATECRAFT delivers.

Statecraft Needs You!

Volunteers Needed Clerks, Typists And Fighters For The Streets. If You Are Looking for Action and are in the Local Area Contact Us Today

Phone (703) 548-7251

NYA Success In New York

The editor of STATECRAFT, C. D. Baker, was privileged to attend the New York regional meeting of the National Youth Alliance. The meeting was held on February 1, at the Taft Hotel in Manhattan in New York City. Representatives from over twenty colleges attended, and an overflow crowd barely managed to squeeze in.

Getting into the meeting was quite a problem, as detectives searched the briefcases of each entering person. It seems there was a bomb threat made on the meeting by a group of left wing militants. The meeting was also filled with black power spies, F.B.I. agents, and representatives of New York City's Liberal Thought Control Department. NYA monitors also stood guard to prevent any leftist thugs from disrupting the meeting.

The most brilliant speech at the meeting was made by Dennis C. McMahon, eighteen year old National Vice Chairman of the National Youth Alliance. As McMahon spoke the black power spies in the audience trembled with obvious fear. He stated that the day of black power savagery is over. McMahon warned that if a few heads have to be split, so be it. His speech marked a new point of militancy within right wing youth groups. [illegible] N.Y.A. be the only right wing organization on the college campuses. McMahon is a former member of Y.A.F. who left in disgust over their pinky-liberal tactics. He helped form the Youth for Wallace, which has now become the National Youth Alliance.

McMahon struck out at the massive drug abuse sweeping America's campuses. McMahon stated "drugs are being used as a new left tool. They get the kids hooked on pot then get them hooked up on Red revolution." McMahon added that "drug dealers are the pied-pipers of America. They are leading our youth down the road to oblivion and destruction." McMahon demanded capital punishment for narcotics dealers.

McMahon also attacked the S.D.S. (Students for a Democratic Society-White Trash Organization) as being one of the main enemies of America's productive youth. McMahon stated "If the S.D.S. takes over a school and the administration refuses to call the police, we will throw them out. We shall use physical means only when necessary, when we are faced with a gutless administration that will not act. The NYA will be in the forefront of the battle for America's future. We will not surrender to the Left Front destruction of our Nation's campuses. We will not surrender to black-power blackmail. We will not surrender to liberal tyranny. The future belongs only to those who will stand up and fight for it. We are prepared to stand in battle against an onslaught of red and black destruction that [illegible] America's productive and creative future, and for that we are willing to risk our lives."

Another speaker at the meeting was James C. Sullivan—Regional and State Chairman of the NYA. Sullivan has done a brilliant job of organizing the New York City area and is one of the hardest working members of the National Youth Alliance. Sullivan also attacked the left front S.D.S. White Trash. He said "If they take a building by force, we will retake them by force." Sullivan stated that the NYA must act to give the decent students who want to attend their classes unharmed and uninterrupted by reds and blacks [illegible]. Later, in one liberal paper, the red press Newsday, attacked Sullivan for his courageous stand. Newsday obviously prefers a surrender to liberal totalitarianism and its S.D.S. agents.

Sullivan also spoke on regional and state affairs for the New York area.

Another speech was made by John Ridge—New York Vice Chairman who spoke on "Courage and Loyalty." After the main speeches, the meeting adopted a four point program in favor of law and order on the campuses, outlawing S.D.S. and black power anarchy, and against the use of dangerous drugs (including the use of marijuana), and the abolition of [illegible]

Dennis C. McMahon N.Y.A. National Vice Chairman Assistant Editor of STATECRAFT

An intermission then took place, at which time STATECRAFT was distributed to the audience. Later when the editor of STATECRAFT was introduced, the audience burst into spontaneous applause. One news camera systematically photographed large sections of STATECRAFT and this was later shown over New York television.

The second half of the meeting was taken up by a general group discussion on problems facing the NYA. During this period a number of out-of-town NYA members spoke about their activities. One of these was Tom Pallone of New Haven, the NYA State Chairman of Connecticut. Pallone worked strenuously for the election of George Wallace and has recently been working just as hard for the NYA. He described a forthcoming meeting in which plans were publicly announced to burn a Soviet flag. This announcement brought a big round of applause from the audience. About twenty other speakers were heard and there was a completely free exchange of opinions, unlike Y.A.F.

At the end of the meeting the editor of STATECRAFT was asked to deliver a short impromptu speech on the subject of propaganda. As Mr. Baker spoke, three TV cameras recorded his action. Mr. Baker stated that every NYA member should become a little agitator in the streets against liberal tyranny and S.D.S. take-overs. He stated "It is the job of every NYA member to act as a propagandist for the philosophy of America's productive element." He pointed out that without an effective propaganda organization, political efforts would be futile. He stated "propaganda must have the highest priority because it is through propaganda that you can recruit a successful and fighting organization." Baker went on to state "You must never let the opposition sleep, they must always be made aware of our presence, even if it means causing trouble to wake them up. The leftists must be made aware that there is at least one group ready to stand and fight rather than surrender America to a gang of anarchists and thugs." After the meeting Mr. Baker was interviewed by ABC Radio Network News. Mr. Baker was asked "was this a racist meeting?" Mr. Baker's answer was "although I am only a member and am not an official of the NYA, I can state that the NYA is not a racist organization. We are equally against black power political opposition, as well as the white trash S.D.S. We feel that both groups of both colors are equally destructive to America's productive element. Remember it is upon this productive element's shoulders that America's future depends. We are strictly against the forces of destruction and for the defense of the forces of production."

The meeting was covered by radio and TV stations WNBC, WABC, WCBS, WNEW. Reporters were present at the meeting from such papers as The National Guardian, The New York Daily News, and The New York Times. The meeting also received coverage in Long Island Newsday and the Long Island Press. In short, the National Youth Alliance has made its presence known and felt. The liberals will tremble in their boots at the thought of an N.Y.A. victory.

Thomas Pallone Conn State Chairman, tells of plans to burn a Soviet Flag

Part of audience reading STATECRAFT

N Y A. Success In New York

(Continued from Page 4)

N Y A ORGANIZATION IN LONG ISLAND

James Clifford, 22-year-old Long Island N Y A director stated that since the meeting, he has recruited 150 members between the ages 13 and 29. The publicity of the meeting enabled the N Y A to rapidly expand its membership.

Jim Sullivon New York Regionol Chairmon, Attocking S D S take over of college campuses

Clifford stated that the N Y A will use radical means against left wing take-overs of campuses. "We will fight fire with fire," Clifford stated. "We believe Negroes have a right to their own black nationalism and black pride. But black power can be construed as taking away the rights of others, especially poor whites. Blacks should not be given special privileges that they have not earned." Clifford's Long Island membership drive in the heart of Liberal Controlled Long Island has singed the beard of the left front. The leftist gangsters fear that if the N Y A can recruit 150 members in a very short time in a local area, their long-term major results will spell Liberal defeat. The handwriting for the Liberals is on the wall.

N Y A MEMBERSHIP

N Y A membership dues are $5 a year for people 29 and under. People over 30, can become associate non-voting members for $1 a year.

The N Y A pledge reads in part: I affirm my loyalty to the Flag, Constitution and Republic of the United States and pledge to defend the values and integrity of western Civilization from all enemies both foreign and domestic.

Further information can be obtained from The National Youth Alliance -20[illegible] Third Street, S.E., Washington, D C 20003, phone (202) 547-3054

N Y A officers, left to right seated at table John Ridge- New York Vice Chairmon, James Sullivon New York Regionol Chairmon, Dennis C McMohon N Y A Notionol Vice-Chairmon, Lou Andrews - N Y A Executive Secretary

Racism In World Wide Perspective

by Daniel Paulson

For some time now America has been accused of being the most racist nation in the world. This accusation is part of the current liberal line.

The liberals would have us think that all other nations, races, and ethnic groups are falling all over themselves in an orgy of love and brotherhood.

This type of international tomfoolery of the liberals is perhaps one of their least exploited delusions.

Some absurd conservative publications like the New Guard of YAF, and its more senile companions, National Review and Human Events endlessly run around worrying about "racism."

They spend more time in agreeing with liberal ends than worrying about liberal means to end "racism" in the United States.

What these buffoons of the liberals, and Liberal books themselves fail to realize that the United States is probably one of the most tolerant, if not the most tolerant, nation in the world.

One merely has to step over our borders and then the real hate begins. Some examples of this racism are listed below.

In the Sudan the brown Moslem Arabs are trying to exterminate the black Christians and pagans. The worst insult to a Turk or an Iranian is to call him an Arab. The racism of the Indian caste system is stronger than ever (except when India criticizes the U S for racism).

Even such an apparent strong racial, cultural and economic unity as the British Isles seems to be cracking. The antagonisms and hate between the Scottish, Welsh and Irish over the dominant English is ever spiraling upward. It should be noted that their antagonism for each other is only overcome by their united front against the hordes of colored immigrants which have flooded these isles in recent years.

On the Continent of Europe one merely has to look at the Germans and Slavs. One may see the racial and ethnic hatred of the Balkan countries or the Basques of Spain or the Flemish versus the Walloons in Belgium.

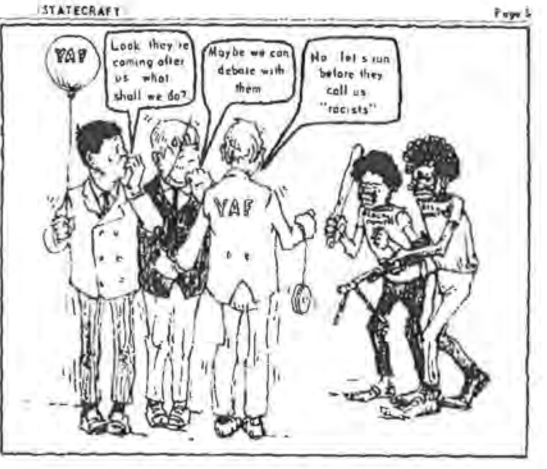
In Africa the Congolese Blacks treat the Pygmies as though they were less than animals. The Hutu race is still in the process (and making good headway) in exterminating the Watusi race. The Zulu African race is known for its exterminations and cruelty throughout Africa, and is typical of the various races and ethnic groups of Black Africa.

The Chinese in Indonesia feel they may be exterminated by the brown-yellow Indonesians. At the same time in Malaysia the Malaysians and Chinese are trying not to start a race war. In Kenya, now that the whites have been deported and their land confiscated, the Asians are being dispossessed. Meanwhile the dominant Kikuyu are making things uncomfortable for the less numerous race of Africans called the Masai. The Japanese discriminate and suppress their racial minority called the Ainu.

The Soviet Union would like the world to think of them as one big happy family. However, the racial and ethnic antagonisms between White Russians, Russians, Volga Germans, Tartars, Hither Asiatics, Mongols, Georgians, Armenians and Siberian Eskimos are an open secret. The same could be said of Red China with its "Problems" of Mongols, Manchus, Tibetans and a host of others.

Many liberal anthropologists, who are no more than political hacks

(Continued on Page 5)



YAF
Look they're coming after us what shall we do?
Maybe we can debate with them
No let's run before they call us "racists"
YAF

Who Is A Racist?

(Continued from Page 1)

trouble for anyone, but the other group had successfully broken all the college dorm rules and no one could do anything about it. The trouble-making black girls were bringing men in their rooms, bringing liquor into their rooms, screaming all night long, attacking white girls, staying out all night, and one girl had even been picked up and charged with prostitution. The school was helpless to do anything about the situation because every time an attempt was made to enforce discipline, the trouble making blacks screamed "racism" and claimed they were being "discriminated against." My friend was all upset and she did not know what to do. She feared to take any measures against these black offenders because she might be considered a "racist." I explained to my friend how many blacks and liberals use white guilt feelings to accomplish their own devious ends. I told her how she could not possibly be guilty of racism simply for trying to enforce rules equally imposed upon every student in the school. My advice was to openly admit that she was a racist in a defiant manner. This shocked my friend, but I explained to her that she should go on the offensive to counter attack these guilt mongering blacks. The black girls were so shocked by the sudden conversion and stand of my friend that they no longer caused her any trouble and they began to observe the school rules. Many blacks and liberals are so used to people cowering to their guilt mongering ways that they have no defense at all against a strong defiant stand.

We at STATECRAFT believe that political opposition is a product of free will and do not attack black people simply for being black. If the black people ever band together to wage an internal civil war upon the American nation, we will have no alternative but to seek the destruction of those who would destroy us. We believe that survival is the first law and only a fool would lie down and let another destroy him. Our mission is, therefore, to continuously fight against those elements within our society who would destroy America. We act in defense of the productive element within American society, for it is upon the shoulders of this element that America's future depends.

To answer the question then "who is a racist?" we must state that we are all racists. The next time someone accuses you of being a racist do not cower in front of such an accusation, stand up and say "yes, I am a racist--aren't you?" If he denies he is a racist, you should recommend that he see the nearest psychiatrist. All normal people are racists, in fact, it is impossible not to be racist. Racism is the way of the world.

DEFEND YOUR

POLICE

WITH YOUR

ACTIONS---

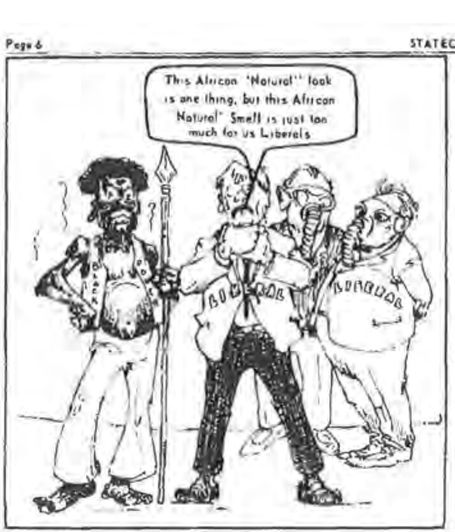
AS THEY

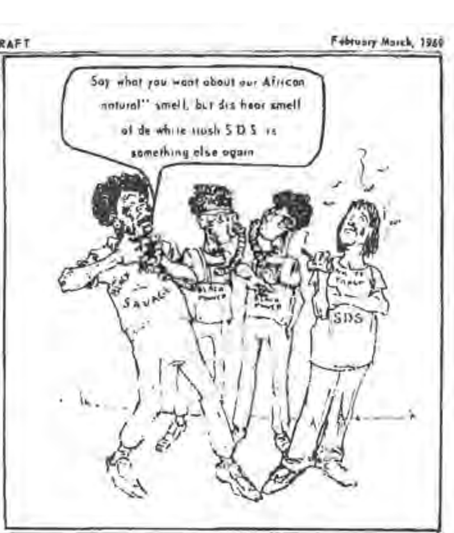
DEFEND YOU

WITH

THEIR LIVES

Is you sure dis hear is de Black power meetin? them sheets shor don't look like no African clothes to me


This African "Natural" look is one thing, but this African Natural" Smell is just too much for us Liberals


Say what you want about our African natural" smell, but dis hear smell of de white trash S D S is something else again
SAVAGE
SDS

American Independent Party News

LEMAY SUIT

General Curtis LeMay has sued the Networks Electronics Corporation for $ 2 million dollars. The suit claims that Networks Electronics breached LeMay's contract which made him chairman of the board until 1971.

LeMay was fired from his job when he ran as vice-presidential candidate with George C. Wallace. His job paid fifty thousand dollars a year. LeMay's suit claims three-hundred and fifty thousand dollars for loss of salary along with stock options and five million dollars punitive damages.

PEREZ SUFFERS HEART ATTACK

Leander Perez Sr., one of George Wallace's strongest supporters suffered a severe heart attack on the eleventh of January, and he was rushed to a hospital. Perez is still heavily active in politics despite his seventy-seven years.

AIP CONVENTION

A convention of Wallace supporters was held on February 1 and 2 to determine the future of the American Independent party. Prior to the meeting, Dr. M V Bradford, the head of the George Wallace organization in Dallas, said that AIP officials assumed that Ted Kennedy would be the democratic nominee for President in 1972. Bradford stated that "President Nixon will need a solid South to win" and that "we want to influence his views now or we will be forced to offer an alternative then."

Bradford said that the purpose of the convention was to set up communication between state parties and to establish a national organization.

Wallace backers from thirty-two states came to the meeting. A national committee was set up composed of national committeemen and women from each state. The convention also authorized the AIP to be lead on an interm basis by a national organization until such time as a regular national party is formed.

The convention failed to set up a national party. Only four states have elected national committee members. Governor Wallace did not attend the meeting himself, but he did send his campaign assistants, Bill Jones and Tom Turnipseed.

The convention failed to decide a national name for the party. The convention also voted resolutions attacking federal guidelines promoting school integration and condemned open housing. The convention went on record backing local Wallace candidates to run in state or local elections in 1970.

VIRGINIA

A former Portsmouth Virginia city councilman, George H. Walker, has announced that he will run for the nomination for Governor of Virginia on the AIP ticket. Walker described his announcement as a "purely personal matter." If the party fails to hold a primary in July, he will run in November as the AIP candidate for Virginia Governor. A candidate for statewide office must be endorsed by a convention of state wide party officials.

Party leaders indicate they might decide to endorse a Democrat or Republican rather than run one of their own men as Governor.

Later on February 11, T. Coleman Andrews Jr., State Chairman of the Virginia AIP, announced that the party would probably fail to run any candidates in state elections in 1969. He stated that the party would have influence on who was to be elected governor. Andrews stated "we are not in the business of being a party to run candidates just because somebody wants to run." He indicated that the party would only consider supporting a candidate if it felt that the candidate could be successful.

ARKANSAS STATE COMMITTEE MEETS

On January 11, fifty-three members of the AIP State Committee met in Arkansas registering their opposition to a massive Rockefeller tax plan. Rockefeller is the Republican Governor of Arkansas and has proposed a 42 percent increase in state taxes. The AIP heard W H. Howard lead the attack upon the tax plan. Howard urged that the party oppose any tax increase. He pointed out that Arkansans pay a greater percentage of per capita income taxes than any other state in the nation. Howard described Rockefeller as a "Republican playboy and ruthless baron."

The Arkansas meeting also attacked gun control laws. Dr. Norman R. Saliba of Forte City, Arkansan presented the resolution opposing gun control, which was submitted to the state legislative counsel by the Arkansas Association of Police Chiefs. The resolution read "registration of private weapons has lead ultimately to confiscation of these weapons with the ever present threat of Godless Communism. The people of Arkansas should know that enslavement has inevitably followed confiscation of weapons." Colonel Norman Warnock of Camden, Arkansas stated "on Monday they will tell you to bring your gun and if you don't on Tuesday they will come and get you and firing squads have been used to enforce this edict."

KENTUCKY

The following are excerpts from a pamphlet put out by the American Party Headquarters in Louisville, Kentucky. "It is most vital that the American Party field as many candidates as possible in 1969. However, we wish to make it clear that the purpose of this party is to offer the voters a choice. If a Democrat or Republican candidate believes basically in what the American Party stands for, then there is no reason why we should not support him. But if the candidates of the two other political parties will not "stand up for America" and Kentucky, we will show them that we mean business by running the American candidate against them." The pamphlet further states that "if the American Party of Kentucky can get just one more person for each Wallace voter, thereby doubling our vote, we can elect the next governor of Kentucky. And beyond that, we can carry the state for a Presidential nominee in 1972. The American Party is the only party in this State which puts principle above politics. Our principles, belief in God are worth fighting for in the political arena. The 193,098 Kentuckians who had their votes for Wallace carried a proof of this fact."

A I.P Members

Statecraft Urgentley Needs American Independent Party News, Send Press Releases, Newspaper Clippings, Personal Reports And Other Information To Statecraft

3515 Mt. Vernon Ave

Alexandria, Va 22305

TENNESSEE

The Tennessee AIP has revealed plans to launch a major campaign against Senator Albert Gore. They plan to put out bumper stickers reading "It's time for Gore to go."

Some of the AIP members are considering supporting representative, William E. Brock of Chattanooga, a Republican.

A number of Tennessee leaders are pushing Nashville Attorney, Howard F. Butler as candidate for Governor in the 1970 election. Butler claims he is a "Jeffersonian Democrat" but that he does not believe in the principles of the National Democratic Party.

GEORGIA

A member of the state executive committee of the AIP, Donald Haynes, stated that he will ask the AIP to run Governor Lester Maddox's brother in 1970. Wesley Maddox is employed by the Southern Railway in Atlanta.

PENNSYLVANIA

Leonard A. Hess, AIP state chairman in Pennsylvania, stated that the party plans to have candidates in the 1970 Gubernatorial and Senatorial elections in Pennsylvania. "We expect to have all sixty-seven counties organized in another month." He stated "the same thing is happening in other states."

AIP NATIONAL COMMITEE MEETS

Members of the National Committee of the American Independent Party, American Party, Conservative Party, Independent Party, and the Constitutional Party met in Louisville, Kentucky, Saturday, February 22 and 23 to complete the structuring of their national committee organization.

William K. Shearer was the temporary national chairman. The executive committee included representatives of the American Independent Parties of Alaska, California, Florida, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Maine, Michigan, and South Carolina, the American Parties of Kentucky, Minnesota, and Oklahoma, the Independent Party of New Jersey, the Constitutional Party of Pennsylvania, and the Conservative Parties of Virginia, Washington, and Wisconsin.

The state delegation had three voting members in the National Committee, the state chairman of the party, the national committeeman, and the national committeewoman, or their alternates.

The National Committee was organized in November, 1968, because the members of the several state parties, whose common bond was their support of George C. Wallace's presidential candidacy, desired to continue in existence beyond the 1968 election.

"The overwhelming majority of the active participants in our several state parties believe there is a need for an effective political vehicle through which meaningful choices can be offered to the voters," Shearer said. "The Democrats and Republicans do not really differ much from one another. They represent an establishment which, by and large, is committed to the same old socialist programs, fiscal irresponsibility, and the racial agitators at home, and in internationalism abroad. If the people are to have a real choice on the issues in the future, the American Independent Party and other similar parties must be kept alive and functioning."

Shearer said that the most important function of the National Committee is to develop the party as a strong national institution. "We do not know whether Governor Wallace will again seek the presidency," he said. "The members of the National Committee appreciate Governor Wallace, but we must face the reality that candidates come and go. It is permanent party institutions that survive. If we have a strong party, we can always find a candidate. We also realize that no one leader will save America. This is a job the people must do for themselves, whether or not Governor Wallace offers his candidacy."

Shearer said he believes the National Committee can be instrumental in helping the various state parties preserve their ballot positions, and that only through a legally constituted national political party can the state parties be assured meaningful participation in future national decisions on such subjects as candidate selection and platform adoption.

"In structuring the National Committee," he said, "we have

(Continued on Page 13)

STATECRAFT'S publisher, Daniel Paulson, recently got around to resigning as chapter chairman and as a regular member of Young Americans for Freedom (Y A F.)

On January 14 of 1969 a reply was received from National Y A F headquarters. An excerpt of which follows.

"You miss the important point in your description of Young Americans for Freedom. We are not a running dog of the liberal establishment. NOW WE ARE THE ESTABLISHMENT!"

Sincerely yours,
Wayne J. Thorburn
College Director

The American Revolutionary

By K. R. Valhal

The world revolutionary has unfortunately come to have a totally negative effect upon American conservatives. The American nation was founded by revolutionaries. The American Constitution was written by the same revolutionaries. The American Revolution was in fact fought to protect individuals and property against an oppressive system of tyranny. The first American revolutionaries had the guts to stand up and fight to maintain their own survival.

Today America is faced with a massive wave of destruction. This destruction takes the forms of riots, muggings, lootings, rapes, crimes, arson, murder, savagery, and treason. Every single act of destruction in the United States is directly caused by liberals. Those who would defend this nation and its productive elements must act effectively. We must not attack the symptoms, but rather we must be prepared to destroy the malignant source of America's destruction: liberalism.

Those who are prepared to stand up and fight for America against this malignancy are truly revolutionaries. A revolutionary is one who fights against an established order of things.

The modern American revolutionary fights for the defense of the American workers and producers in a world sinking into a cesspool of collectivistic slavery. The true revolutionary knows that the very future of America depends upon our maintaining the maximum number of workers and producers.

As world famine becomes a reality in the 1970's, America's productive force must maximize its ability to ward off the forces of starvation and destruction as they sweep across the world. America is God's chosen nation for our time. Our prosperity is a gift from God. Those who would destroy our nation and its productivity would destroy the gift of God.

The real modern American revolutionary understands his mission. He understands that his work must be accomplished or the American nation will face complete annihilation and destruction. Because of the seriousness of his work, the true revolutionary realizes that he must at all costs avoid tangents which would take away the efficiency of his action. The true revolutionary learns to place priorities on proper actions to be taken against the liberal political enemy. The true revolutionary has a remarkable will, which acts as a driving force impelling him forward towards his goal. The true revolutionary has a flexible and non-rigid personality and is able to adapt to new and fast changing political situations. The true revolutionary is not obsessed with single issues of the day but rather with the long term goal. This goal, alone, remains rigid and fixed within his mind. The tactics he chooses to use in obtaining that goal must always be flexible. The true revolutionary is disciplined in action and in deed and knows how to give as well as how to follow orders.

The true American revolutionary takes the natural view of violence. He is neither obsessed with violence nor is he deathly afraid of using violence. He does not recognize violence as a proper device for political revenge. The true revolutionary is willing to use violence only when it can possibly aid in achieving his long-term goals. The true revolutionary is aware that political violence usually results in a popular reaction formation in the minds of the public against those creating the violence. This knowledge of the reaction formation limits the true revolutionary's use of violence. The true revolutionary recognizes violence as a justifiable means of national survival.

A great revolution is going to sweep over the face of America. This revolution will be deliberately fostered by the liberals in order first to destroy all political opposition by force and second to justify their own consolidation of massive totalitarian political power. The agents of this liberal inspired revolution are the black power savages and the white trash S.D.S. anarchists. The very leftist groups which attack the liberal establishment are themselves protégés and sponsored by the liberal enemy. The S.D.S., white trash anarchists, and the black power savages are both counter-revolutionary in that they are agents of the corrupt political power establishment. When the revolution comes, the true American revolutionaries who support American productivity must be then willing to take up arms to defend America.

We must be prepared to learn all phases of military operations to make sure that our efforts against the forces of massive destruction are successful. As we look around us we see the black power savages and S.D.S. arming themselves with bazookas, machine guns, and other weapons. Many of these weapons are secretly given to these left wing insurrection groups by liberals. The very same liberals who are disarming the decent and productive citizens of America are, in fact now massively arming the forces of America's destruction. If anyone doubts this, he should remember the large liberal gifts of money to the Blackstone Rangers in Chicago and to LeRoi Jones' Black Arts Theater in New York. Both of these groups were found to have large stores of arms. These arms were actually going to be used to murder and assassinate white people and create general havoc and destruction within the American nation.

The true American revolutionary has the will to carry his beliefs into action. He is not a drug store Nazi-type who spouts vicious words but bites his nails when the time for action comes. The true American revolutionary is not an obsessive "scientific" racist who does nothing but sit around and talk about the different sizes of men's skulls. The true revolutionary does not waste his time agitating over the words of Spengler or Yockey. The true revolutionary is not an idle dreamer of philosophy, but is rather an active participant in the political struggle. The true American revolutionary is, to be sure, deeply concerned with philosophical issues. His active choice to become a revolutionary is the living proof of his proper grounding in the correct philosophical focus of the world.

The modern American revolutionary is concerned only with America and her future. His loyalty lies not to Europe and internationalistic concepts of "Western Civilization," but rather to his own nation, America. The true American revolutionary does not live in days and nations past but rather his mind dwells solely upon the future of America and her survival.

The modern American revolutionary recognizes that every free moment of his time must be spent in studying the tactical and strategical methods necessary for operating successfully against the liberal enemy. He has no time for intellectualization.

The true revolutionary must be totally dedicated to the cause of the American nation. The entire life of the revolutionary must be spent working in revolutionary activities. The true revolutionary must have the guts to openly stand up and advocate his philosophy. The true revolutionary must constantly dream, act, and think of the revolution, 24 hours a day. His conduct must demonstrate a constant zeal and drive which will sweep others before him. The true revolutionary must realize that he cannot live life like other people. He cannot live a life aimed solely at material comfort, for his life is the life of the nation. His cause and the nation's cause are inseparably bound together.

The true revolutionary is professional in every sense of the word. The true revolutionary often will not have any form of employment except fighting for the American revolutionary cause. Thus, it is often necessary for outside support to pour in to the cause of the revolution to help the revolutionary maintain his existence. While others work 40 hours a week, the true revolutionary works unstintingly towards his goal. The true revolutionary seeks no life of pleasure, no life of escape. For the true revolutionary, the only life is the life of his mission for his country.

The tasks of the true American revolutionaries are thus (1) To spread the word and inundate the country with propaganda. (2) To seek followers who accept the revolutionary word and who will turn around and spread the word of the revolution. (3) To seek converts who will themselves become active revolutionary leaders. (4) To begin to teach the American people how to counter the liberal enemy. (5) To arm themselves and to prepare to defend themselves against the totally destructive onslaught created by the liberals. (6) To teach themselves and their followers tactics and strategy in [illegible] a guerrilla revolutionary venture. If the liberals disarm the police and prevent the police from suppressing rioting and criminals, the true revolutionaries must be prepared to take over and set up a de-facto government to maintain public order and safety. The liberals will have in fact created short term anarchy to foster their long-term plans for complete totalitarian control. During this period of short-run anarchy it will be possible and most desirable for the true American revolutionary to take over the reigns of government. This is not an attempt to overthrow the government by force. It would be rather a setting up of a new government when the old government would not exist.

If the citizens of this nation pay taxes to a government primarily for police powers and if that government refuses to function in its police powers, then that government is no more. When the government ceases to be a government in fact except in name the time of action will be at hand. The true revolutionary must be prepared to act in conjunction with other revolutionaries and workers and producers to install a government of the decent and productive elements of American society to maintain and defend the American way of life. The first task of the new government will be to restore order. The second task of the new government will be to remove and exile permanently all creators of destructive disorder within our society. The third task of the new government will be the creation of a progressive and productive system to maintain America's survival as a starving world grasps at our possessions.

The American revolutionary is in fact defender of creativity, productivity, and work. He fights for all that is good within our society. We must give our full support to this professional revolutionary who will save our country from destruction and restore it to its former glory and creative greatness. For he and he alone will be the instrument of American productive survival.

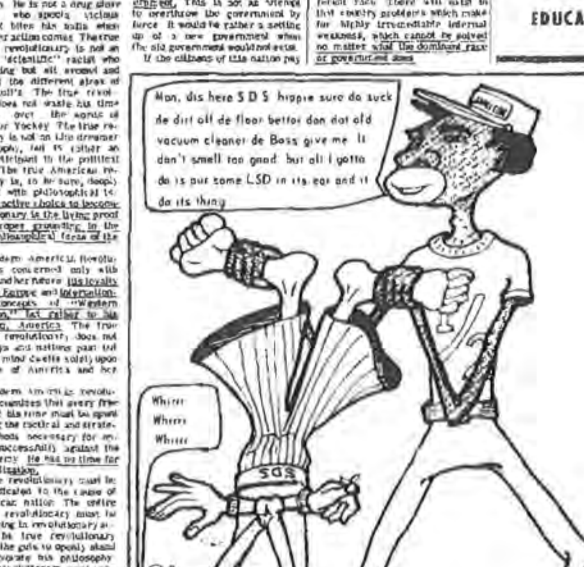
Racism In World Wide Perspective

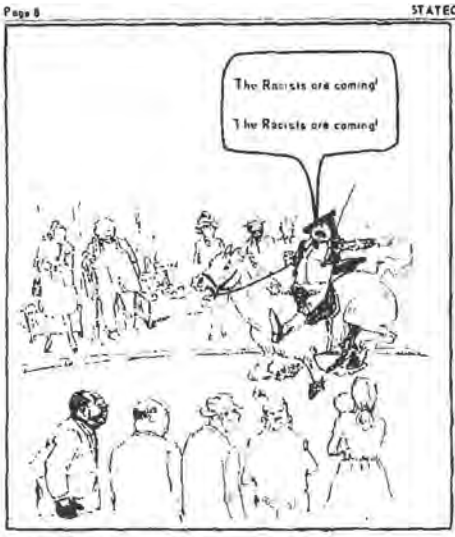
(Continued from Page [illegible])

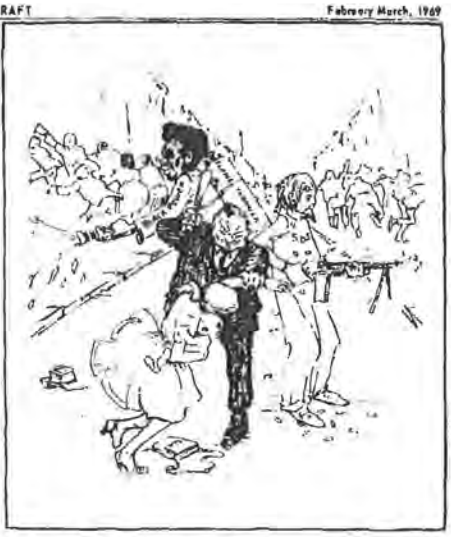
with a liberally [illegible], attempt to prove that there is no such thing as race. This fantasy is part of a school of liberalism. To refute this misleading claim, one merely has to look at the bulletin of the French School of Far-Eastern Studies. In one such bulletin the country of Laos was examined. Laos has population approximately one and a half million and has at least forty-two races, sixteen of the Kha or Proto-Indo-chinese group, a small Khmer group, eleven races of Thai extraction, five of Meos and Yaos and another five of Sino-Tibetan.

Some military intelligence theory states that when a population of a country is composed of ten per cent or more of a visibly different race, there will exist in that country problems which make for highly irremediable internal weakness, which cannot be solved no matter what the dominant race or government does.

THOSE WHO
WOULD DESTROY
OUR
UNIVERSITIES
SHOULD FOREVER
LOSE THE
PRIVILEGE
OF AN
AMERICAN
COLLEGE
EDUCATION


Mon, dis here S D S hippie sure do suck de dirt off de floor bettor don dat old vacuum cleaner de Boss give me. It don't smell too good but all I gotta do is put some LSD in its ear and it do its thing.
Whirr
Whirr
Whirr
SDS


The Racists are coming!
The Racists are coming!



The Psychopathology of the Liberal Personality

By Paul Freeman

Psychoanalytic theory and experimental psychology have been used by Liberals rather extensively in propaganda. Usually the application is made in the form of a crude character smear--on diverse groups such as libertarians, racists, individualists, capitalists, objectivists, traditionalists, religionists, political conservatives, any who might stand in the way of their march towards Absolute Power over body and soul. The technique of distortion is very simple: the Liberal personality is implicitly defined as what is normal. The acceptance of this part of Liberalism's BIG LIE has made all other opposition completely ineffective. Liberalism is a cultural pathology unique to the West. STATECRAFT has been founded for the diagnosis and cure of this disease.

Liberalism has environmental and hereditary origins. Guilt is endemic to the Nordic peoples, whereas shame is characteristic of Mediterraneans. The distinction is made in that a guilty person suffers for having made a transgression, while the shameful person is concerned with what will happen to his reputation. Shame lies in the direction of the Oriental conception of "saving face," although "saving face" is a moral and concerned with personal power rather than personal behavior. Protestantism-Calvinism prospered in the Northern countries but made little headway in the South of Europe. Missionaries have been able to foist the Faith of Guilt upon gullible Negroes in Africa and America but have made little impression on sly, sophisticated Orientals. We all know, however, that in black hands the Faith of Guilt is transformed into a Faith of Joy. Only a soul crushed under a burden of Guilt could be defeated by a Ghandi: the heroic personality is guiltless and guileless.

Not all Liberals are Nordic, however, and not all are guilt oriented. The environmental influences are expressed in self-hatred and resentment. Many of our well-off WASP people feel strong hatred for their parents, spouse, and children-- which comes out in the form of hatred for their own race, their own culture, and their own country. Most non-WASP Liberals derive their hatred for America from resentment--they resent not being in the dominant group, they resent the fact that the masses do not look up to them, "the intellectuals."

Both kinds of Liberals have, then, the same goal: the destruction of the hard-working American Middle-Class, the confiscation of its property, and the elimination of American Culture. Guilt provides the dedicated Liberal with helpers, people who cannot bear not to be Liberal. America is subjected to a constant barrage of propaganda to keep the Middle Class feeling guilty about having all that it has earned and feeling responsible for the plight of all the incompetent, lazy people of the world.

The truly normal personality is not concerned with things very far outside his immediate interest. Love and Hate arise out of need and fear, respectively. The average, normal person knows nothing of the past and cares little for the future, and so is a willing dupe of the press and the Liberal Establishment. The individual is helpless since he is by nature prone to guilt, not allowed to hear anything but a Liberal viewpoint or vote for anything but a Liberal program. Anything that is not strictly Liberal, whether it is George Wallace, Latin American generals, Franco, or the Republic of South Africa, is constantly smeared in the press so that people will not attempt to understand the opposition viewpoint.

People will act emotionally when they hear opposition names. Americans have been conditioned to act with fear at the sight of any determined opposition that wants to win objectives rather than achieve "understanding." We can no longer deal effectively with minor powers such as Cuba, North Korea, North Vietnam, or Peru. Russia treads softly very often out of fear for what the psychotic giant, Uncle Sam, will do if he becomes really frightened. That the same government could have Joe McCarthy, HUAC, J. Edgar Hoover, Gen. Hershey, SAC, and Gene McCarthy, OEO, Earl Warren, Robert McNamara, AID, all at the same time, is enough to convince people that America is suffering from schizophrenia. Europe's liberalism we can excuse as senility, since the nations of the old world did not take up the banner till after they were finished as world powers. The sick personality arises from the cleavage of our society into the Liberal, verbal sector and the apathetic, productive sector. The former like to call themselves "intellectuals," even though they have destroyed intellect in America, and the latter are the Middle-Class masses.

Curing Liberalism will not be an easy task. Many have a doubt that the patient will survive. It seems that the Middle-Class part of the social organism will become aware of the malignant nature of the Liberal tumor only after it has suffered gravely. Guilt and the Big Lie act like opiates to dispel the feeling of pain from the damage Liberalism is doing.

What we can be sure of is that if we do survive, our society will be radically transformed with the Liberal cancer removed. Our society has been stunted since its beginnings by this insidious deformity--when it is finally removed we shall undergo unparalleled advancement. We of the Right, then, are to be the instrument of change. Reactionaries are hoping the disease will again become dormant, but the young, progressive element realizes that the scalpel must be applied vigorously so that the decent part of our nation may continue to live and grow.

EXILE FOR S.D.S. WHITE TRASH

Two Books
You Don't Want To Miss

STAND UP! YOU ARE AN AMERICAN

The Story of Congressman John R. Rarick

The Fearless Congressman from Louisiana $1.00 each

by John McComb and A Foreword by Tom Anderson

4 for $3.00
10 for $5.00
50 for $25.00

*************** AND ***************

George C. Wallace

75¢ each

by Mike Jaffe

10 for $5.00
50 for $15.00

Order From
Founders Press
208 3rd St., S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20003

What's Wrong With The Right?

by Dennis C. McMahon
National Vice Chairman-NYA
and Assistant Editor Statecraft

One of the essential problems with the American right today is the apparent lack of seriousness and militancy that many conservatives have in dealing with the New Left. Only groups such as the National Youth Alliance and Statecraft have dared to state that they will fight fire with fire in the factories and on the campuses. In other circles, however, conservatives remain militantly inactive due to ethical considerations which have little relevancy in a revolutionary age.

We are in the midst of a national crisis that presents us with a serious challenge. We are fighting in a war in which there are no ground rules, and defeat is certain if we begin to measure our tactical efforts by self-imposed rules. The adage "all is fair in love and war" is indeed a true statement, and in such a conflict as we are in today, there is no room for the idealism of free speech or the right of protest. Such rights must be denied the enemy, for they have denied them to us. Free speech does not give one the right to yell "fire" in a crowded theater and our enemies are yelling "fire" and we must not, under any circumstances, uphold their so called right to do so.

We are living in an age of revolution. We must be revolutionary nationalists who are prepared to fight and, yes, if necessary, die for the cause of American [illegible]. How many conservatives are willing to take such a stand? How many conservatives are willing to say, "to Hell," with free speech and really clamp down upon the enemies of the productive American? Only time will tell - and time, my friends, is running short. The revolutionary war that we are now engaged in is a life and death struggle. We cannot consider the conflict as being won until we march triumphantly over the rotting corpse of liberalism and declare that the day of the productive people is here!

Let us consider the methods by which some individuals "fight" the enemy. They are content to "counter - demonstrate", issue position papers, and continually barrage the enemy with hot air. This is the reactionary approach. These methods have only resulted in victory for the Left-front on the campuses of our nation. These methods can only result in more Columbia type riots. These methods mean the defeat of the American right wing at the hands of the enemy.

Many say that we should not "stoop" to the level of the enemy by using their tactics. Well, I say we must rise to it, because their methods have worked and if we do not start fighting fire with fire soon, then we are all doomed. The Reaction is working hand in hand with the left-front and it is death to listen to their ineffective suggestions for fighting the enemy. The time for the people to act is now, because Communism is swiftly approaching the gates, workers, students and all people, must unite to destroy the totalitarian liberalism throughout America!

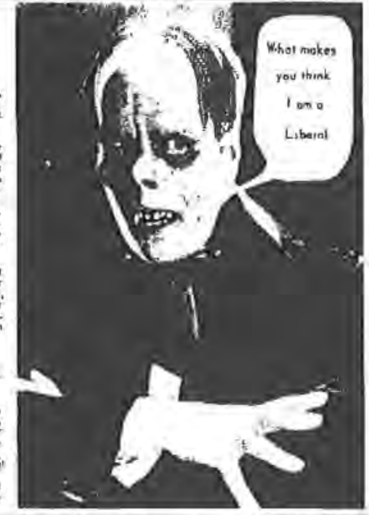
The time has come for the American right to purge the dead wood from its midst. The time is now for American conservatives to rid their ranks of the reactionaries, the pot-smoking objectivists, and the "responsible" conservatives, so that they might prepare themselves to do battle against the enemies of the people.

The day approaches. We must all prepare ourselves for the war on the campuses, in the streets, and in the factories. If we clear up the Right and end all the inactivity and indecisiveness, then we shall be victorious.

The decision is up to you - to act or to die. Your very survival depends on your action.

When groups like the NYA and Statecraft knock on your door, join them and do not condemn their actions. Answer that knock of opportunity or face the deadly door knock of the Liberal Gestapo!

Brothers of the right, we stand behind you. Join with us and victory will be ours.


What makes you think I am a Liberal

Congressman John R. Rarick

Liberals Persecute Rarick

Congressman John R. Rarick (D-La.) was stripped of seniority by Liberal Democrats for supporting Governor George Wallace for President. Congressman Rarick was quoted as saying "I would rather be last in seniority and be able to live with my conscience, instead of becoming a political prostitute."

"It was made the cause celebre of the Red Guards of the New Yorks, whatever you want to call them. I was proud to support Wallace. I have a right to do that in a free American history shows that parties don't discipline the people. The people discipline the parties."

"A fine birthday present," (he was stripped of his seniority on his 45th birthday) "And you know, 24 years ago today I was a prisoner in a Nazi prison camp."

It should be noted that while patriots like George Wallace who was a bombardier in World War II and Congressman Rarick, who was in the infantry, risked their lives daily, Nixon worked as a classified grocery clerk for the Navy and Humphrey dodged the draft.

While the vast majority of both Houses of Congress are spineless stooges, it is with vast relief that the American people are blessed with such a fighting patriot as Congressman Rarick. Very few names strike terror into the hearts of liberal congressman as much as Congressman John R. Rarick.

Rational Robert

Dear Rational Robert
I is a black power savage with a problem. I let my hair go "natural" for the last five years without cutting it or washing it or nothing. Them white liberals won't let me into their parties because they think I got a wasp nest on my head. My other problem is that a nest of cockroaches are in my hair and I done everything from Johnson's No Roach to D.D.T. and it just don't work. What shall I do Rational Robert?
MALCOM ELIJAH X III, Esq.

Dear Malcom Elijah X III, Esq.
There is nothing to worry about for your first problem -- that of everyone thinking you have wasp nest on your head is simple. Merely bleach your hair blonde. True, it may spoil the look of your hair a bit, since there are not too many black power savages sporting that "natural" look with blonde hair, but then again no one will mistake your hair for a wasp's nest.

To solve your second problem and get rid of your nest of cockroaches, the answer is simple. Go down to your local garbage dump or cesspool and pick up any starving white trash S.D.S. hippie. He will immediately attack your hair with teeth and hands and his smell, will drive the cockroaches out of your hair so he can eat them.

Dear Rational Robert
There has been strange silence over the death of Senator Crumble-head Feeber, the great exponent of gun legislation. Can you give us the insight on this?
Interested

Dear Interested
The inside story on his death is as follows. For some time the Senator and his grandmother (affectionately called Grandma Feeber) had been concerned about the large number of citizens buying firearms. So the Senator and his grandma got together to write some legislation which he introduced on the floor of the Senate. The bill called for the confiscation of firearms held by white Americans. It would have ended all crime and all violence-he declared. "Minority groups were exempted from this because it would cause them mental anxiety and deprive them of their manhood. Anyone who did not turn in their firearms, would get a twenty-year sentence to a mental health clinic, up at the artic circle in Alaska. For some reason the bill failed to pass.

On coming home from the Senate, Grandma Feeber was incensed because her grandson had deleted her idea of penalties. While Senator Feeber backed a 30 year sentence, "Grandma" Feeber was in favor of -and we quote "kill them, kill them, killing is the only way to end violence."

"She was so incensed that she took an ax and chopped the Senator into little pieces. She was trying to flush him down the toilet when she was caught by the police.

Judge Stroky Bleatbermouth gave her 60 days suspended sentence for the chopping up of her grandson. He then confiscated her ax and fined her $10,000 and 20 years in jail for violating federal law for failing to have her ax registered with the Federal Government.

Dear Rational Robert
Can you please tell something about the Y.A.F. Chapter up at that Ivy League School, Harvard named C.R.A.P.-Y.A.F.?
Wondering

Dear Wondering
Wonder no more. C.R.A.P. is the name of their local chapter. The initials stand for Campus Reactionary Apathy Party. When the local Harvard S.D.S. white trash started smoking marijuana, C.R.A.P.-Y.A.F. did them one better. Besides smoking themselves, they started to sell it. When S.D.S. started to use L.S.D., C.R.A.P.-Y.A.F. again outdid them by making L.S.D. They were wholesaling it to S.D.S. to peddle. Now that S.D.S. shoots heroin into their arms, the people who smuggle it are not the Mafia, but C.R.A.P.-Y.A.F. And what they don't use themselves, they peddle to S.D.S.

C.R.A.P.-Y.A.F. also helped integrate the janitorial staff of Harvard with pygmies and Tibetans while white trash S.D.S. took over the campus. When the local black power people came on campus. When the local black power people came on campus, C.R.A.P.-Y.A.F. ran away because they were afraid. All twenty hid from the blacks by locking themselves into toilet stalls in the men's room.

C.R.A.P.-Y.A.F. got together with S.D.S. to attack STATECRAFT in a "kill in". Unfortunately for them, STATECRAFT was more than able to handle them and they were all locked in a sealed railroad car and sent to Hellship, Mississippi.

BACK ISSUES ARE AVAILABLE

If you have not read STATECRAFT's back issues, be sure to do so.

SEPTEMBER 1968 with K. R. Valhal on "Why Conservatives Fail" and special four page expose supplement on the Liberal plot against private property and investment, our publisher publicly blasting The Liberals on Gun Legislation.

OCTOBER 1968 our famous election issue with K. R. Valhal's article The Liberal Enemy (only a very few left.)

NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1968, Force and Ideas by K. R. Valhal. The Future of A.I.P. by our Editor and inside story on the Electronic Dictatorship by Paul Freeman.

JANUARY 1969 The Statist Revolution by K. R. Valhal "The Battle for Washington & Toward Victory by the Editor -- C. B. Baker

Bulk rates for Back issues

QUANTITY	PRICE	ADDITIONAL COPIES
10	$ 2.00	20¢
100	$15.00	15¢
500	$50.00	10¢
1000	$80.00	8¢

or we will mail back copies of STATECRAFT for 30¢ a name. Just send in your list of names (1-1000) and we'll rush them into the mail.

U.S. MAIL
A PATRIOT
1776 ST
CONCORD, MASS
STATECRAFT
ALEXANDRIA, VA
USE ZIP-CODE
Your Mailman Can't Read

Nixon Sells Out Conservatives

In the recent election campaign large numbers of American conservatives insisted on supporting Richard M. Nixon. During the campaign, Governor Wallace stated that "there was not a dime's worth of difference between Humphrey and Nixon." President Nixon's recent appointments prove the accuracy of Governor Wallace's comparison. President Nixon has loaded his cabinet with left-wing extremists and has in fact, sold out his own conservative supporters.

One of Nixon's most blatant betrayals is his decision to continue the Poverty Program and the Job Corps. Nixon claims he is streamlining to make it more effective but everyone knows that the whole concept of a Poverty Program is an arch-liberal totalitarian concept. Nixon thus betrays one of the strongest ideals of his supporters.

Nixon's most obscene appointment was that of arch liberal Robert H. Finch to be Secretary of Health Education and Welfare. Finch immediately promised increased "pressure for school integration". Finch, in fact, means a massive school busing program.

Nixon next turned around and appointed Dr. James E. Allen Jr. to be Finch's assistant secretary and also U.S. Commissioner of Education. Allen is an extremist liberal who is one of the strongest proponents of busing across school boundaries to achieve "racial balance" in different schools. The enemy Allen stated that he had "no fundamental differences" with the policies of his predecessor as U.S. Commissioner of Education--the vicious gangster, Harold Howe II. As New York State Commissioner of Education in 1963, the liberal Allen ordered mass busing within the state of New York "to correct racial imbalances". Next time you wonder why your neighborhood school has turned into a vicious jungle, look no further than to enemy liberals, such as James E. Allen.

Nixon's most blatant appointment was that of black power savage and former director of the Congress of Racial Equality, James Farmer to be an assistant Secretary of Health Education and Welfare. Farmer is one of the originators of left-front racial agitation within the nation. He has worked vigorously to establish black supremacy in the United States. His appointment is an obvious step in that direction. Farmer has stated that the Nixon administration will back a billion-dollar-a-year program of "black capitalism." This billion dollar hand-out comes as no surprise to STATECRAFT, as we predicted this action in the October 1968 issue. Farmer also echoed the liberal double - think position on race--everything for the blacks is ok, but anything for the whites is evil. Farmer stated in reference to black students demands for black culture courses and black separatism that "the demands the black students are making are in line with their determination to have more emphasis upon the ethnic traditions and heritage. It is a good demand." Farmer stated this position at the same time he was planning new and massive oppression of white students. Farmer went so far as to say "I am a militant". This is the type of person Nixon has put in to his cabinet. The time for warnings is nearly over.

The liberal Finch has also indicated that he plans to go after a Federal Welfare standard, thus destroying one of the last perogatives of the state. This same goal is sought by Governor Rockefeller of New York.

D.C. BETRAYED

The District of Columbia has been one of the sorriest examples of black power--liberal control in the nation. Richard Nixon re-appointed Walter Washington to be Mayor of this city. Washington in turn indicated that he plans to rehire the evil Comrade Patrick V. Murphy to his position as Public Safety Director of the city. Murphy was one of the chief instigators of the great fire of Washington following the death of Martin Luther King. It was Murphy who allowed raging hoards of savages to burn the nation's capitol. That Murphy is a criminal, there can be no doubt. That he could possibly be put back into his old position is sheer insanity. In addition to specializing in arson and destruction, Murphy is also the arch enemy of the hard-working and oppressed policemen of D.C. He has single-handedly persecuted the honest citizens and police while rewarding and favoring criminal savages. The best solution for Murphy would be a rope.

President Nixon has also betrayed the citizens of the District of Columbia by appointing three arch-liberals to the city council of Washington. Gilbert Hahn Jr., strong liberal and proponent of totalitarian gun control laws, was appointed as Chairman of the city council to replace outgoing liberal gangster, John W. Hechinger.

Another new councilman is Sterling Tucker who served as Executive Director of the Washington Left Front Urban League. Tucker was convicted in 1953 of income tax evasion but was pardoned by President Johnson. Nixon's third appointment to the D.C. Council is the Reverend J.A. Moore, who is a well-known supporter of Governor Nelson Rockefeller of New York.

Nixon's new appointments clearly show where he stands in regard to the oppressed citizens of the District of Columbia. Richard Nixon has, in fact, plunged a dagger into the back of Washington's productive citizens. Tricky Dick is up to his old tricks.

African Communist Butcher Gets His

Dr. Eduardo Mondlane, African Communist, finally was killed in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania by a bomb.

Mondlane led the African Communist terrorist organization called Frelimo. The Frelimo aim was to "liberate" Mozambique (Portuguese East Africa) from the Portuguese.

Besides being backed by the Communists, and the C.I.A., the Ford Foundation also bankrolled him.

It is not known whether the Portuguese engineered his assassination or not, for killing thousands of loyal blacks who would not fight against the Portuguese.

The best theory is that he was killed by one of his many rivals in Frelimo, many of his fellow terrorists being quite unhappy, because they were being slaughtered by the Portuguese as soon as they crossed the border from Tanzania, while Mondlane was squandering Frelimo's money on beer, cadillacs and the fleshpots of Dar es Salaam.

An unsubstantiated rumor has it that Mondlane's coffin was broken into either before or after he was buried and his heart and brains eaten by his followers. African Culture says to eat someones organs will give the gourmet the same attributes as the eaten i.e. heart - courage and brains--intelligence.

Liberal Book Burners

D. C. School superintendent, arch-liberal William R. Manning, ordered text books in D. C. public school censored because he found a passage discouraging interracial and interfaith marriages to be "objectionable in this time in history."

The book was written by Judson and Mary Landis. It was titled "Personal Adjustment, Marriage and Family Living".

Manning ordered the offending section cut out of all text books. The section that was cut out stated "Interracial marriages may not be illegal but they are unwise". Today the liberals cut out the pages of books, tomorrow they will burn the books.

Berkley Teaches Destruction

The University of California at Berkley is offering a special course on radicalism taught by red-marxist professor Herbert Marcuse.

The course is sponsored by the Center for Participating Education and is titled "the New American Revolution". The center is a student group which last fall sponsored lectures by black-power savage Eldridge Cleaver.

The University of California is supported by taxes taken from citizens. How ironical it is that the taxpayers are forced to support college courses promoting their own destruction.

Meanwhile at San Francisco State College student attendance has dropped to 40 percent. Many of the red department chairmen have refused to cooperate with college president Hayakawa's demand for reports on student attendance. Everyday more students leave the college to seek education elsewhere because they are unable to attend their classes in peace. Each day brings a new and more brutal incident of molesting and assaults upon those who simply try to go to their classes.

California is governed by a so called conservative, Ronald Reagan's inability to stop the mass outbreak of destruction and anarchy within his own state's school system is complete proof of the sterility of the traditional conservative approach to politics. Only those who will meet the force of the left with an equal and determined force of the right have a chance to smash red and black anarchy.

Brotherhood Assembly Turns into Race Riot

For years, the students at Lee High School in New Haven Connecticut have been subjected to the liberal droolings of peace, love brotherhood, and other nonsense. Lee High had enjoyed the blessings of intergration so jungle control began to spread over the school like poison ivy.

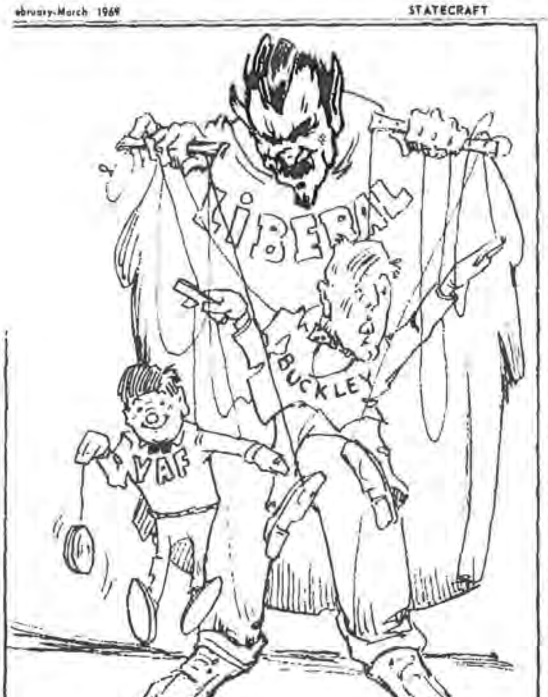
Things finally reached a climax when the school held its brotherhood week assembly in the school auditorium. Brotherhood week is one week out of the year in which some blubbering liberal, full of love and mental illness, says that people who hate each other's guts are suppose to slap each other on the back in an orgy of "brotherhood".

The school assembly was special since the theme was to promote goodwill between blacks and whites. However, a local VISTA worker came to make trouble and found it, from an angry group of fed-up white students. After a few brief but furious scuffles, the black power student savages fled for their lives along with the VISTA worker.

Needless to say, rumors are circulating that the white organizing has been done by that nasty and "racist" group STATECRAFT.

We at STATECRAFT say and will continue to say that it is perfectly legitimate for whites to organize for self-defense and survival.

What makes you think L S D causes chromosome damage?"



The Following Excerpts Are From A 2nd Brilliant Letter Received From N. B.

Dear Mr. Baker

All too often disputes over ideology and tactics within the rightist family have developed into acrimonious front-lawn battles, much to the leering delight of neighboring foemen. I believe that it is necessary for people taking our stance to keep such disagreements in the family, maintaining a united front in public action. It is with this principle in mind that I assure you that I am 100% in favor of what you are aiming to do. Your spontaneity, sincerity and determination lead me to a temptation I usually find all too easy to forswear, the temptation of hope. I am in substantive agreement with your political outlook and hope that my concern about labels is not mere quibbling.

A militant movement invariably assumes an onion-like structure, consisting of radial layers representing various degrees of commitment. The ratio of hangers-on to activist members is probably at least ten to one. Furthermore, the extent of propaganda needed to secure these followers is probably also tenfold. Therefore, as soon as you have units dispersed across the nation, an item of high priority should be to encourage each one to have a mimeograph working turning out local bulletins. Thus, a few individuals can reach hundreds and sift out from this mass future followers to be developed into future members.

We probably represent at least the 99th percentile of determination. It may be advanced as a general rule that most college students, a notoriously other-directed lot, are lost to our cause by the time they have been run through the mill in Sociology 201, etc. Therefore, it is necessary to reach down into the high school age group. James Coleman's Adolescent Society is the definitive study of this group and has numerous bibliographical references which might prove helpful. (Of course, I realize that you are not running a seminar, but in the past rightists have almost totally neglected the information made available to them by the liberals, preferring some hit or miss pragmatic "business" to possess them.)

As you know, what was known as "Civics" class in high schools became "Problems of Democracy" after the Second World War, a conflict in which our rulers laid many plans for their post-war reconstruction of America. The middle class, as you observed, is being psychologically "proletarianized" (merely consider the fact that more and more "education" on the primary and secondary level is being structured around "impulse release," the hallmark of the lower class life style.) The ultimate aim of our liberal masters is, of course, to obliterate the middle, reducing society to two groups, the oligarchy and the "proles." This end is sought by levelling all conceivable differences. Thus, liberals are much concerned to see that the middle class comes to accept the sexual mores of the lower class. Religion, largely a middle class concern, is being gradually phased-out by melting all denominations into an amorphous "Brotherhood" cult. (If as good liberal democrats, we recognise that one faith is as valid as another, then none need be seriously followed.) Racial and ethnic differences will finally have to be obliterated. (At the present time, the WASP minority is recognized by the liberals as the last great bastion of resistance to the creation of a class of mestizo serfs. Hence, a mere glance at the pages of Commentary, The Nation, and other liberal journals demonstrates that the unwritten law against pejorative ethnic labels is curiously suspended in the use of the embattled WASP. Again and again, we are told that the WASP is the great reservoir of that nebulous etc. of "hate." Quotas are demanded for unqualified colored peoples so that qualified WASPs may be thrown into unemployment and genocidal destitution.) Income is levelled by the mechanism of payroll withholding, a most clever stratagem. Eventually, one comes to forget that he ever earned the money that is taken from his paycheck before he receives it. In the Soviet Union, of course, taxes are taken out of production itself without even the grim note of a withholding statement.

One reason the upper class liberal leadership can make concessions which appear to eat into the heart of free enterprise is the fact that capitalism is not all of one piece, not all productive. I distinguish between productive capitalism (e.g. the Ford plant and the neighbor's basement workshop) and parasitic capitalism (finance and the shell game of the money fair). Many of the upper class liberal leaders belong to the class of parasitic capitalists. Simply take a look at the roster of that nest of liberal cockroaches known as the Council on Foreign Relations. I do not believe that making this distinction need throw one into mindless maundering about "international bankers," albeit such nation-devouring beasts may yet exist. Ezra Pound trenchantly put his finger on this main artery of the liberal system when he showed that liberals denounce productive capitalism yet say nothing about finance (usury). Once again, let me say that I am not advocating funny-money panaceas, but merely suggest that this point marks off liberals and conservatives in the upper class. Many managerial boy wonders who espouse "Modern Republicanism" are products of such distortion and in 1964 we saw whole gaggles of them gleefully joining in the [illegible] of Barry Goldwater, a man so honest that Eastern financial establishments refused to fund his campaign. When a self-proclaimed populist (George Wallace) appeared in 1968, these Chase Manhattan Republicans were absolutely convinced that he could take votes only from the rank-and file of their kept party.

Liberals depend on sheer quantity to put their propaganda message across. Recently, I reviewed a file of the Illustrierte Zeitung in Ohio U.'s library, extending from the years 1933 to 1941. Much to my surprise, I found that this periodical (roughly the German equivalent of the Atlantic Monthly and Saturday Evening Post merged) devoted not even a third or a quarter as much adulation and attention to Adolf as the Atlantic and Post gave to J.F.K. during his regime. The fact that this was a general circulation periodical for the German public should be borne in mind. Evidently, the Nazi regime felt more sure of itself than our own liberals. Adolf was given a cover portrait by this magazine once a year, more or less, in the period under consideration. Contrast this with the multitudinous times one found his sensibilities assaulted by the leering [illegible] visage of a Kennedy lout on the cover of the Post or Look.

An American resistance movement cannot hope to overcome the propaganda of the liberals on the basis of quantity. Liberals are much more cunning than Dr. Goebbels ever was in this respect: they are willing to allow freedom of the press as long as 90% of the press production is their propaganda. Therefore, propaganda against the liberal oligarchy must compensate for lack of quantity with greater intensity. Your idea of a striking logotype for STATECRAFT is a good one and the effect might well be enhanced by placing an action photo on the dead center of the front page.

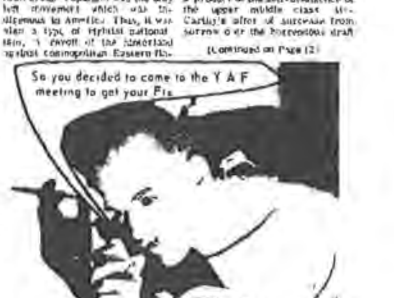
You perceive correctly that authentic national resistance is based in the middle class. This fact explains how our rightist position differs from the "respectable conservatism" of Buckley & Co. The New Right, if such an ideological creature exists, is a reemergence of Populism, a type of neo-Populism. Populism, of course, did not move into the cities, but was limited to native-born Americans in rural and small town areas. Populism was the only left movement which was indigenous to America. Thus, it was also a type of rightist nationalism, a revolt of the hinterland against cosmopolitan Eastern financial centers. Foreign leftism triumphed, as we know, in the forms of the Lenin's Socialist Labor Party, Debs' Socialist Party, and the amalgamation of old French rationalism, British Fabianism, and American pragmatism which became the public policy of the New Deal regime. The latter movements found their base in the laboring, wage earning class and were given leadership by renegade scions of the old wealthy families (just as in England peers of the realm quickly jumped to leading positions in the emerging Labor Party). Populism, however, always had its base in the middle class, although this was a middle class yeomanry which was being dispossessed by technological and financial change. The essentially Fundamentalist and regional character of Populism foredoomed it to slow attrition, then sudden death at the hands of the Wilsonian Democrats. Populist elements in the Goldwater campaign have been extensively commented upon by Richard Hofstadter, among others. Wallace's campaign marked a reversion to an even more explicitly Populist style and, therefore, his support soon became self-limiting and subject to a last-minute demoralization. History remains yet to be made and the possibility of crafting a new Populism, a "National Populism," remains open to a New Right. I use the term "National Populism" by analogy to National Socialism, as you recall.

I have pointed out that German National Socialism was a form of centrist extremism, while Franco represents rightist fascism and Peronism is leftist fascism. American National Populism would not be totalitarian, of course, but it would be centrist in Lipset's sense of the term. Both the American and the German movements would be/were staffed and sustained by restive elements of the middle class.

Like the New Left, the middle class is also not all of one piece.

A crucial distinction is to be made between the upper middle class and the lower middle class. While the upper middle class is conservative, is likely to be Buckleyan, Goldwater-ish, the lower middle class in revolt is more apt to be found in the trenches, rooting for Wallace. Many, many of the younger members of the upper middle class, having the "benefit" of "education and enlightenment" at the hands of the liberal savants, have defected to liberalism. This is to be seen most clearly at any large, secular university campus. I know at least half a dozen in the upper middle class who three years ago were Goldwaterites and have mutated so that in the recent election they joined the mawkish crusade of Sen. Eugene McCarthy. This [illegible], of course, is partly a product of the self-indulgence of the upper middle class. McCarthy's offer of surcease from sorrow over the horrendous draft

(Continued on Page 12)


So you decided to come to the Y A F meeting to get your Fix

[illegible] like HUMAN EVENTS and THE NEW GUARD [illegible] Wallace and the bumper sticker [illegible] by showing this ad to [illegible] friends?

GIANT 2′ x 3′ PATRIOTIC POSTERS

Gov George Wallace

War's very object is Victory, NOT prolonged indecision. In War indeed there can be no substitute for VICTORY

Gen Douglas MacArthur

Sen Joseph McCarthy

Posters $2.00 plus 50¢ handling and mailing per poster On poster orders of six dollars or more we pay handling and mailing cost

Bumper Stickers In Brilliant Colors

Available only in regular size 4"x15" 30¢ each
post paid

OUR FAMOUS
'SHOOT LOOTERS'
"LAW POWER"

Available only in Jumbo size 4"x24" 50¢ each
post paid

"My God Is Alive — sorry about yours."
"America Awake! The Liberal Is Your Enemy!
"Taxes For Protection - Not one cent for Blackmail"
"Liberalism is ANARCHY"

Any six regular size Bumper Stickers $1 50
post paid

Any six jumbo size Bumper Stickers $2.50
post paid

BULK RATE FOR POSTERS AND BUMPER STICKERS SENT UPON REQUEST USE THIS HANDY COUPON

Please mail me the following

NUMBER	POSTERS	PRICE
____	Gen MacArthur	($2 00 ea.) ____
____	Gov Wallace	($2 00 ea.) ____
____	Sen McCarthy	($2 00 ea.) ____

plus 50¢ for each poster on order under $6 00

NUMBER	REGULAR SIZE BUMPER STICKERS	PRICE
____	"SHOOT LOOTERS"	(30¢ ea.) ____
____	"LAW POWER"	(30¢ ea.) ____
	JUMBO BUMPER STICKERS	
____	"My God is alive sorry about yours"	(50¢ ea.) ____
____	America Awake! The Liberal is your enemy"	(50¢ ea.) ____
____	Taxes For Protection - Not One Cent For Blackmail"	(50¢ ea.) ____
____	"Liberalism is ANARCHY"	(50¢ ea.) ____

Please send me bulk rates ☐

I enclose a total of

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City __________ State __________ Zip ______

Send cash check or money order to

PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS, Dept S
P O Box 532
Arlington, Va 22216

Brilliant Letter

(Continued from Page 11)

swept in bodies of the silver-spoon scions of the upper middle class. Furthermore, these kidnapped and mindless legions can always be counted on to produce multitudinous tears over the Passion Play of the Black Man in White Racist America. All too often, liberal drool is their nectar. These brats in bell-bottom pantaloons have all taken "Soch 201" and Anthropology 341 1/4, so they know that everything is relative, that all ethics is ethos, all morality mere mores, that cannibalism is simply a "cool" party game, that Oedipus was merely a liberated, swinging sexual varietist, that all patriotism is bunk.

It should be possible, indeed is mandatory, for people to feel that they are active in this movement outside of formal meetings. Every man has to be a leader in this struggle, each individual recruit must grow to become the nucleus of a future cell. In this way, one sees that individualism may demand heroism, committees and commissars can only ask for quotas to be filled. Now and then, one must ask himself: Have I prepared another so that, if I were to die tomorrow, he would carry on the struggle with an intensity that is mine? That is the meaning of fanaticism, the awesome task of zealotry. This is part and parcel of the principle of intensity that must be cultivated by an embattled minority if it is to break through to a final victory.

Now, I hope that my verbosity is not mere idleness; rather I ask that it be received as a pledge of faithfulness to this struggle.

R B

The Liberal is the Gravedigger of America

CLASSIFIED ADS

UPSET YOUR LIBERAL "FRIENDS" with these buttons Liberalism And Literacy Don't Mix, Fight Collectivist Tyranny, Smash Red Treason, Liberals Are Through In '72, Back HUAC, I'm More Afraid of [illegible] Than Fallout, Liberalism Promotes Racial Unrest, I'm A Card Carrying American, all 1-3/4" or larger in diameter Any combination 1-4 25¢ each, 5 for $1.00 or 11 for $2.00, [illegible] for $6 00, 100 for $10.00, 500 for $40 00, sent to Super Underground Buttons, 1834 Roxanna Road, N W, Washington, D C 20012

Rates for this section 30¢ per word, per insertion

AIP News

(Continued from Page 6)

made it very clear that the National Committee shall have no power to direct the internal affairs of any state party. We are certainly not interested in having the National Committee become an arbiter over the internal problems of autonomous state parties.

"There is no question but what the development of a strong national party is a long-term task, and it won't be accomplished overnight," he said. "But we have to take the problems a step at a time and solve them as we go. If we had moped around in 1967 and cried about the insurmountable problems of getting on the ballot in every state, we never would have accomplished that, nor would we have received the 10 million votes which put our party on the map in the 1968 election.

STATECRAFT NEEDS INFORMATION

Thanks to all those who sent in information on AIP activities. Please continue to do so. We need a regular supply of news about the activities of American Independent Party. Please keep sending in those AIP news clippings. They are a big help.

C B Baker
Editor

SPECIAL

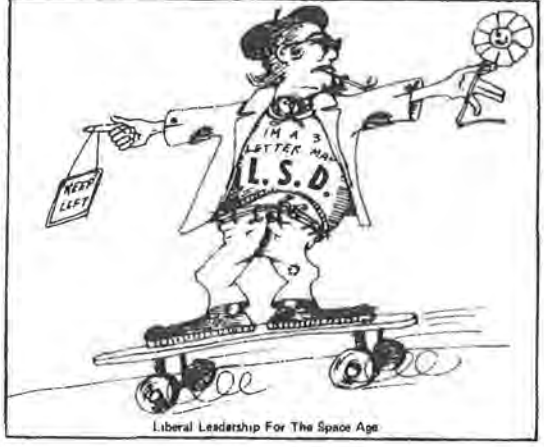
WE WILL MAIL THIS ISSUE
OF STATECRAFT
TO YOUR FRIENDS
FOR 30¢ A NAME
JUST SEND IN YOUR LIST
OF NAMES (1 - 1000)
AND WE'LL RUSH THEM
INTO THE MAIL

ORDER EXTRA COPIES TODAY TO HELP SMASH THE DIRTY LIBERALS

STATECRAFT FEBRUARY MARCH ISSUE

QUANTITY	PRICE	ADDITIONAL COPIES
10	$2.00	20¢
100	$15 00	15¢
500	$50 00	10¢
1000	$80 00	8¢

be sure to specify FEB -MAR Issue



Liberal Leadership For The Space Age

FD-340 (REV. 6-24-68)

File No. NY 157-3447-1B-

Date Received 3/6/70

From [redacted]

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

By [redacted]

To Be Returned ☐ Yes ☒ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes ☒ No

Description:

1 - Copy "attack", Vol 1, No 1
Fall 1969

#928743
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED on envelope
~~HEREIN~~ IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY [illegible]

SEARCHED ___ INDEXED ___
SERIALIZED ___ FILED ___
APR 24 1970
FBI — NEW YORK

ATTACK!

A Publication Of The National Youth Alliance

READ

After Fifty Years by Dr. Revilo P. Oliver P. 4
NYA Demands Constitutional Rights P. 6
The University Administration — Enemy of the Students P. 7

Free Men Are Not Equal, Equal Men Are Not Free!

VOLUME 1 NO. 1 FALL 1969 Copyright NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE 1969

Right Power Lanched At U.C.L.A.

Byers addressing the audience

Spellbound hippie reads Imperium

John Hayes exhorts the crowd

Some 2000 students crowded around a podium set up in Meyer Hoff Park on the U.C.L.A. campus July 18th. It was the first in a nationwide series of Right Power Programs to be held and the enthusiasm of the crowd was evident from the first. John Hayes, assistant U.C.L.A. Unit Leader spoke and Louis Byers, NYA National Organizer, outlined the four points. Both speakers were constantly interrupted by applause. Black Power savages and odiferous long-hairs stood on the outskirts of the crowd making their presence known by occasional jeers. Following the speeches the students presented their demands to the Dean of the University. The NYA demanded that

- The administration must restore Law and Order to the campus.
- UCLA must continue to give credit for ROTC.
- Ralph Bunche Hall must be renamed Douglas MacArthur Hall.
- The sciences of eugenics, genetics and ethnology must be added to the curriculum.
- The administration must fire any teachers who encourage anarchy or violate the 14th ammendment.
- SDS and BSU must be dissolved.
- UCLA must terminate the "high potential" program which has brought so many thugs to the campus.

The N.Y.A. members further admonished

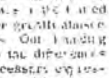
> If the administration refuses these just and necessary demands which are for the benefit of all students of all races, then it will be responsible for any and all further damage, both mental and physical, which may be sustained in the future by decent young Americans attending U.C.L.A. and we shall hold each member of the administration personally and legally responsible for such damage and injury.

The Opposition

The Myth Of Equality

[illegible] No two plants or animals are alike, although they may belong to the same genus or species. It would be absurd to expect men, who are more biologically developed, to follow a law of rigid uniformity. Nature's rule is diversity, and men are no exception.

A race is also a biological entity, a grouping of individuals who share a common genetic inheritance. Because races, like individuals, are subject to natural laws, they too are different and therefore unequal. Races, like individuals, excel in some areas of development and lag in others. One race may have phenomenal physical strength and be lacking in mental skills while another, easily able to solve staggering mathematical problems, may be physically inferior. The recognition of racial and cultural individuality does not in any way necessitate the subjugation of one race or culture to another. The establishment of any racial hierarchy, however, must be based upon functional criteria.



This country was founded on individuality, and individual motivations, talents and capabilities are needed to perform the many different societal functions. One motivating factor behind this Nation's progress has been the vast opportunity which is available to our citizens. To pretend that we are all the same, however, is to ignore the right of the individual to be considered as such [illegible] to regard men en masse and ignore the singular man. The phrase "all men are created equal" [illegible] United States Constitution has been greatly abused by [illegible] egalitarians. Our Founding Fathers were not blind to the differences between men, nor the necessary expression and cultivation of those differences. This statement refers solely to equal consideration before the law. Mankind cannot help but be subjective in the evaluation of individual, racial and cultural peculiarities and so this clause was inserted

(Continued on Page 2)

National Youth Alliance

Mail in application at right for membership. Recruit others on your campus or school. Start a local unit—write headquarters for information.

Active Membership	Associate Membership
15-29 yrs.—$3 year	30 up yrs.—$10 or more

One year's dues must accompany application.

813 DUPONT CIRCLE BLDG.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036
(202) 913-8450

PRINT LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE INITIAL

PRINT PERMANENT STREET ADDRESS PHONE

PRINT CITY STATE ZIP CODE

NAME OF SCHOOL OR COLLEGE OR OCCUPATION IF NOT FULL TIME STUDENT

TEMPORARY (SCHOOL OR BUSINESS) ADDRESS

SCHOOL OR BUS. PHONE SEX MARITAL STATUS RACE RELIGION

I am an American citizen ____ years old and apply for membership in the NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE. I affirm my loyalty to the Flag, Constitution and Republic of the United States and pledge to defend the values and integrity of Western civilization from all enemies, foreign and domestic.

DATE SIGNATURE

NYA Four Point Program

1. TO OPPOSE THE USE OF DANGEROUS DRUGS AND NARCOTICS AND TO RUN THOSE WHO PUSH THEM OUT THE CAMPUS

The increasing use of dangerous drugs by America's youth is leading to the mental and physical devolution of the citizens and leaders of tomorrow. We recognize that drugs are a major tool used by the Left to force American youth to submit to mind control and slavery. We pledge every effort to reduce the influence of drugs among our peers. If the proper authorities fail to act in an efficient manner, we claim as a matter of survival the right to take whatever action is appropriate, regardless of whether some may interpret such action as "militant."

2. TO NEUTRALIZE AND OVERCOME BLACK POWER

Stokely Carmichael has stated: "When you talk of Black Power, you talk of building a movement that will destroy everything Western Civilization has created." We, as Americans and the descendants of the builders of Western Civilization, intend to survive and to create from the present chaos a better future for Western man. THE NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE will not tolerate destructive or disruptive activities by Black Power enthusiasts on the campuses of our country.

3. TO RESTORE LAW AND ORDER TO THE CAMPUSES AND TO AMERICA BY STAMPING OUT ANARCHIST GROUPS AND MOVEMENTS, SUCH AS S.D.S.

The vast increase in anarchy and chaos in the last several years on the campuses of America has created a situation which is intolerable; at many institutions education is an impossibility. This cannot continue. We call on the administrations of the institutions to restore order immediately and ban troublemaking groups such as S.D.S. If the college leaders lack the will, they should be replaced immediately with an administration which will act in the best interests of the majority of students. Unless this is done, the majority of the students will eventually have to act to ensure that order is maintained and the college or university carries out its primary function.

4. TO BRING PEACE TO AMERICA BY RESISTING ANY ATTEMPT TO INVOLVE U.S. IN FOREIGN WAR

For fifty years our parents and grandparents have allowed themselves to be tricked into fighting wars for others—wars far removed from our shores and for objects which they never understood. The criminal politico-economic system of maintaining full employment and buying votes by intervention in alien wars must be brought to a halt. In the past twenty years alone 60,000 of America's finest young men have been murdered to forward the ambitions of vote-hungry politicians. We shall fight the involvement of America in further wars overseas with every means at our command.

ATTACK!

A PUBLICATION OF THE NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE

* * *

Free men are not equal and equal men are not free

Attack! is published in Washington, D.C. by the National Youth Alliance, Incorporated. All material in this paper is copyrighted by the National Youth Alliance. Reproductions of any kind are forbidden without written permission.

Address all correspondence to:

ATTACK!
813 DuPont Circle Bldg.
Washington, D.C. 20036
Telephone (202) 913-8450

Publisher
Louis T. Byers
Editor
Carey J. Winfrey
Contributors
Dr. Revilo P. Oliver
Michael D. Russell
Edward Nuaf
Carl F. Victor

The National Youth Alliance presents
RIGHT POWER
≠
PROGRAM
RIGHT FOR AMERICA!

A DYNAMIC NEW APPROACH
FILMS • SPEAKERS QUESTION AND ANSWER SESSION
A CALL TO ACTION!
ADMISSION FREE HIPPIES NOT ADMITTED

STOP RIOT POWER WITH RIGHT POWER
WATCH FOR AN NYA RIGHT POWER PROGRAM IN YOUR AREA

The Myth Of Equality

(Continued from Page 1)

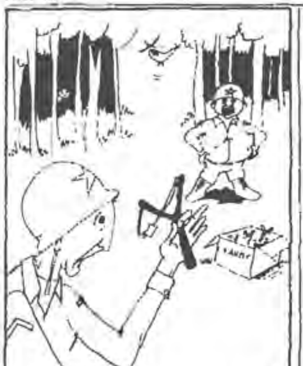
to assure justice to all citizens.

These five words, however, have been twisted and distorted to better serve the Marxist philosophy. "Equality of opportunity," as it is currently interpreted, not only lacks any Constitutional basis but violates the basic human right to choose one's own associates, and to conduct unhampered, one's private affairs. The belief in equality is central to the Marxist for he assumes that environment alone determines the nature of man. One has only to alter the environment, Marxist ideologues tell us, in order to produce uniform "specimens." When left to her own devices, however, nature does not produce equal men even in equal environs, and so steps must be taken by the equalitarian totalists to assure the creation of a universal, pacific and totally mediocre proletariat.

When extra-natural forces are employed to forcefully equalize men, the results are disastrous. It is a commonly accepted fact, even among social scientists, that the inferior cannot feasibly be raised to a level of superiority. Any equality then can only be implemented through a leveling process which would reduce the productive worker to the level of the unproductive, the creative person to the level of the uncreative. When the nonproducer is rewarded at the expense of the producer, incentive vanishes. The Marxists would then achieve their objectives--there would, for example, be a uniform standard of living--but the resulting society would be colorless, mediocre and incapable of excellence. They very foundations of our culture would crumble, for civilization was built by superior men and without superior men it cannot long be maintained.

Because nature compels men to exercise their peculiar longings and talents, a totalitarian regime would be required to hold men in the quagmire of equality. The Marxist dream unenforced would fail--for Marxists, being materialists, fail to recognize the existance of man's inner essence. In order, therefore, to keep all men equal all men would have to be enslaved.

Equality and freedom are incompatible. Either man is free to pursue his individual racial and cultural destiny or all men are caught in the yoke of an artificial mediocrity. In the choice between freedom and equality the NYA chooses freedom; this is the belief expressed by our symbol and the basis for the slogan that "free men are not equal, and equal men are not free."



Quit griping soldier! We've gotta use the weapons they send us!

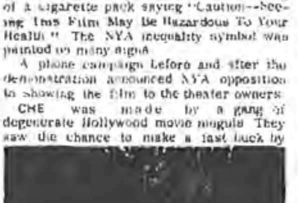
N.Y.A. Counters Red Movie

The month of July witnessed several NYA street demonstrations against the red film CHE. The Detroit NYA led the action, holding several demonstrations at different theaters around the city. To insure maximum effect, the Michigan NYA leader Patrick A. Tiler personally led each demonstration.

The first action took place at the Wednesday night opening of the film at the Redford theater. Demonstrators carried such signs as "This Film Aids Reds", "This Theater Commits Treason", "This is War." One sign had a large drawing of a cigarette pack saying "Caution--Seeing This Film May Be Hazardous To Your Health." The NYA inequality symbol was painted on many signs.

A phone campaign before and after the demonstration announced NYA opposition to showing the film to the theater owners.

CHE was made by a gang of degenerate Hollywood movie moguls. They saw the chance to make a fast buck by exploiting the publicity arising from the long overdue death of the red bandit Che Guevara. Not being bound by any sense of patriotism or national loyalty, the moguls pandered to the taste of the anarchists and nihilists who have made Che Guevara into a new Messiah.



N Y A versus CHE

During the demonstration, a number of hippies came out of a hippie clothes shop located next to the theater. Several of them started catcalling at the NYA line, shouting "revolution" as they raised their hands in a clenched fist salute. The NYA demonstrators replied with their own catcalls and shouts of "Hippies Stink" and "Che isn't dead--he just smells that way."

The Detroit police saw that the situation was fast escalating into a riot. They made the hippies leave the area for their own safety.

Later our demonstrators began chanting "Stand up for America--Boycott this film." The chant had a striking effect on ticket sales. Many casual moviegoers turned away and boycotted CHE, once they learned the true nature of the film.

Demonstrations at other theaters in Detroit produced similar results.

Editorial

As if some giant command went out to all of the prostitute editors in every establishment newspaper in the land in unison we are called "violent" or "violence-prone."

This is used as an epithet by evil and vicious men, and it is meant to confuse and befuddle well-meaning people who usually believe what they read.

Actually we don't mind it at all when we are called names. All this does is to rid us of the pantywaists who think that anarchy and Bolshevism can be fought with words and a brave scowl now and then.

Thus, the pantywaists, if they go anywhere, join a nice, non-controversial "Conservative" organization where they won't get into our way. And providing that they don't stick out their tongues at the Black power savages or the SDS White trash, they are allowed to debate pressing problems of the day such as the immorality of social security payments, the alarming growth of labor unions, and anarchistic "Libertarian" Conservatism vs. Godless Establishment Conservatism.

So we think that it's important that someone straighten out this matter of violence. The ignorant liberals have everyone confused on the point.

To listen to them all violence of whatever kind is bad. They dream of a violence-free society--a gigantic Love Machine--where everybody is in love with everyone all the time except for brief intervals which can be used to further liberate oneself by sniffing glue, chewing a betel nut or dropping some acid.

Such a happy and careless existence for mankind may be pleasant to contemplate (or it may not, actually it is repulsive to us) but it is so unnatural that it makes us marvel that humanoids can be so stupid. Because contrary to what the liberals and pacifists preach, violence is not an evil in and of itself and freedom is not the absence of violence or force.

Our civilization--as any civilization must be (particularly one composed of a heterogeneous society)--is founded and rests on violence. Every civilization is directly descended from a conquest, and if it were not for the constant promise of retaliatory violence from the law, we would live every moment at the utter mercy of criminals and thugs.

Violence is bad only when it is used in an anti-social way. When it is used to maintain law and order--which are absolute essentials not only for progress but for human life itself--violence is a positive good.

Therefore, if a government or a school administration fails to use violence and force to defend itself and the lives and property of its people, then the people not only have the right but the obligation to enforce the law themselves.

The law of self-defense needs no excuse or rationalization, and we do not need any black-robed Jourdain to explain it for us. This is the first law of life, and of the common law for that matter.

The hell with anyone who says we don't have the right to defend ourselves.

IMPERIUM

THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY & POLITICS
BY ULICK VARANGE
(Francis Parker Yockey)

Much has been said about IMPERIUM, but this much is certain: [illegible] will be said.

IMPERIUM is today's most controversial book. This exciting paperback, which is distributed by the National Youth Alliance, has become the subject of innumerable news stories and columns, receiving nationwide publicity from Drew Pearson, James Jackson Kilpatrick, the Washington Post news service, the Communist Daily World, the New York Jewish Press, Mohammed Speaks, the John Birch Society Bulletin, the Los Angeles Times and the New York Sun, to name only a few.

The editors of Newsweek magazine recently inserted a full page advertisement alerting their readers to the existence of the "Francis Parker Yockey Movement" and advising them to "watch out" for IMPERIUM! This kind of publicity in the national media is almost unprecedented.

IMPERIUM is the first sequel the literary world knows to Spengler's monumental THE DECLINE OF THE WEST.

In fact, the author of IMPERIUM does more than even Spengler attempted. He defines and creates the *pathology of Culture* in all of its infinitely urgent importance, including the discipline of *Cultural Vitalism*.

IMPERIUM *rejects the Nineteenth Century*, the patched [illegible] of its thought: Marx, Freud and the scientific-technical world outlook, its exhausted political notions: the pluralistic state, liberalism, democracy, communism, internationalism, all of which fail to satisfy the organically vital realities of politics.

IMPERIUM presents unique and almost esoteric political, social and historical definitions and explanations which shall become more widely known, indeed commonly understood, if our West survives.

IMPERIUM is probably the first book to advocate European unification, to dogmatically predict it, in terms other than the crassly materialistic.

IMPERIUM *is the first comprehensive and profoundly constructive alternative to the Marxist liberal degeneracy surrounding us.*

IMPERIUM is the creation of a man who believed in his Destiny, and in this Book, so thoroughly that he became a martyr to it.

IMPERIUM is written with a dramatic style and flair for expression seldom encountered in even novels.

Yet rising above all else is the simple fact that in IMPERIUM *a creative genius has given the world something new. A fourth dimension of intellect and a new concept of spirituality.* IMPERIUM *heralds the dawn of a new day of faith.*

Among all books, therefore, IMPERIUM has a distinct status. Hardly a man alive will agree with all it contains, yet will not find his personal horizons extended by the reading of it.

To: NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE, [illegible] Bldg., Washington, D.C. 2000[illegible]

Please send me ____ copies of IMPERIUM by Francis Parker Yockey. I enclose $ ____

(NOTE: [illegible])

Name ____

Address ____

City ____ State ____ Zip Code ____

After Fifty Years

by Revilo P. Oliver

Dr. Revilo P. Oliver, Professor of the Classics, University of Illinois, recently filmed his great speech "After Fifty Years" for the National Youth Alliance. This new movie, expertly made in full sound and color, will be shown at Right Power Programs throughout the United States. We are extremely grateful to Dr. Oliver, one of America's most outstanding scholars, for providing us with this dynamic and thought-provoking audio visual. It is expected that "After Fifty Years" will begin to revitalize the Right.

For half a century, generation after generation, large numbers of Americans have worked hard and sometimes desperately to avert the subversion and capture of their nation. And they have failed—utterly.

Since 1920 they have formed at least ten thousand "Conservative" and "Anti-Communist" organizations, large and small, that, like the flowers of spring, have bloomed for a season, faded away, and been forgotten. Even well-informed Americans today might find it difficult to identify precisely even the greatest of these: the once large and imposing American Defense Society, the International Legion Against Communism (which once had branches in London and Paris), or Colonel Hadley's Paul Reveres, which once had active chapters in every state from Maine to California.

Each organization had its idiosyncrasies, and many spent much of their effort in squabbling with one another, but all of them, large and small, genuine and fraudulent, have used the same basic formula. Read R. M. Whitney's **Reds in America**, published in 1924, and you will find it all there: from "atheistic Communism" to Bolshevik butcheries, from subversion in public schools and churches to treason in the armed forces and government, from the names and crimes of Communist agents to hints about the mysterious power of the International Conspiracy. And the solution? Awaken the American people! Show them their danger! Defend Christianity! Defend the Constitution!

That was the appeal in 1920 (when the Lusk Committee released its famous hearings) and that is the appeal today. Of course, atrocities and treason have multiplied enormously during the past fifty years, but all that we now have is a vastly greater quantity of the kind of information that was available and should have been conclusive in 1920. The tactics that failed then and failed every year since then are the tactics that are being used today. The most desperate exertions of devoted men and women (some of whom, like the eloquent leader of the 1930's, Major Pease, and his wife, spent their whole fortunes in the effort and died in poverty) never succeeded in halting even for a moment the enemy's relentless advance. They did retard that advance, so that now in 1969 we are at the point at which we would otherwise have been in 1945 or 1950. But that point is the end of the road. The net result is total failure.

It would take several volumes to analyze that failure. It will suffice to note that, first, in war and in politics defensive tactics always fail against a determined and persistent enemy. (If you think there are exceptions, think them over.) Second, even honest and intelligent anti-Communist leaders rightly or wrongly thought it necessary to indulge their followers in the illusions of Nineteenth-Century sentimentality, and to affirm a belief in the very fictions by which the enemy deluded the ignorant and gullible.

The World Has Changed—And So Have We

The tactics of 1920 are now an anachronistic absurdity.

In 1920, the majority of adult Americans believed in Christianity, and so did almost all of the priests and ministers. Today, all but comparatively few "traditionalist" Catholic and "fundamentalist" Protestant churches are occupied by pulpit-punks and pulpit-punks who deny the divinity of Christ, spout poisonous cant about "social justice," and with increasing frequency have hysterical fits in which they rush out into the streets to incite rape and murder. And so few Christians remain in the Sunday-morning clubs that the little shysters almost never receive an effective rebuke. Today Christianity has become the faith of a small minority, and it is simply dishonest to pretend otherwise.

In 1920, the American Constitution had already been undermined by the aliens who wheedled gullible Americans into such booby-traps as the White Slave Act (originally called "Income Tax") and the "Federal Reserve" swindle, and it had been even more seriously impaired by the hypocritical pretense that it was somehow compatible with "democracy" and with tyranny exercized by do-gooders. But it still retained considerable prestige, and, what was more important, the political system was still one under which the harm that had been done could possibly be undone and repaired. Today, although the word "Constitution" is regularly uttered with a sneer by the Warren Gang whenever it publishes an edict from our international masters, the American Constitution was effectively abolished years ago. Today it is dead and gone, and no amount of wailing and gnashing of teeth will alter that fact. The proof of its death is that **it is no longer possible to restore the Constitution by Constitutional means.**

Dr. Revilo P. Oliver

Most important of all, in 1920 Americans, although they had been seduced into drunken follies by fat-headed do-gooders and hired traitors, still had manhood and self-respect, and they had clearly before them the great monuments of our uniquely noble and uniquely powerful civilization, which had been created, and could be preserved, only by the race called Indo-European or Aryan, that has always been numerically a tiny minority among the world's teeming populations. Today our culture has been so covered with alien slime that crude daubs, scarcely worthy of a schizophrenic child, pass for art, the raucous noises of savages pass for music, the filthy maunderings of an Oriental degenerate pass for "mental health", and grown men and women who presumably no longer believe in Santa Claus and Cinderella listen seriously to fairy tales about "World Peace" and "United Nations." And our manhood and self-respect have been so completely leached away that, to name but one instance, the American people, like a herd of mindless sheep, watched stolidly while their enemies in Washington set up the **Pueblo** for capture, while a naval vessel flying the American flag was captured by a little band of mangy Oriental pirates, while American sailors and officers, who had been tricked into enlisting by the pretence that they were to fight for the United States, were kicked, starved, and tortured month after month for almost a year, while cabinet officers and traitors representing the American people groveled before the pirates and begged them to deign to accept a cash reward and a formal confession of American guilt!

A people that can do that is not a nation of men. It is a herd that has lost even the instinct of self-preservation.

What is left? Only the biological fact of race, the yet discernible vestiges of our culture, and the yet fresh memories of what we were not long ago. These are all that we have left from which to create, if we can, a new nation to replace what we lost.

It is, I know, sad and painful that we have lost so much that we cherished and loved. But we cannot undo the past by wishing or pretending. I loved my father, but I cannot call him back to life, and if I were to pretend that he is not dead, I should merely prove myself a coward and a fool, unworthy of his memory and his name.

What is left to us here under the vast and lonely skies of a continent that our forefathers wrested from the aborigines and, with blood and sweat, made into a mighty nation? We are not yet extinct. We can still reasonably hope that we will leave descendants worthy of our ancestors.

One can scarcely visit the campus of a college or high school these days without seeing and smelling the hordes of unkempt young derelicts that slouch about in the academic slums until they are graduated to the "hippie" colonies in San Francisco and other cities. They should excite no astonishment. They are precisely what our schools have been working to produce ever since John Dewey and his gang perfected their method of milking the taxpayers while sabotaging the minds and the moral instincts of children. What is remarkable is that there are still so many members of that generation who have not lost their self-respect.

Many of the "hippies," of course, are merely degenerates or weaklings, part of the refuse that organized societies invariably produce and must sweep from their streets if life is to go on. But, as our better journalists have reported, there are some who have, not without reason, despairingly rejected the society that has been produced by the rape of our culture and the imposition of an alien morality—a bustling society of hollow men, with only emptiness where their souls should be.

Consider, for example, the young derelict who says that he reached the breaking

(Continued on page 5)

After Fifty Years

(Continued from Page 4)

ount when he took a good look at his father a $50,000-a-year "executive," who spent his days gulping tranquillizers and Martinis in his office and his weekends in wife-swapping orgies with his fellow "executives" trying desperately to convince himself that he was really alive. In another youngster, something snapped when he saw his apparently wealthy father who postured as the "big man" of the town cringing before local aliens. Consider the others who, after different experiences rejected a society that offered them no faith, no dignity, no hope. There must have been an innate decency in those young men that made them say "To Hell with it" and with a romantic gesture of self-destruction head for the "hippie" colonies and the oblivion of consummated degradation. It is a pity that such young men were lost to themselves — and to us.

When Brainwashing Failed

What we have left in our schools is a large number of morally decent and intelligent young Americans who would become the elite of a future that is not possible. They make no melodramatic gestures, they have thus far watched in silence and uncertainty. But they are inwardly the most discontented of all.

They watch in scorn when bands of young rabble pepped up with marijuana and "Liberal" jargon rush out to screech about the war in Vietnam and the awful possibility that some sweet little Asiatics may be hurt — with never a word, of course, about the American soldiers who die in that trap. These "demonstrations" are too obviously staged to create the impression that the Communists are not delighted with their operation in Vietnam.

But make no mistake. The real resentment and anger is not in the little mob of gesticulating ranters, it is in the hearts of the sober students who walk away in silent scorn. They have seen their friends drafted and know they will themselves soon be drafted and shipped to the other side of the globe not to fight for their Country but to die in infested jungles merely to provide a gang of thieves and internationalists with a flimsy pretext that they are "fighting Communism" by making American taxpayers finance and equip the hordes that are killing their sons. That is an obscene spectacle that no clear-sighted young man can behold without bitterness in his soul.

That is one — but only one — of the causes of the deep resentment that lies almost unnoticed beneath the froth of what the press likes to call "ferment." Among the herds that roam over every campus you will still find a fairly large number of students, intelligent young men and women who, odd as it is coming to seem, came to college to learn not to demonstrate and copulate. Many of them are puzzled; and some are bewildered, they are sure of only one thing, they are sick of the whole mess.

They for example find themselves trying to learn in college what any intelligent child can learn in the sixth grade, but which American children are prevented from learning by glib "educators" who are trying to create "equality." In their home towns they have seen at work the do-gooders who snivel about the "underprivileged" and then gleefully grab young children by the nape of the neck and rub their faces in filth — to create "equality." And here in college, in many a required course, they must hear and recite once more as they have had to do every year since kindergarten the dreary drivel about "democracy," "social good," "underdeveloped nations," "one world," and all the other myths of "Liberal" Make Believe, and they see that the purpose is to excite in them a feeling of guilt because they belong to the only race that could attain power over the forces of nature — guilt because their ancestors' intelligence and courage raised them above the squalor of universal "equality." They parrot, as they must, the professor's gabble but what they feel is not guilt, but anger. And they are sick of "equality."

To enumerate all the causes that, in varying degrees for each individual, excite their disgust and resentment would be to compile an inventory of all the shibboleths and hypocrisies of contemporary society. Their resentment has been accumulating for a long time but they repressed it until the "educators" exposed themselves by inciting riots and crime on the campus.

Not long ago, university presidents were still rather imposing figures as they recited with rotund unction the phrases about "challenging opportunity to serve mankind" and "meeting the needs of a changing world" that had been strung together by their speech-writers. But the spectacle of a little twerp cowering before a motley gang of punks and savages that he himself brought to the campus and subsidized with other peoples' money is one that cannot be forgotten.

Supposedly, of course, most of the "educators" were taken by surprise.

To be sure, the President of Brandeis University, Dr. Morris B. Abram, proudly assured the "Academy of Religion and Mental Health" that the rioters, presumably including the vermin that occupied his own building for ten days, are engaged in "a genuine revolution" to become "true citizens of the world without boundaries" because "they have absorbed well the ideals WE taught them." But, so far as the press has reported, Dr. Abram is the only "educator" to brag that he and his kind contrived the epidemic by subtly and skillfully injecting the "ideal" germs of anarchy and destruction.

The Twilight of the Wizards

The wizards that preside over other institutions recently disrupted by outbreaks of world citizenship and equality have thus far emitted only squeaks that seem to mean that they were surprised by the riots — that they had not planned it that way — that they never suspected that savages aren't gentlemen — that they had not known what they were doing when they imported them. It is only courtesy to believe these excuses. But it follows, of course, that the campus comedians are too ignorant and stupid to be entrusted with an academic responsibility greater than that of mopping the floors. Indeed since in most institutions the janitors would never have done anything so silly and in some the janitors even protested the big brain's imposition of "brotherhood," one wonders, on second thoughts, whether Prexy, Ph.D., LL.D., etc., could safely be entrusted with a broom.

What is significant is what was done in a few institutions by young Americans — and when I use that word, I mean young Americans, descendants and heirs of the creators of the Western world, I do not mean all featherless bipeds that "regardless of race, color, or creed," happen to be on our soil at the present time. In some universities after Prexy, Ph.D., LL.D., etc., excluded from his own building by creatures he had hired to come to the university as "students," had groveled and "negotiated" for days, young Americans losing patience with the deflated old wind-bag, simply went into the building and hauled out the animated garbage.

Those young Americans are our last hope of survival. They deserve what support we can give them. With luck and foresight they may recover the country we lost.

We are told that "youth" is idealistic. That is true if the statement means that our young men and women have inherited the quality, peculiar to our race, that finds expression in our great sagas of Beowulf, King Arthur, Roland, Parsifal, and Siegfried. It is false, if by "ideals" you mean the White Queen's cultivated ability to believe at least six impossible things before breakfast, and the "Liberal" notion that you can make big magic by chanting lies about the real world.

Young Americans have the courage and the will to fight and, if need be, to sacrifice themselves for what they instinctively feel is great and noble. They are the last force to which we can appeal.

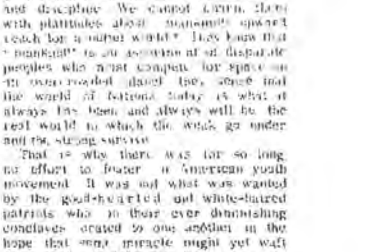
We cannot inspire them by rehashing for the ten-thousandth time Whitney's Reds in America. They know, as our aging "anti-Communists" seem not to know, that the world of 1924 is gone with the wind — and, whether you like it or not, they feel no nostalgia for it. We cannot attract them with sermons about the beauties of a civilization which after all was inadequate to prevent the present. They know that no document can make a nation out of a herd of equals, they sense that nations can exist only by the cohesion of a common will manifested in authority and discipline. We cannot charm them with platitudes about "mankind's" upward reach for a better world." They know that "mankind" is an assortment of disparate peoples who must compete for space on an overcrowded planet; they sense that the world of nations today is what it always has been and always will be: the real world in which the weak go under and the strong survive.

That is why there was for so long no effort to foster an American youth movement. It was not what was wanted by the good-hearted and white-haired patriots who in their ever diminishing conclaves orated to one another in the hope that some miracle might yet waft them back to 1924 or better yet the spring of 1914. It was dreaded by the master salesmen in the "anti-Communist" business, who knew what nice mixture of fact and shibboleth opens pocketbooks and who naturally mean good business every step of the way — to the end.

At Last the Bugle Sounds

The first real effort, so far as I know, to bring together the scattered and silent elite of American youth is now being made by the National Youth Alliance, under the leadership of Mr. Louis T. Byers, a young man of undoubted integrity and

(Continued on Page 7)



DINNER IS SERVED SIR! SORRY WE TOOK SO LONG!

NYA Denied Constitutional Rights

Black agitator attempts to disrupt meeting

While the SDS and Black power advocates loudly denounce the police as "pigs" they themselves are the first to use the police to disrupt the activities of patriotic groups. Such an incident took place on August 15 at the Baltimore, Md. Right Power Program of the National Youth Alliance.

The diligent efforts of NYA Youth Leader Mike Russell produced an audience in excess of one hundred. The meeting room in the Penn Hotel was not large enough to hold the overflow crowd.

The main highlight of the evening was a [illegible] film **Revolution Underway** exposing the great danger of the Black Power movement in America. After the film NYA National organizer Lou Byers delivered a speech entitled "Vietnam in Perspective." Byers was interrupted in the middle of his talk by a Black power agitator who attempted to disrupt the meeting. Byers asked the Negro to voice his objections during the time allocated for questions and answers after the speeches. The agitator continued to shout until two NYA security men told him that he would have to leave if he kept interrupting. The sight of our security men temporarily silenced him. It should be noted that the liberal controlled police of Baltimore County specifically refused to station men inside of the meeting hall to maintain order. Like the hard working majority of America's college students, the NYA was refused police protection. Faced with this denial, the NYA was forced to set up its own security force.

Lou Byers orders Black agitator out

NYA membership cards were filled out and collected after Byers finished his speech. Mike Russell then began a presentation explaining the four main points of the NYA. After Russell spoke for about ten minutes, some SDS types passed a note to the same Black agitator who had interrupted Byers' speech. As soon as he read the note, the Black militant jumped up and started shouting, disrupting the speaker. The NYA security men again asked him to sit down and withhold his comments until the discussion period. The arrogant agitator refused to stop shouting and was asked to leave peacefully. He failed to move and continued shouting. The NYA security men then grabbed each of his arms to gently remove him. The troublemaker wrenched free of the security men and threatened to pull out his concealed knife. Upon hearing the threat of a stabbing, the security men grabbed the disruptor and took him towards the exit. Near the door, the thug escaped again and ran out up the stairs. During the scuffle, he suffered no more injury than a slight tear in his shirt. At this point, the SDS types who triggered the attempted disruption made a hasty exit.

Black power thug returns with Baltimore County Police who break up orderly N.Y.A. meeting

Mike Russell describes N.Y.A. Four Point Program

Russell resuming his speech was shortly interrupted by a cordon of police being led by the same leftwingers who had passed the note to the Negro. The police ordered everyone to "clear the hall." The SDS gang and their Black stooge did not hesitate to use the "pigs" to halt the orderly NYA meeting in which they themselves had created the disturbance.

The Baltimore County police are controlled by the same liberal establishment which protects and finances the SDS and its Black Power allies. The Constitutional right of peaceful assembly has been openly denied the National Youth Alliance in Baltimore. While open communist groups plot the destruction of America, the NYA is denied the right of police protection and the right of peaceful assembly. "Equal protection of the law" does not apply to American patriots in this age of liberal totalitarianism.

After Fifty Years

(Continued from Page [illegible])

true devotion matured by extensive experience in "conservative" and "anti-Communist" circles. This could be the turning point for which we have so long hoped.

The principle of union and the textbook of the new organization is Francis Parker Yockey's brilliant and long-suppressed book, **Imperium**, a philosophy of history that was virtually unknown until it was republished a few years ago. It has now been reprinted in a popular edition that sells for $2.50 (two copies for $4.00) primarily for the instruction and use of members of the new Alliance.

I have twice before criticized **Imperium** as a philosophic synthesis of the lessons of history, pointing out, inter alia, that its major thesis was confirmed and corroborated by the entirely independent work of Lawrence R. Brown, **The Might of the West**, and by the antecedent work of the great Oswald Spengler, **The Hour of Decision**. I need here only recommend careful study of Willis A. Carto's discerning and very important introduction to the volume.

The essential point here is that **Imperium**, and through it the National Youth Alliance, for the first time tells the elite of young Americans what they have so long and doubtfully waited to hear. It does not tell them about the economic advantages of "free enterprise," to be reaped by helping some corporation sell more Coca-Cola or hair oil or paint-remover, and it does not dilate on the blessings of freedom to buy a mortgage in the suburbs, run faster in the rat-race, and raise children to be taught that paradise is a place where hominoids with full bellies live in perpetual rut. It speaks to them of honor, loyalty, race, and Western man's will to conquer or die. It summons them, not to meetings of a Ladies' Missionary Society, but to a struggle against great odds. It warns them, not that lady-like conservatives must be careful to Love Everybody, but that the treason of the slimy Ganelon can be defeated only if the Men of the West are still willing to die in the pass at Roncesvalles.

This is a bugle call that cannot fail to rouse what Jung calls our "racial psyche," and it would be sheer impertinence for you or me to try to add footnotes. But in sober fact this last effort of the West faces fearful odds.

Young America

The young, it is true, have a freedom of action that is denied to their parents who, after all, must live to make the next payment on the mortgage and on the "income tax." But the young in the schools will nevertheless face the subtle and devious hostility of the whole Establishment. The "educators" will try to trap them in an endless net of ambiguous rules *and pettifogging regulations. Great idealists* who beam benignly when young Americans are beaten or knifed on the campus will *turn purple with rage at the slightest* slight to the fauna of their academic jungles. And, of course, the pet curs of the press will bark "Fasheest!" "Natsee," and "Anteeyu-Seemeetic," the three sounds that should infallibly make well-conditioned Americans dive under the bed faster than frightened cats. And, equally of course, members of the National Youth Alliance will suddenly be surrounded by "responsible conservatives" recently retired from the C.I.A. or A.D.L., eager to point out the virtues and profit of "moderation" and "democratic procedures," with a bonus of whatever sexual bait seems most likely to hook the fish. Lastly, young Americans are uncertain what they should do to attain what they instinctively want; they are made hesitant by their own deficiencies. They have been passed through our public brain-washing machine, and they know that they have received not a liberal education, but an "education" by "Liberals." They have since the first grade been sloshed about in the standard detergent, one ounce of fact dissolved in a gallon of hogwash. They have so much to unlearn!

The Prospect

I do not venture to predict the future of the National Youth Alliance. It has great potentiality, but it will therefore be the target of open and stealthy assaults delivered with a fury and cunning surpassing all that we have seen thus far. And the time in which any action will still be possible is perilously short. I merely say that American youth is our last hope and that at long last an effort is being made to rally it. The most that one can affirm is that the youth movement, with adequate support and guidance, has a chance of success.

If we choose to support it, let us not deceive ourselves. If this movement is not somehow frustrated at its very inception, if it ever gets under way, it will move forward with the gathering momentum of an avalanche. All that we can now foresee is the general direction in which the

(Continued on Page 8)

The University Administrator--Enemy Of The Students

The modern university administrator has become the enemy of all serious and productive students. On campus after campus across America he has allowed anarchy and nihilism to run rampant. Liberal university administrators and faculty members have set the stage for the final destruction of America's system of higher learning.

PERMISSIVENESS in the face of mounting destruction is the typical university administrator's answer to campus "unrest." The liberal doctrine of "permissiveness" has allowed small groups of leftists to take over and close down large universities. During such leftist "disorder", the rights of the vast majority of students are usually ignored by administrators, faculty, and press alike.

The present state of campus anarchy has its origins at the University of California at Berkeley. Clark Kerr, ousted University of California President, is typical of the modern university administrator. When Kerr was president he allowed open Communists to take over campus demonstrations. A sub-committee of the California State Senate said that Kerr's policies provided an "ideal situation for Communist activity." The sub-committee blamed Kerr for permitting a "minority of Communist leaders to bring this great institution to its knees." The faculty list at Berkeley reads like a Red Who's Who. Many faculty members at Berkeley continuously backed any demands or actions of the student anarchists.

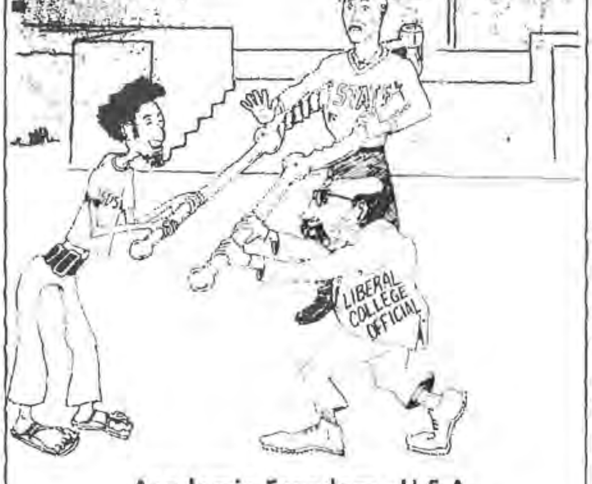
The situation during Kerr's administration became so absurd that student anarchists were rewarded with college credit for their destructive activities. At the Davis campus of the University of California, students who took part in "anti-war" demonstrations received full college credit. The particular course was described in the school catalogue as helping students to "explore and understand nonviolence and pacifism." Like Orwellian New Speak, the words "nonviolence" and "Pacifism" have come to really mean VIOLENCE AND AGRESSION.

Even with Kerr's ouster, the reign of Berkeley destruction continues. The liberal faculty has actually increased its support of student anarchists.

California Governor Reagan's traditional conservative law and order legislative approach has proved to be totally inadequate.

The wave of campus inspired anarchy continues at an ever increasing pace. Legislation requires the WILL to enforcement to be effective. Sufficient legislation to firmly halt campus violence has long existed. As long as liberal administrators and faculty are in control of college campuses, new laws will never be effective. Out of 455 students involved in violent turmoil on various California campuses between September 1967 and December 1968, ONLY EIGHT WERE DISMISSED and 71 suspended (of those suspended, 31 had their "SUSPENSIONS SUSPENDED.") Arrested student anarchists regularly shout "We'll be back tomorrow" as police haul them off. After bail has been paid, they do come "back tomorrow" WITH THE PERMISSION OF CAMPUS ADMINISTRATORS. Once they are "back", student anarchists resume their usual destructive activities.

The California campus situation is representative of the entire nation. In April 1968 Columbia University student anarchists led by the red-front Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) took over five university buildings. The anarchists caused massive destruction, bringing university activity to a complete halt. After a week's delay, liberal university administrators finally called the police in to end the illegal occupation. Less than a year later the Liberal Joint Committee on Disciplinary Affairs ended all discipline imposed upon the Columbia student rioters. Sixteen suspended students including S D S leader Mark Rudd were permitted immediate readmission to the university. SDS members were jubilent and proclaimed the committee's decision to be a "victory." Columbia administrators also intervened in the legal prosecution of those students arrested by police when they cleared the building. Acting university President Dr. Andrew Cordier requested that criminal tresspass charges against 391 of the arrested students be dropped.



Academic Freedom—U.S.A.

At the University of Chicago, a group of student anarchists took over part of the university and the liberal administration REFUSED to call in the police. Leftist Chicago University President E. H. Levi in describing the decision commented that the University of Chicago "sought to handle its own affairs in a way consistent with its ideals." "Its ideals" apparently constitute such things as a liberal protected anarchist take over of the university administration building for fifteen days.

The Liberal Administrator Anarchist Axis

No matter how much they are denounced by student anarchists, liberal college administrators are as much a part of the same national degeneracy as the anarchists themselves. To the serious student and patriotic citizen alike, the LIBERAL IS THE MORTAL ENEMY. The great danger lies in the very subtlety and seeming concern for humanity which so sharply differentiates the liberal from his loud mouthed overtly aggressive anarchist "opponent." Using the smoke screen of humanism, the liberal administrator makes great protestations against "police brutality" and anything else which might interfere with student anarchists' "rights" to riot, burn and destroy.

Liberal college administrators usually follow the same Marxist philosophy as their more violent anarchist students. The aim of both the "respectable" liberal administrator and the disgusting anarchist is the enslavement of America's working people and productive class. The open goal of the liberal administrator and the student anarchist is the Marxist redistribution of wealth and the destruction of society. Both plan for a society favoring the drones and totally oppressing the productive. Both liberal administrator and student anarchist espouse phoney "egalitarian" ideas while at the same time they themselves practice the most arrogant ELITISM.

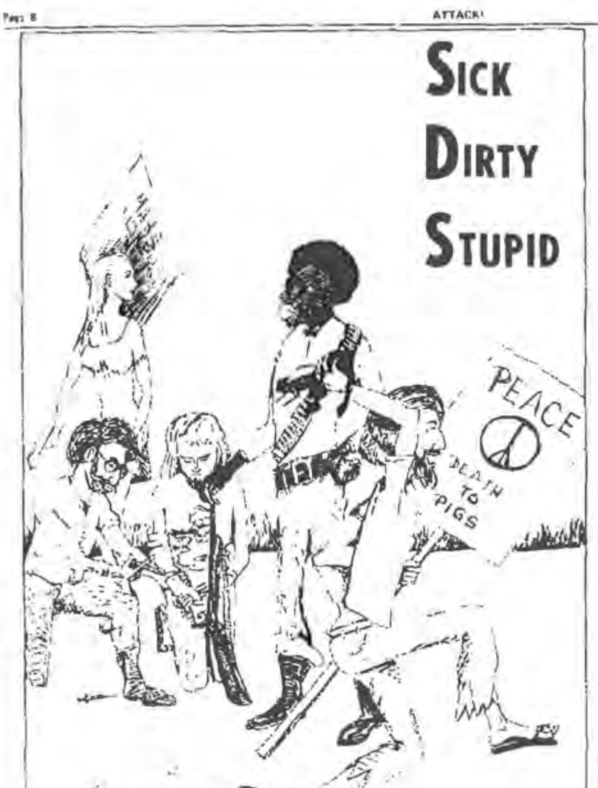
Liberal administrators and student anarchists alike demand "academic freedom." In reality both act to suppress all ideas contrary to the liberal-Marxist philosophy. Liberal administrators make sure that only liberal faculty members are employed who, in turn, make sure that only liberal-approved books are read and liberal-approved ideas are discussed by students. Student anarchists are much ruder in their approach. They simply march in and take over classes, buildings, and universities. To be sure, student anarchists often suppress the "free speech" of liberal administrators or professors. The youthful exuberance of the student anarchists often makes them impatient with the sly, cunning approach used by the liberal administrators and faculty. Regardless of method, both the liberal administrators and student anarchists have the same effect over all other students---THOUGHT CONTROL. Both the liberal administrators and student anarchists have the same long range behavioral patterns--WHAT THEY CANNOT DOMINATE OR SUBJUGATE, THEY WILL DESTROY.

The Unkown Student

The future survival of America's university system is in the hands of the unknown student. Unlike loud mouthed student agitators and sly cunning liberal administrators, the unknown student uses college for an education. Unlike the rich pampered students and well endowed liberal administrators, he must one day work for a living. America's future depends upon his productive ability.

Because liberal professors and administrators along with their war that

Continued on Page [illegible]


SICK
DIRTY
STUPID
PEACE
DEATH TO PIGS
Help stamp out SOS. Join NYA. 813 Dupont Circle Bldg. Wash. D. C. 20036

A POSTER TO ANTAGONIZE YOUR LOCAL SCUM!

The University Administrator--Enemy Of The Students

(Continued from Page 7)

friends basically HALF AMERICA, they also HALF the unknown productive student. Together they create a pincer movement opressing the productive student. Liberal administrative permissiveness and Marxist intellectual indoctrination go hand in hand with student anarchy and nihilism. Each acts to chastise the responsible student.

The unknown productive student is representative of the vast silent majority of America's college students. At Columbia University, for example, 700 student criminal anarchists were able halt the education of the 16,300 productive students. An ever increasing number of liberal administrators are bowing to anarchist demands. No longer is the majority to be allowed a free choice to discuss a military career with armed forces recruiters. No longer does the majority have the free choice of employment interviews with representatives of companies disapproved of by the red anarchists. No longer do the majority of students have the right to attend their classes unharmed.

The oppressed student majority cannot count on help from President Nixon or Congress. President Nixon has in fact SPECIFICALLY REFUSED TO INTERFERE WITH COLLEGE ANARCHY IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE RIGHTS OF THE STUDENT MAJORITY. Nixon has left the fate of the productive student majority in the hands of the very liberal administrators who have helped to create the anarchy sweeping our schools. Nixon's Attorney General, John M. Mitchell opposed Federal legislation designed to protect the rights of the student majority by making school administrators deal firmly with college anarchy or face a Federal fund cut-off. Mitchell echoed the same cliche as the liberal administrators stating "I believe the broad extension of the cut-off would play right into the hands of the militants." A group of liberal Republican Congressmen took the same position against strong action to protect the rights of the student majority.

Some "conservative" groups are now advocating the use of court orders to halt the spread of campus anarchy. This plan ignores the fact that America's courts are PACKED with liberal judges. These liberal judges are openly sympathetic to the views of the liberal college administrators and student anarchists. The same liberal judges who engineered our destructive national crime wave are obviously not going to stop the destruction on college campuses.

The productive and hardworking students of America are surrounded by enemies on all sides. Only the productive students themselves can stop the anarchy. They must organize and band together to smash anarchist tyranny forever. There is only one organization designed to meet the needs of today's oppressed student majority. The National Youth Alliance stands as the advance guard in the battle to protect the rights of the student majority. Our goal is a decent, productive America free from criminal anarchy and degenerate liberal intellectual domination. If you are fed up with criminal anarchy is taking over your school. If you are willing to fight for your right to attend your classes unharmed---JOIN THE NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE. MEET AND FIGHT ALONG SIDE OF YOUR KIND OF PEOPLE FOR A BETTER SCHOOL. FOR A BETTER AMERICA.

ORDER EXTRA COPIES

of ATTACK!

QUANTITY	PRICE	EACH ADDITIONAL COPY
10	$ 2.00	20¢
100	$15.00	15¢
500	$50.00	10¢
1000	$80.00	8¢

After Fifty Years

(Continued from Page [illegible])

avalanche will move, that can be inferred from the pages of Imperium. That, as I pointed out years ago, may startle or even dismay conservatives of the older generations.

I wonder, however, whether the older generation has a right to tell young Americans how far they should go. The fight will be theirs. We may help them with our money and advise them; we may try to give them the advantage of what knowledge we have gleaned from history and our own experience. But let us remember that although you and I may personally have done all that we could – I hope we did – we nevertheless belong to a generation that was too inept and too fatuous to keep what it had. Let us not try to impose the sentimentality and squeamishness that was fatal to us on our successors. The future, if there is one, is theirs.

* * * * *

Additional copies of this speech are available @ 10 for $1.00 from National Youth Alliance, 813 DuPont Circle Bldg. Washington D.C. 20036

SPECIAL

WE WILL SEND COPIES

OF **ATTACK!**

TO YOUR FRIENDS FOR

20¢ A NAME

(UP TO 1000 NAMES)

STATECRAFT is published monthly in Alexandria, Virginia, (home of George Washington and Robert E Lee,) ten minutes from riot torn, liberal occupied Washington, D C

THE STATECRAFT EMBLEM

The emblem of STATECRAFT is an American Bald Eagle defending the dollar sign against an attack from the left The dollar sign is the symbol of profit, individualism, freedom and progress.

STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-20-?? BY

READ

- AIP News Page 4
- Walker Report Smear Page 8
- Truth About Y.A.F. Page 2
- The Statist Revolution Page 10

Forward America - Over The Corpse of Liberalism

VOLUME 2, NO 1 JANUARY, 1969 Copyright STATECRAFT 1969

The Battle For Washington Has Begun

Statecraft Wrecks Liberal D. C. Council Meeting

by Jules MacCabee

While many conservative groups run and hide (or bite their fingernails) when trouble starts, STATECRAFT is there fighting -- fighting for you.

Such was the case on December 9 when the liberal-black power controlled D.C City Council had hearings on restricting the use of police revolvers. This "open" hearing was merely a window dressing for "democracy" -- liberal style before the restrictive gun legislation against the police was passed.

Restricting the use of police revolvers is an open invitation to murderers, rapists, robbers, arsonists, looters, black power savages, white trash anarchists and other criminals. The liberals have declared an open season on the decent citizens of our Nation's capital. [illegible] citizens of Washington may now flee to the Congo for its comparative safety

The liberal-black power legislation allows police to use their guns only in "self defense." Washington may soon be the only place in the world where police will be arrested for first degree murder for shooting fleeing criminals

The leftist D C city commissars had made sure the meeting room in the District Building was packed with black power savages and foaming-at-the-mouth liberals, all emanating hate toward the valiant D C police.

The liberal councilmen, however, did not count on the presence of STATECRAFT STATECRAFT'S agitators immediately took up strategic places next to the T V and newspaper cameras and reporters, with large vicious signs, such as "To the Gallows with the D C City Council," "Hechinger is a Nazi" (D C City Council chairman), "Save our Police from the Evil Liberals," "Disarmed Police Equals Black Power" and everyone's favorite, "Shoot Looters"

The liberal and black power thugs immediately became hysterical A group of black power savages advanced menacingly toward STATECRAFT'S agitators who immediately advanced toward the black power savages Seeing that STATECRAFT was more than ready to fight and that they only outnumbered STATECRAFT'S trained agitators only 3-1, the black power savages quickly dispersed and sat down and behaved themselves the rest of the evening

Meanwhile the press, which usually gets tired of the same old liberal drool and black power threats, spent their time taking pictures of STATECRAFT and interviewing our agitators

There were frenzied mutterings from the raised platform where the D C City Council sat like Russian commissars

Finally the meeting came to order The vile proposal was read and the chief of the Washington police, John Layton, voiced his disapproval

Next, City Council Chairman, Hechinger, announced that each witness would have only 5 minutes to state his case. Beads of sweat then appeared on Hechinger's forehead when he saw our sign, "Hechinger is a Nazi" (Liberals love to be called pinkos, pro-Communist or Communists, but really get upset when they are called Nazis).

The first witness was a deranged and sickening liberal by the name of Samuel B Chapman, a former policeman who betrayed his former profession. Chapman was invited to speak by the Council to get his views on the disarming of D.C police The liberal Chapman spoke in support of the proposed legislation. Chapman [illegible] for ten minutes straight, [illegible] Daniel Paulson,

(Continued on Page 6)

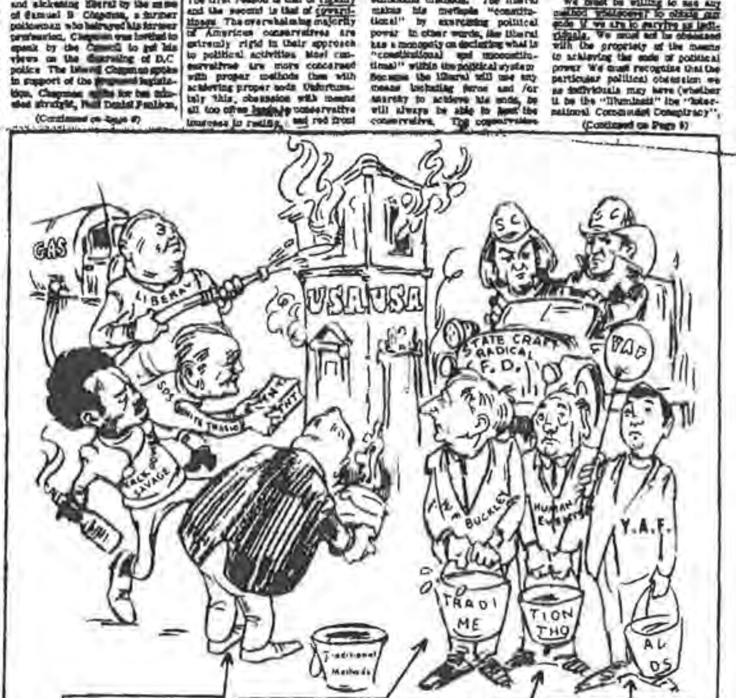
Towards Victory

By C. B Baker

There are two main reasons for failures within the right wing of the American political spectrum The first reason is that of rigidity and the second is that of cowardliness. The overwhelming majority of American conservatives are extremely rigid in their approach to political activities Most conservatives are more concerned with proper methods than with achieving proper ends Unfortunately this obsession with means all too often leads to conservative impotence in reality, and red front member is never held down by a rigid set of political methods or an extreme adherence to "constitutional methods." The liberal makes his methods "constitutional" by exercising political power In other words, the liberal has a monopoly on declaring what is "constitutional and unconstitutional" within the political system Because the liberal will use any means including force and /or anarchy to achieve his ends, he will always be able to beat the conservative. The conservative almost always plays the political game by liberal imposed rules, and this is his downfall

We must be willing to use any method whatsoever to obtain our ends if we are to survive as individuals. We must not be obsessed with the propriety of the means in achieving the ends of political power We must recognize that the particular political obsession we as individuals may have (whether it be the "Illuminati" the "International Communist Conspiracy",

(Continued on Page 8)


GAS
LIBERAL
SDS
WHITE TRASH
TNT
BLACK SAVAGE
USA USA
SC
SC
STATE CRAFT RADICAL F. D.
YAF
W. M. BUCKLEY
HUMAN EVENTS
Y.A.F.
TRADI ME
TION THO
AL DS
Traditional Methods
Why can't we use that Statecraft Fire Company It'd be more effective than this Bucket Brigade
We can't use them They actually want to physically attack those left wingers on the other side of the house
Statecraft's methods are too controversial it's better to let the house burn down than use them
Oh goodness, no, we don't want to be too controversial - it might endanger the $18,000 salary of our leader, Dave Jones

WHAT IS STATECRAFT?

STATECRAFT is a journal of political education dedicated to the maintenance of law and order and to the defense of property and freedom STATECRAFT believes that the best defense against the liberal enemy (the bureaucratic guideline writers and T V newsmen) is a good offense. Bleeding-heart liberals have been known to suffer from indigestion and insomnia after one glance at STATECRAFT We are the only publication to attack the enemy for what he is-a liberal. We aim to make the expression "liberal" a dirty word and to equate it with the word "Nazi" in the mind of the public. We believe that liberalism is a cancer which is destroying our nation; STATECRAFT leads in the attack upon the liberal enemy

STATECRAFT does not hesitate to attack the host of weak willed "conservatives," who, all too readily, sold out on FORCED HOUSING, GUN CONFISCATION, and other GUT ISSUES

STATECRAFT supported George Wallace in his fight to defend local control of schools, maintain the private property system, and restore safety to our city streets

We at STATECRAFT will not meekly cower at the orders of liberal guideline writers. The goal of STATECRAFT is to fight to return government to the people. We the younger generation do not intend to surrender under any condition to liberal totalitarian domination

SUBSCRIBE NOW

TO STATECRAFT

(A subscription to STATECRAFT will make a fine gift for a friend)

12 Power Packed Issues $5.00.

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________________

STATE ____________ ZIP ________

Make checks payable to STATECRAFT
Suite 201, 3515 Mt Vernon Ave
Alexandria, Va 22305

Letters To The Editor

by Dennis C McMahon

The Truth About Y. A. F.

(A member of Young Americans for Freedom from 1964-1968, Mr McMahon served as a chapter chairman, county chairman, co-ordinator and New York Operations Director He now serves as national vice-chairman of the National Youth Alliance)

Liberalism in the United States has never had a better ally in the battle for the minds of youth than the so-called conservative organization known as Young Americans for Freedom Y A F was founded in 1960 at William F Buckley's luxurious home in Sharon, Connecticut. Y A F has become, during the course of the past eight years, one of the [illegible] of right-wing political activity. Many of Y.A.F.'s 9,000 members are loyal and dedicated conservatives Unfortunately they are led around by the nose by a vicious political establishment, which uses these dedicated and easily impressionable students as pawns in the chess game of power politics

I know how Young Americans for Freedom operates, for I was once one of the many misguided young Americans who followed Y A F 's pied pipers of compromise and wishy-washy conservatism It was the inspiration of George C Wallace and my determination to work for his election to the presidency that caused not only my realization that Y A.F was indeed wrong but also my dismissal from the number three position in New York State Young Americans for Freedom I was slated to be the next New York chairman, but once the powers that be knew where my loyalty lay--to Wallace then to America, and not to them--then I, like many others, had to be purged and banished from the Y A.F scene

The rise of Youth for Wallace caused the national organization of Y.A.F. to [illegible] an active campaign against young Wallace supporters Not only were major Wallace supporters in Y A.F removed from office, but Y.A.F members supporting Wallace were blacklisted A 40 member Y A.F chapter in upstate New York was rejected for an official Y A.F charter because it chose to name itself the "Lurleen Wallace Memorial Chapter" Vicious statements about myself and the other Y A F leaders who supported Wallace were made in official Y A F correspondence Since the initiation of this blood purge, however, the national leaders of Young Americans for Freedom have done their utmost to cover up their actions and claim that nobody was purged because of his or her support of the Governor This, however, is nothing more than a bold-face lie One case, that of Tennessee Y A F Field Representative William F Malden of Lookout Mountain, is particularly interesting Malden, 18, had served with distinction as the Y A F state leader in Tennessee since the fall of 1967 When the national office of Y A F learned that Malden was active in the leadership of Youth for Wallace in the South, he was immediately removed as the Tennessee state [illegible]

To this day, [illegible] Y.A.F office claims that Malden resigned This is not the case Malden was the victim of a series of bitter reprisals against those Y A.F leaders who had chosen to Stand Up for America rather than cringe before the presence of Y A.F 's 25 year-old dictator, David B Jones, and his young assistant Randal Cornell Teague Jones receives a salary of $15,000 annually from the Y A F organization of which he maintains complete and absolute control Teague is salaried about $12,500 Teague and Jones, both rabid supporters of Richard Nixon, and ironically, both Southerners, made it a point to "get" Wallaceites - in key Y A F positions and to see that they were immediately and securely purged They did not, however, make any attempts to remove Wallaceites in states such as Alabama and Louisiana for obvious reasons

Although Jones and Teague maintain an absolute stranglehold on the organization, a few key state Y A F chairmen were able to pursue their efforts on behalf of the Wallace for President movement without being discovered by the national office During the latter part of the campaign, Y A.F attempted to tone down its persecutions because the uproar would tear the organization limb from limb

In August, two leaders of Y A.F National Vice-Chairman David Keene (who called Wallace an advocate of "racist populism" in a letter to me) and Y A F magazine editor Arnold Steinberg (The New Guard printed advertisements for the "Students for Romney" yet refused Wallace ads, even if it meant financial gain for the organization) went to New York to attend a dinner in honor of Y A F 's first national chairman, the late Bob Schuchman During the course of their visit, however, the two leaders visited several Y A.F chapters and were reported to have treated New York Y A F 'ers to bitter denunciations of Wallace and Wallace supporters Ronald F Docksai, a member of Y A F 's powerless National Board, issued a bitter national leadership mailing against myself and later on the Wallace candidacy Docksai signs his letters "for racial equity"

Y A F 's actions during the campaign were purely antagonistic towards the Wallace effort and, in some areas, the Y A.F campaign against Wallace made even the white trash S D S look mild. Several Y A F leaders participated in the Nixon for President operation. Keene attended the organizational meeting (hosted by David Eisenhower) which formed a new youth organization. The new organization, a Nixon campaign operation, was headed by former Rockefeller youth leaders Many Y A.F leaders held high-paying and prestige positions in the Nixon youth operation and every effort was made on the part of the national office to assist the National Republicans

Young Americans for Freedom has always been afraid to really take a strong stand on vital issues, In 1963, members and leaders of Y A.F actually staged a civil rights demonstration in St. Petersburg, Florida, It seems that the hotel at which Y A F was holding its 1963 National Convention was segregated, so Y A.F staged a massive picket and finally integrated the hotel

Y A F , for all practical purposes, is controlled financially by New York fund-raiser Marvin Liebman. Liebman's most successful fund-raising scheme has been the Committee of One Million Against the Admission of Red China to the United Nations Little do the dedicated contributors to this front know that its actual purpose is to keep Red China out so the United States will stay IN THE U N ! Liebman, an ex-Communist who made his dramatic "conversion" in the early 1950's has been the financial power behind Y A F , while anti-Wallace publisher, William F Buckley, Jr , has provided the theoretical power, while Dave Jones has provided the sheer force necessary to keep the kids in line.

One could write volumes on the sad story of this massive con operation known as Young Americans for Freedom I could speak about the bitter purges of national staff and board members, the rigged national conventions, and the sheer manipulation of power designed to serve the best interests of the Republican National Committee Perhaps in future articles I may

I was shocked to learn that the aforementioned Bill Malden became the victim of a number of attempts on his life possibly because of statements made against Y A F in the Chattanooga press Bill went to the local press with the story of Y A.F 's anti-Wallace position, and soon received threatening calls saying that he would be silenced if he persisted I do not accuse anyone in Y A.F of such deeds, but perhaps the many tricksters of American politics produce such results

In closing, I say this there is hope There is a new national youth organization with guts--the guts to fight the left and the guts to rid the right front of compromisers That group is the National Youth Alliance If you really want to fight for America's survival, support or join the N Y A Every cent that is put into Y A F is squandered by an incompetent national leadership Every penny of aid given to true rightist movements is used for the cause

It is hoped that Y A F , like all failures, will die Its death will not leave a void in the right, for Y A.F never really contributed to the right The National Youth Alliance and the thousands of dedicated young Americans in it will finally provide the American right-wing with the youth leadership it has needed for these many years

DCM

Sir

My purpose in writing is to set forth a plan that could conceivably force the Federal government to cease its forced integration activities and handouts to black power punks and could create a general retreat of Federal intervention in all areas of welfare and social engineering I realize that these are lofty goals But, isn't it one of the basic objectives of Rightists to halt Federal intervention in all private areas of our lives immediately? Granted, there have been many methods proposed, and, of course, the ideal would be the triumph of the A I P However, it is conceivable that my plan could possibly even bring this about in the "spin off" effect

This is my proposal Convince people that they should not buy or, if they own them, should cash in United States Government Savings Bonds It is obvious that the millions of dollars that the Feds "borrow" from gullible American workers is one of the main tools by which these barbarians finance their irrational schemes For example, I have read where the Feds intend to pour at least 300 million greenbacks down the "War On Poverty" rathole In view of the costly no-win fiasco in Viet Nam and the shaky situation of international money values, the Feds simply couldn't do this without their sources of funds, U S Savings Bonds.

Admittedly, I haven't presented a detailed study of how much the Feds are spending and how much bond money would have to be withheld to hurt the Feds, but I intend to research the problem more thoroughly One thing is certain--even a ten percent reduction of bond revenues would puncture the "soft under belly" of the Federal colossus If you think my proposal workable, we need to begin an extended advertising campaign that could be aimed at all levels of society For example, inform the deep South that if they want to finance forced integration, they should buy U S Government Savings Bonds For people disgusted with the no-win policy of the Feds, advertisements could be slated to the effect of "Help finance the no-win Viet Nam policy Buy U S

(Continued on Page 5)

STATECRAFT
A Journal of Political Education

Forward America
Over The Corpse of Liberalism

is published monthly in Alexandria, Virginia, home of George Washington and Robert E Lee, ten minutes from riot torn, liberal occupied Washington, D C

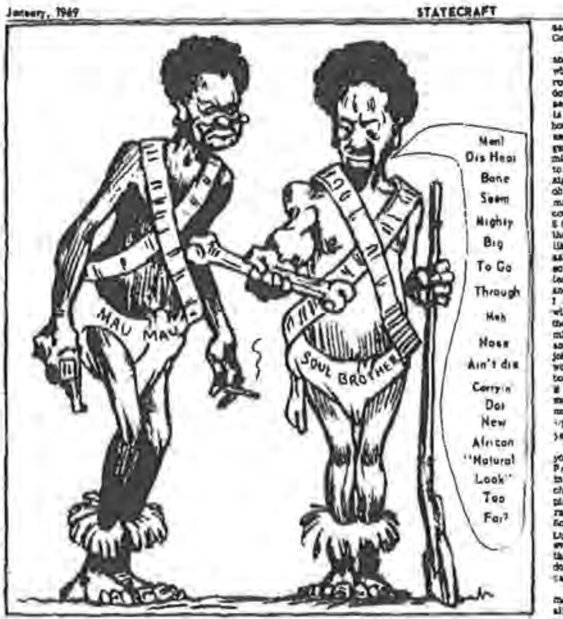
SUBSCRIPTION RATE IS $5 00 for 12 issues

All material in this paper is copyrighted by STATECRAFT Reproductions of any kind are forbidden without written permission

Address all correspondence to

STATECRAFT
3515 Mt Vernon Ave., Suite 201
Alexandria, Va. 22305
Telephone (703) 548-7251

Publisher
Daniel Paulsen
Editor
C D Baker
Contributors
K R Volkel - Staff Advocate
Jules MacCabee
Paul Freeman L H George
Photos by W B Thomas


MAU MAU
SOUL BROTHER
Man! Dis Heer Bone Seem Mighty Big To Go Through Mah Nose Ain't dis Carryin' Dat New African "Natural Look" Too Far?

Letters To The Editor

Bonds." Of course, there are many other approaches.

In closing I would like to refer you to the fact that between forty and fifty students turned out for a [illegible] for Wallace organizational meeting, and we easily obtained enough volunteers to man a Wallace for President booth in the Student Union of the U of A. This was impressive due to the facts that (1) Though the average student is to the Right, most are apathetic. (2) The Young Democrats--infiltrated by the leftist SSOC ("Southern" Students Organizing Committee, a group of local black savages and, generally, out of state white trash) couldn't even keep a booth open for two days so few volunteers turned out. The Young Republicans--using the wealth of Winthrop Rockefeller (grand parties at his plush "farm" at Petit Jean for YR's)--had no problem in obtaining enough hired flunkies to distribute Nixon and Rockefeller trash.

I feel that there is great opportunity for the A.I.P. in Arkansas, if only someone will arise to exploit it.

I will only add that I hope you find some merit in the plan set forth, and, if you plan to begin any nationwide organization on campus, let me know if I can be of any assistance.

Yours for a better America,
RB - University of Arkansas

Dear Sirs

Your publication sounds good so far, however, many years ago Human Events sounded good and now it sounds commie, and last year Liberty Lobby sounded good, but the Dec. 1968 issue just received indicates a shift to the left,

(Continued from Page 2)

and I am just waiting to see what has happened to Washington Observer--maybe it's still conservative--but it's [illegible] Rockefeller [illegible]. If National Review really was in debt, the debt was probably wiped out the morning the Buckley column appeared praising Rocky and Scranton for the Cabinet.

V G
Charleston, S C

Statecraft Reader Visits USSR

His Edited Description

Statement on the U S S R. (You may quote me.) Everything is as bad in the Soviet Union as you and I have ever heard that it is. The people are not starving, but conditions are pretty bad. The freedoms are non-existent and, after a half-century of thought control, to most Russians apparently inconceivable and meaningless.

For instance, on our tour of Moscow by sightseeing bus, the girl (very alert, quite pretty) tour guide was showing us some of the new apartment complexes and telling how great they were. She was also telling about how a family of four gets two rooms, unless the husband or the wife is a scientist, in which case it gets three rooms. When one of the tourists asked, "What if a family wants to move, can they move?" Answer, "Oh yes, if there is a good reason, like maybe a grandmother comes to live with them."

Can you imagine the stack of forms one has to fill out to move. Nowhere did Wallace make more sense than when he said, or implied, that he would throw the guideline writers in the Potomac.

To give an example of the naivete of their political thinking after a half-century of exposure to nothing but the official truth, the Leningrad sightseeing guide (also very alert, and quite pretty) answered one heckler (a Jewish fellow, who kept asking such questions as "Where is Czar Nicolas II buried?" "Is Kerensky welcome in Russia today?" "How come we never hear about Stalin anymore?" "Is Bulganin retired?" "Did Lenin do all this by himself?") with the sort of illogical, but somehow, to her, internally consistent answers that revealed her to have faith in communism and total obliviousness to reality.

Q. "[illegible] considered a traitor, then. Wasn't he also a socialist?"

A. "He was a Russian, yet he escaped from Russia by wearing the clothes of a woman. Who but a traitor would do that?"

Q. "Why do we hear only of Lenin, weren't there others--like Trotsky?"

A. "Trotsky was not important, besides he preferred living in other lands."

Q. Well, who else was there besides Lenin?"

A. "There were many others, Kirov for example, who was assassinated."

Q. "Who killed him?"

A. "Why, counter-revolutionaries!"

And that last answer was stated so obviously, so ingenuously, so matter-of-factly that I almost admired the propaganda men of the last 50 years. Here was an intelligent girl blurting out that answer, which was a non-answer, as if no more need be said. Certainly no layman of the middle-ages ever believed more strongly in the evilness and ubiquitousness of Beelzebub than this girl does in those of the counter-revolutionary. It carries all the evil and full explanation that in the U S the word communism had in 1954 and that hate had in 1964. It explains nothing and it explains everything.

We overworked that word communism so much that now we're afraid to use it even when it applies. And the word hate was run into the ground so much that the liberals who exploited its use actually encouraged hate. But in the U S S R all the principles of over-exposure, whether to ideas, words, or personalities, seem not to apply. I maintain that this healthy characteristic in man (repulsion to the over-exposed) is held in check in the U S S R by the simple expedient of total censorship. Perhaps the most naive notion that I ever had was that you cannot keep down a good idea. Of course you can, simply prohibit its transmission. The pen is mightier than the sword, but only when it is free to write. In Russia the State has a monopoly on ink. And by God, it works!

Busts of Lenin are everywhere, and I do not use that term everywhere loosely, this time. In railroad stations, in hotels, in windows, in parks, everywhere. He seems to be accepted as all that is good. The people queue up for hours--(we played Ugly American and using our passports got the guard to let us in line only 15 minutes from the front)--in order to see Lenin's cadaver. That is a sight to see! You walk in slowly, oh so slowly, down steps into the marble mausoleum and turn a couple of corners and there the S.O.B. lies, lookin' kinda waxy these days, in his glass box. Just like Jodd Fry, he looks like he's asleep, only he does keep, 44 years so far. This is one of the eeriest experiences I have ever had and somehow it didn't seem real. I couldn't help but reflect to my wife my curiosity about the thoughts that went through the minds of both the decision makers and the workers who had to do the job on that day several years ago when they decided to yank Stalin's body out of there and simply let it rot. Did they feel they were murdering a body? In any case it makes good conversation to say, "I went to Russia and met Lenin, yes, he's a very peaceful type."

Sorry Baker, I wanted to send you a postcard from Lubianca Prison, but the postcard situation in Russia is terrible. Terrible choices, poor pictures, and most places try to make you buy sets rather than individual cards. Somehow, though, I'm not sure Lubianca will ever make the cards even when the Russians discover that they can make rubles and dollars from selling better postcards.

Russia denounces capitalism--money is the root of all evil and all that crap--yet how can they explain the fact that when we went to the hotel bar or to the opera ticket booth they refused to take Russian money. Foreign money only in the bar and American money specifically when we bought opera tickets. I had enough rubles in my pocket, but I had to go cash a [illegible] cheque to [illegible].

We saw the opera Sadko in the beautiful modern auditorium, The Palace of Congresses, in the Kremlin. Some day I shall show you a photo of this hall. In any case, it's the only public building either of us saw in Leningrad or Moscow where the public lavatories didn't stink to high heaven. Russia needs a lot of things but nothing so badly as about three-hundred-million barrels of Sani-Flush. Even in the Hermitage, possibly the finest art gallery in this world--even the Prado has competition here--the rest rooms stink so badly that I almost chose to walk its corridors with a full bladder rather than expose myself to their noxious fumes. But enough. The Hermitage, formerly the Winter Palace is also one of the most grand and beautiful palaces in the world. Gigantic rooms, fine elegant staircases, vases six feet high and made out of malachite, room after room of masterpieces. Rembrandt, Da Vinci, and every other great artist you can think of. We spent over five hours there and didn't even see every room. There are something like 15 kilometers of corridors in it. If Russia were a free country, we would have extended our stay to see more of Leningrad, especially its Hermitage.

The Sadko tickets, including INTOURIST scalping fee, cost $4.00 each. And this was for seats in the second row center. Fine seats.

INTOURIST is the Russian travel agency through which all visits to the U S S R must be planned. In order to visit Russia we had to pay for all transportation and hotel bills in advance. Furthermore we had to commit ourselves on when we'd be staying where and we had to take day or night trains as they dictated. The night we took our train from Leningrad to Moscow, we had to pay a hotel bill as well. The way INTOURIST looks at it, if you're in the U S S R for five nights you pay for five nights' lodging even if you're not in a hotel, getting sheets dirty, etc. It is, of course, impossible to get a visa without first having cleared with INTOURIST. We were not told, by design, what hotels we were staying in (there are special hotels for foreign travelers so that they won't mix too much with Russians). Therefore an INTOURIST man met us at the train when we arrived in Leningrad, and again in Moscow. He was four paces from the train door. He escorted us to an awaiting car, in which we were then transported to the hotel that they in their infinite reason had selected for us. We had fancy expensive rooms with baths. It is not possible to plan one's own economical stay in the Soviet Union.

Once in the hotel we were fairly much left alone although it was necessary to deal with those damned INTOURIST people. They were, of course, quite ignorant and downright rude when we asked questions like "Where can we get a map of the city showing tram, bus, and subway lines?" "What does the gallery or museum open?" "Can we get cheap seats to the ballet?" Anything that is outside the line of organized tours and womb-to-tomb type care is totally incomprehensible to them. Why would we ever need to know the hours for the Hermitage when they have a tour going there every afternoon. A tour costing considerably and containing the usual tourguide BS on what the art means, it might be added. And why would we ever need to know what tram goes to point X when the INTOURIST tour goes there, too.

One tour in each city was included in our hotel bill, and they were O K. The Moscow one was better, we saw the University, housing projects, shopping centers, and heard more sociological double-think, whereas the one in Leningrad kept doubling back and forth through the tourist sights.

Upon entering Russia all of our books and printed matter were inspected thoroughly. When the customs man saw the Time magazine with articles about Soviet censorship and the Newsweek with articles about the invasion of Czechoslovakia he almost lost his cool. He remained polite but he was obviously shaken. He said, or more correctly [illegible], "[illegible] Soviet Union." He [illegible] out whether we were deliberately baiting him by having those magazines or whether we were simply lost capitalistic causes. A few minutes later we gave him the magazines--we were almost through with them anyway and we sure as hell didn't want to lug them around with us for a week--he wouldn't even touch them. He had an underling take them and throw them in the trash. Even the underling looked as if he had been asked to handle dog feces.

Upon leaving Russia we had to fill out currency declaration forms (the same way one will soon have to in the U S A if the dollar continues to weaken), and the customs man (a different one), while being very polite and informal, checked my figures by handling all my money, going through my wallet, searching my wife's purse, and looking under the seats. In general we knew that we weren't exactly trusted. It was a great feeling to get past the border back into Finland. A couple of hundred-million Soviet citizens will never know that feeling.

There was one ray of hope as far as I was concerned in this 1984 land. Everywhere there are young men and boys who want to change money illegally and who want Beatles and Rolling Stones records. Now I do not share their musical tastes, but at least they [illegible] that there is something they want which their government will not let them have. They have not been totally brainwashed, yet. Naturally, we made no currency exchanges, if we had, then this letter might very well be postmarked "Lubianca," and it would be more than censored.

All in all the Russian experience was a good one. It was not totally enjoyable because of the constant reminders of the power and maliciousness of the regime, but it is one that both of us are glad that we had. At least now we've got an answer the next time someone says, "Yeah, you talk and talk, but how do you know what it's really like in Russia?" Regards -- R Strongestein

---

To
the gallows with
the Liberals
exploiters
of the people

American Independent Party News

There are no plans to establish a national operation out of Montgomery, Alabama for at least half a year. George Wallace is reportedly making plans to run again for governor in 1970.

Regardless of the complete void in political direction from Montgomery, Wallace supporters throughout America are hard at work to keep the AIP alive.

A national meeting of the AIP is tentatively scheduled in Texas or Oklahoma for January 11-12 to determine long-term strategy and make a final decision on the name of the party itself--that is whether the party should be called simply the American Party or the American Independent Party.

The word is out that candidates will be run in state and local elections in Arkansas, Indiana, and elsewhere under the AIP banner both in 1969 and 1970.

In late November over 500 delegates attended a statewide meeting of the Virginia American Independent Party. At that convention the party organized itself into a permanent political institution. A plan was adopted that sets up a 20-member state central committee, which is to meet four times a year. Under this same plan, county and city and district committees were also set up. Each area is assessed 15 cents per vote for the presidential race, 4 cents to be retained at the local level, 1 cent going to the district office and 10 cents to the state party treasury. T. Coleman Andrews, Jr. was reappointed as state chairman by the Executive Committee. The convention postponed any decision whether to run candidates or to give AIP endorsement to candidates of other parties.

In Maryland, there is no word of party activity as of this date.

In Delaware the AIP showed that it truly believed in the philosophy of local control of local situations. In late November a state party meeting threw out the Alabama-chosen chairman of the party William O. Phillips (who got only one vote) and picked former Marine Sergeant David Colatriano to head the state party.

NEWS AND CORRESPONDENCE

STATECRAFT has received a number of different communications from the various states and we feel it is best to reprint them as they have come in. Some of these communications tell of party difficulties within the American Independent Party. STATECRAFT takes no position in these intra-party squabbles. We feel it is best to simply print the news in this case. We urge all warring factions within the American Independent Party to heal their differences and work for the betterment of the national cause against the totalitarian liberal enemy.

CALIFORNIA

Thank you for writing me for information on the AIP in the State of California. Since I live in an area totally covered by the liberal, biased press, I do not have any clippings favorable to Wallace. I am active in the Party, so I called the State Central Committee Chairman, James Slaughter, in Carmichael (near Sacramento) and told him to send you a press release. He has tried a number of times to get his press releases printed and the papers will just not print them. However, Bill Shearer, (the self-proclaimed head of the party has no problem) either with money or press releases. (I wonder who is paying him?)

Sincerely yours,
Mrs. T. W.
Waterford, California

STATECRAFT received the following press release from James T. Slaughter, the official State Chairman of the California AIP.

The American Independent Party of California, formed by and for George C. Wallace, is the largest and best organized Wallace Party in the United States.

Twenty-four county central committees were elected in the June 4, 1968 primary election and will achieve official status on January 6, 1969. They will meet on that date to elect officers, appoint party members to vacancies in the State central committee and discuss future plans. Some county committees have already started fund raising projects to build a "war chest" for the 1970 and 1972 elections. About thirty-one more county central committees will be appointed by the party's congressional candidates in the November 5, 1968 general election.

The State Central Committee met first on August 3, 1968 to officially place the name of George C. Wallace on our ballot. The membership at that first meeting was the sixty party candidates for State Senate, State Assembly and Congress, elected in the June 4, 1968 primary. Chairman, James T. Slaughter, called the next meeting, according to State law, on January 19, 1969 in Sacramento, California.

Membership in the State central committee will be increased, at that time, to include three appointees by each nominee delegate, County central committee Chairmen, and their appointees for a potential membership of over eight hundred. Officers, to serve until 1970, will be elected, and committees formed to conduct party business and coordinate party activities.

Our objective is to build the party strength and membership to provide an effective vehicle for candidates in future elections. The party will continue to support George Wallace and be available to him as a vehicle in 1972 if he feels the issues and public support warrant his running again for President.

We have ninety-four thousand registered members, which we hope to build to five hundred thousand volunteer workers dedicated to George Wallace and the American Independent Party. We hope to join hands with other Wallace parties in 1969 to form the basis for a nationwide third party.

TEXAS

From Hutchinson County, Texas, we have received the following communication.

As for the American Party in Hutchinson County, we are just waiting to see what Nixon will do. (We do not think he will do much of anything to suit us.)

We do intend to keep the American Party going, but we are lying low to give Mr. Nixon a chance to prove himself. We're just being polite--but will get organized better in a few weeks.

Right now--after the election--we are broke--all broke--I'm even going to have to go to work!

Sincerely,
Mrs. L. H.
Hutchinson County, Texas

One of our readers in Pennsylvania writes us of a conflict between the Constitutional Party and the American Independent Party.

On the status of the Constitutional Party and the AIP in Pennsylvania I have nothing official. Spokesmen for the AIP have put considerable misinformation about the Constitutional Party in the newspapers so far.

From what I have been told, overheard and pieced together, a lot of the trouble in Pennsylvania came from an earlier split in the Constitutional Party--before my time. Leonard A. Reid was campaign manager for the candidate who ran for Governor when Shafer won. I worked for him and had to give up my office in the Republican Party to do it. However, I have never met Mr. Reid, and after the election there was a lot of talk about the campaign being mismanaged and the party split into two factions. Eventually Andy Watson became Chairman and the other faction sulked in their tents until George Wallace came along. We live near Pittsburgh and the fighting took place in the central and eastern part of the state where the party was originally organized, so I have never been able to talk with anyone who knew the inside details. Until a year ago there were only a handful of Constitutionalists and still not too many in Allegheny County. Of course, it is rare that either Pittsburgh paper even mentions the name, although I know they get releases. We write and complain but never get an answer. In this last election our candidates sent in copy and, if it appeared at all, was in the early editions which didn't get to the suburbs where the voters would have been. Pittsburgh is so solidly under the Democrats that their readers wouldn't even read anything about other candidates.

Sincerely,
Mrs. M. A. B.
Gibsonia, Pennsylvania

CONFLICT IN ILLINOIS

Dear Sir:

I have heard Joan Nelson speak and I have been in contact with Mrs. Snyders several times throughout the past summer and fall. If you are confused as to the "real" A.I.P. promoter, I suggest that you contact Mr. Wallace's headquarters in Alabama for confirmation on one of them.

Enclosed are copies of two releases which I received from Mrs. Snyders.

This situation must not continue. I believe it has already taken its toll on supporters of the A.I.P., and if we are to accomplish any of the huge amount of work to be done, we must be a united organization.

Best wishes for continued growth and strength.

Sincerely,
Miss G. [illegible] R.
North Aurora, Ill.

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE #1

A spokesman for the Illinois Wallace Campaign announced today that the American Independent Party, headed by George C. Wallace, is here to stay.

Mrs. Patricia Snyders, a Wallace elector and secretary for the Illinois organization, stated that the national campaign staff in Montgomery is currently formulating organizational plans for the new party and will be announcing them shortly.

An effort by Arthur Kelly and Joan Nelson, both of Chicago, to assume control of the American Independent Party in Illinois by securing an organizational charter was denounced by Mrs. Snyders as a fraud. She said, "You cannot charter a political party. The only way a political party can be established is by running statewide candidates and securing five percent of the vote. In other words, you don't 'apply' for a political party and run about telling people that you have one. It's through hard work and hard work alone that a political party can be established."

Mrs. Snyders accused Mr. Kelly and Mrs. Nelson of "using the Wallace campaign for their own personal gain. They have from the start, sought only to disrupt, divide and mislead Wallace supporters while establishing for themselves a political base from which to operate."

"I hold Mrs. Nelson and Mr. Kelly personally responsible for a good deal of the last minute defection which occurred among the Wallace ranks in Cook County," Mrs. Snyders said. "They intentionally created an aura of suspicion by their insinuations and false accusations at the most critical time in a political campaign. To say that they called these press conferences, which were definitely divisive in nature, without full knowledge of the damage they would do to the Wallace campaign would be out of the question," she said.

Mrs. Snyders emphasized that all activities of the American Independent Party in Illinois will be directed from Montgomery, Alabama through her to the local leadership in the state until more formal arrangements can be made by Wallace.

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE #2

It was announced today that the electors pledged to George C. Wallace will gather in early January to formalize the organization of the American Independent Party in Illinois.

Mrs. Patricia Snyders, secretary for the Illinois Wallace Campaign and a Wallace elector said "As the only official body ever selected by George C. Wallace to represent him in Illinois and subsequently confirmed by the voters on November 5, the electors will be asked to assist in furthering the organization of the American Independent Party by appointing a provisional State Central Committee consisting of 24 key people, one from each congressional district.

"Thereafter, the newly appointed committees will assume the organizational responsibilities as well as those generally associated with a State Central Committee in established political structures."

TROUBLE IN INDIANA

Dear Sirs:-

My husband and I just borrowed a copy of STATECRAFT, and enjoyed it very much. We worked for Mr. Wallace, with a lot of other supporters, in Lake County, Indiana. I was the county chairman for this area. We had a large problem. We have an American Independent Party that broke away from Alabama to support local candidates, who did not support Mr. Wallace. Then we have an American Independent Party Inc. who also backed local candidates, the opposite ones the A.I.P. backed. Also the A.I.P. Inc. says it is the real A.I.P. and the A.I.P. is a phony. Neither of these A.I.P. were recognized by Alabama. Mr. Wallace ran on the George Wallace Ticket in Indiana so I was working for the George Wallace Party. We feel that Mr. Wallace could have taken Lake County if we wouldn't have had this three way split.

A few weeks ago there was a news release that the A.I.P. in Indiana and Illinois were joined together and they would not back Mr. Wallace because he was a racist. This was on the radio. I had quite a few calls about this and they wanted to know what was going on. I had no answer for these people. The A.I.P. Inc.

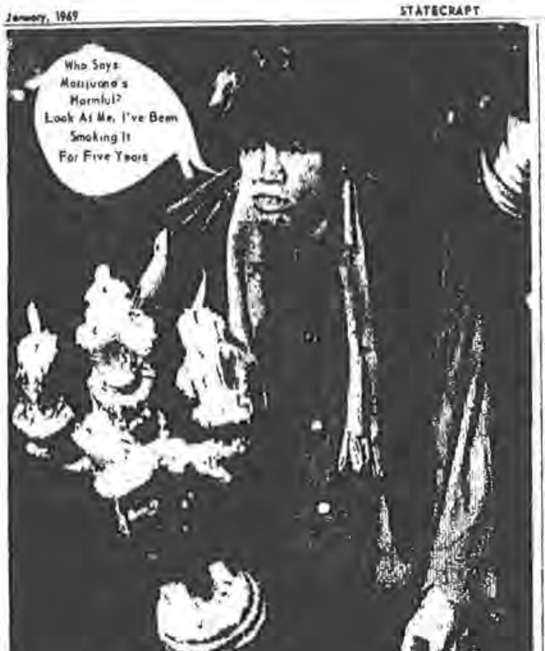
(Continued on Page 5)

Where's My Civil Right?

Black Gorilla Warfare "Expert"

A.I.P. Members

Statecraft Urgentley Needs
American Independent
Party News, Send Press
Releases Newspaper
Clippings, Personal
Reports And Other
Information To Statecraft
3515 Mt. Vernon Ave
Alexandria, Va 22305


Who Says Marijuana's Harmful? Look At Me, I've Been Smoking It For Five Years

Towards Victory

(Continued from Page 1)

or any other conspiracy theory; may not be successful in converting the mass of the American voting public to our cause. To win politically we must be completely flexible, and use and exploit those issues which are uppermost at the time in the minds of the great mass of voters. We must not be afraid of radical action to get the attention of the voters.

Far too many conservatives today have an overwhelming fear of anything "controversial". They simply want to put out their little political pamphlets and sit on their hands hoping they will convince someone else to think as they do. Whenever anyone comes along espousing the nationalist or Americanist position who doesn't quite fit their idea of propriety, he is immediately denounced as a "radical" or as being "too controversial".

We at STATECRAFT have run into this problem many times. We have been called Nazis because we march in the streets and demonstrate. We have been told by many people that they hope we would go out of business because we were harming the conservative movement by our tactics. This charge is nonsense. Those very cowards who have wished us ill luck in our venture are the very type of people the liberals depend on to help their political advance. The liberal knows that as long as the conservative is bound to play the political game by his rules he will always win. The liberal knows that his success in this venture depends upon convincing many different conservatives not to be "too radical" or "too extreme".

Who are these cowards and liberal agents? To name but a few they are publications such as Human Events who will not take an ad for "Shoot Looters" bumper stickers because it's too controversial. They are the Bill Buckleys of the conservative movement who are nothing more than lackeys of liberalism designed to keep conservatives in line. They are the snob organizations such as Young Americans for Freedom, which is nothing more than a social club and tool of liberalism. The cowardly conservative is the shame of our political position. Many of these cowards call themselves patriots, yet I am sure that if the original founders of this country could see these "patriots", they would hang their heads in shame.

The conservative coward traditionally brings forth the names of the patriots who created this country. But those very patriots by their actions have proved that they were not afraid to stand up and fight for this country. In 1968 patriotism does not simply mean following liberal imposed or totalitarian rules, but rather modern patriotism requires the ability to stand up and fight against those rules and evil laws. In 1776 our forefathers had the courage and the guts to stand up against the tyranny which enchained the political and economic system of this country. Our forefathers had the courage to stand and fight for their freedoms at Bunker Hill, at Saratoga and at Yorktown, amongst many other places. When they took this stand they indeed became controversial and radical by their actions, but this did not deter them one moment from their duty. The American Revolution saw patriots rise up against a foreign tyranny. Modern patriots must now rise up against an internal tyranny in our own political system. We cannot play the game by rules interpreted by the liberal enemy.

The American nation is burning down. Our children are being mugged in the schools, our wives are being raped and robbed on the streets, our businesses are being burned in the cities. In the midst of all of this destruction we look about and see the traditional conservatives shaking their heads and saying "terrible, terrible, oh what shall we do about this." It is true that they loudly condemn the destruction, but it is just as true that they cowardly refuse to fight against a system which permits this destruction.

We at STATECRAFT consider ourselves in the forefront of the fight against such destruction. We are willing to use force when it is necessary and to fight to save the American nation. We will not shirk our duties for fear of being called Nazis or for fear of being called controversial. We at STATECRAFT are revolutionaries in the true sense of the word. We are revolutionaries in the spirit of 1776. We demand a revolution to protect property and life against tyranny and destruction from within. If the government will not protect our lives and our property we demand that government be changed by force, if necessary. We will not like the Jews of Europe, wait until it's too late to fight back. We will not wait until a Warsaw ghetto before we strike a blow against the tyranny. We fight so that the workers and the producers of America may live in freedom and safety. We will not give up the battle until this goal is accomplished. We are against the cowardly conservatives as much as we are against the liberal enemy because it is these cowardly conservatives who mislead a large number of patriotic Americans into accepting liberal rule.

The days of liberalism are numbered. Those conservative cowards or fifth-columnists who help the liberals to maintain their evil reign of tyranny are our enemies as surely as the liberals themselves are our enemies. We call upon all patriots to come forward and stand up and join us in this fight against the hated liberal enemy. We are not afraid. If the conservatives and other nationalist-minded individuals of this nation will not stand up and march out with us, we will go by ourselves. We stand prepared to plunge a dagger of truth into the heart of the liberal tyrant. We will strike down that tyrant so that this nation may live and be free. Join us as we advance forward over the corpse of liberalism.

White Liberals Nervous At U. N

Most of the white delegation at the U.N. are biting their fingernails over what happened to The Republic of South Africa.

Against the opinion of the U.N. legal counsel, The Republic of South Africa has been suspended from the U.N. Conference on Trade and Development, by the Afro-Asian block steamroller.

South Africa separates its various races under a system called apartheid, which apparently has caused "mental anguish" to some of the less civilized delegates.

One western ambassador referred to the action as a "lynch mob."

African ambassadors and representatives made such civilized statements as "We're going to do the right thing whether or not it is legal." Another delegate denounced the American representative, Arthur Goldschmidt (who urged moderation), for using logic and law to confuse the committee.

Even Secretary General U Thant who usually delights in anything anti-white is upset. After all, this may be the beginning of the end of the U.N. and U Thant will have nothing to be head commissar of.

Things could easily degenerate into the wholesale expulsion of all white countries by the Afro-Asian Axis.

Needless to say this would cause consternation to the white liberal governments of the world, who would have nowhere to waste billions of dollars on the tin horn dictators of the "Third World."

Even the once complacent Communists, who always snicker at the problems of the U.S. and its allies, are now upset that their days may also be numbered at the U.N.

Liberals Plot Mass Censorship

A fifteen man Presidential Committee appointed seventeen months ago by President Johnson has recommended a mass takeover of private communications facilities in the United States. The panel was headed by L.B.J. crony, and arch-liberal, Under Secretary of State, Eugene V. Rostow.

The most dangerous proposal to come from the committee suggests that all of the competing international communications carriers be merged into one private company under government control. This government control company would take over different kinds of jobs now carried out by such independent private companies as American Telephone and Telegraph, ITT World Communications Inc., RCA Communications Inc., Western Union International, and COMSAT which was created by the government.

Under the liberal plan the efficient Western Union System would become a partner with the grossly inefficient United States Post Office!

The real motivation behind this liberal inspired property grab is a takeover of all private communications in the United States. Once the liberals actually have control of these communications facilities, it will be a simple thing to constantly monitor every citizen's private communications via the National Computer Center. Once this is established, liberal censorship over your everyday communications will be brought into the realm of probability.

'Responsible Conservatives'?

Who or What are they?

The Running Dogs of the Liberal Establishment, affectionately called "Responsible Conservatives," do not oppose Liberal Ideology or deny Liberal Goals, all they do is criticize Liberal methods and administration techniques. The worst thing about "Responsible Conservatives" is that they give the people the illusion that there is a real opposition to Liberal Rule. All this does is give a veil of legitimacy to the Liberal tyranny. The truth is that only one viewpoint-the Liberal Viewpoint - is exposed in mass circulation publications and on mass media. All else is suppressed as "radical" or "irresponsible."

It is certainly a discredit to the crude Soviet totalitarians that they never set up a loyal opposition-even within the framework of the Communist Party. Chinese Communist boss, Mao Tse Tung, in his famous "Let a Hundred Flowers Blossom" speech, hoped to achieve this overnight, but was highly disillusioned to find people ready with criticisms of the very fabric of the system. Immediate suppression was prescribed. Sophisticated Liberals snickered to themselves. It takes decades of hard work to set up a coterie of "Responsible Conservatives."

Liberals Persecute Cohn

Roy Cohn, chief counsel and number one assistant to the late Senator Joseph McCarthy, is still under constant persecution by liberals.

It should be noted that liberals have still not fully recovered from Senator McCarthy's attacks. The very mention of his name makes even the staunchest liberal foam at the mouth and singes the White House lawn.

But the Senator is dead and liberals have to vent their insane hatred on his fearless number two man, Roy Cohn.

Roy Cohn has long been an open festering wound in the side of the liberals. Cohn was instrumental in executing the Rosenberg espionage agents as a prosecutor with the U.S. District Attorney's office. He also helped put other top reds in jail where they belong.

The U.S. Attorney in New York is David Morgenthau, son of the late arch-liberal, Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury under Roosevelt, who Cohn helped to expose as a dupe of the Communists. It is this same David Morgenthau who has indicted Roy Cohn for "bribing a state official."

Just a few years ago Cohn spent $100,000 beating another "indictment" of the U.S. Attorney's office.

This should be a warning to all patriots to be on guard against liberal persecution.

We can expect very little from our liberal controlled courts. In fact, we may be forced to keep loaded guns near us at all times as our only means of getting justice.

AIP News

(Continued from Page 4)

fraid, Mr. Dean, who appointed himself the head of it, isn't too trustworthy.

The Wallace supporters want to help, but we are inexperienced. This is the first time a lot of us ever got involved. What could we do about these two A.I.P.'s, that are doing Mr. Wallace and all he stands for more harm than good in these two states."

Thank you very much, we will be waiting to hear from you.

Sincerely,
L. W.
Hammond, Indiana

THE A.I.P. MUST UNITE

It is imperative that the internal conflicts of the American Independent Party immediately cease if it is ever to be a viable political force. The mistakes of 1968 must not be repeated. The national headquarters of the A.I.P. must realize that our party depends upon thousands and thousands of patriotic, hard-working volunteers. The national headquarters cannot and must not alienate these volunteers by sending into local areas would-be tyrants who would destroy the concept of local option in political affairs. We cannot afford this, because the future of the nation rests upon our shoulders.

HECHINGER IS A NAZI
WE
BLACK

Statecraft's Fighters Agitate, While Liberals and Black Power Savages Cower

Washington Star Photo

The Battle For Washington Has Begun

(Continued from Page 1)

Car Load Of Black Power Savages Pulls Up Looking For Trouble — And They Found It

Where is Human Events?
Reading about Statecraft in the Washington Post

Where is Y A F ?
Watching Statecraft on TV

publisher of STATECRAFT, quickly wrote on the back of his sign "He spoke for 10 minutes " Paulson added 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, as the minutes went by He showed the sign to the press who began to take pictures of him Paulson showed the sign to the audience, who began to fidget, and to the City Council who began to sweat

After this liberal finished he quickly fled to his seat while calls of "traitor cop" from STATECRAFT'S agitators followed him

Commissar Hechinger then stated that all other witnesses would be timed, especially since the next witness was Attorney Bernard Margolis representing the policeman's association

The idea of 15 minutes for the liberal echoing the D C Council, and five minutes for everyone else was protested by Attorney Bernard Margolis and two other people in the audience Why fifteen minutes for Samuel G Chapman and only five minutes for everyone else, they said Again publisher Paulson screamed at the top of his lungs, "He's a liberal, that's why " Commissar Hechinger was then seen nervously taking a tranquilizer

After Attorney Bernard Margolis spoke, city councilman, John A. Nevins, a particularly obnoxious liberal said, that STATECRAFT'S agitators had made their point and should go home, and take their nasty signs with them The liberals and black power thugs in the audience gave them a clapping ovation, until Paulson yet another time yelled at the top of his lungs, "Where's our free speech?" This immediately quieted everyone Hechinger, by this time had a cigarette dangling out of his mouth and searched for a match for over five minutes He looked like he was on the verge of a nervous breakdown

Black power savage and D C City Council Vice Chairman, "Reverend" Walter Fauntroy, nervously fingered his throat as he stared into Paulson's "To the Gallows with the D C Council" sign

The other councilmen, seeing that STATECRAFT would not put down their signs or leave, and might even make a mad dash for the platform to carry out their threat of lynching them, all nervously smiled as the next witness was called

James Heller of the American Civil Liberties Union mongered the same old liberal slime as he came out all for the proposed disarming of D C police Heller nervously ran to his seat followed by yells of "You're a running dog of the Communist Party" by STATECRAFT'S agitators

The next speaker was pro-police However, it was easy to see that pro-police speakers might easily provoke the liberal black power audience into a frenzied attack upon them It was only the presence of the STATECRAFT fighters that kept some semblance of order

The next speaker was Bruce Terris, white liberal D C chairman of the Democratic Party While liberals like Heller belong in the violent ward, this writer has not been able to find the right adjectives to decribe Terris When Terris called for the firing of D C Chief of Police Layton, and the liberals and blacks applauded, STATECRAFT'S agitators were hardpressed to keep their iron discipline as they retorted, calling Terris, "A liberal ape," "A Fascist dog," "A communist swine," "Traitor," "Criminal liberal," "Vile creature," etc

After speaking Terris slobbered and stumbled his way back to cower in a large group of black power savages and use them as protection rather than face the righteous indignation of STATECRAFT'S agitators

The rest was anti-climatic The meeting was soon over

However, STATECRAFT'S demonstration made all four Washington T V stations and all three Washington dailies

STATECRAFT CHALLENGES BLACK POWER THUGS IN THEIR

(Continued on Page 7)

DC COUN SAYS: PEA SHOOTER FOR POLICE

Statecraft Marching in "Soul City"

Shoot Looters

Mad Dog Liberal, James Heller, of the Red Front American Civil Liberties Union, Nervously Testifies Against the Police In the Background, a Statecraft Agitator Harasses Him with a Shoot Looters Sign

Washington Star Photo

The Battle For Wash. Has Begun

(Continued from Page 5)

OWN TERRITORY

It was one thing to invade and wreck the D C City Council unannounced at night, and quite another to announce a picket line in broad daylight to all and sundry for that Saturday in front of the District Building

This was an open challenge to bother the liberals and the black power savages

The Saturday of the picket line, the wheater dropped to an all time low while a cold rain kept both panty-waist liberals and black power savages, home to protect their delicate health. The white trash liberals and black power savages were able to save face rather than get their skulls split open in a futile attempt to disrupt our picket line

The few incidents which did happen between STATECRAFT'S agitators and the liberals and black power savages, were trivial except for a car load of black savages that broke through our picket line. After threatening to burn STATECRAFT out and shoot us, they quickly drove off for their lives as STATECRAFT'S agitators charged

Needless to say, we again appeared on T V and in the Washington papers

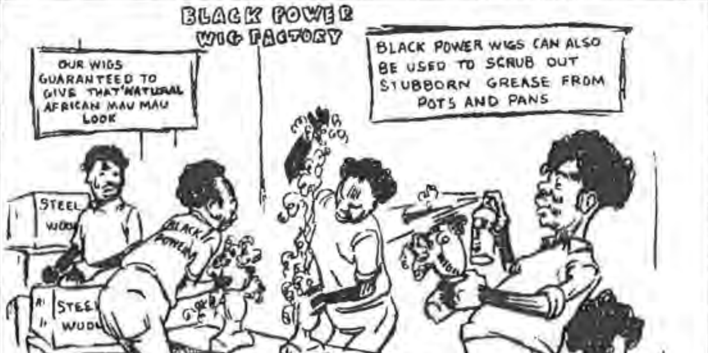
Our picket signs read, "Marshal Law for D C " "We Demand Machine Guns for Police," "No Tribute to Black Power Extortionists," our ever popular "Shoot Looters," and "No Taxation without Protection "

While other conservative groups rake in your money and give nothing in return, STATECRAFT fights on the streets for your safety

While groups like Y A F act like Little Lord Fauntleroy in "playing" conservative, and periodicals like Human Events are a rewrite job for the moderate wing of the Republican Party, to keep duped conservatives in the Republican Party while drowning them in a cesspool of "moderate" Republican propaganda-- STATECRAFT is fighting

The next time you think of helping a "conservative" organization, remember only STATECRAFT gives you so much per dollar Help us through getting new subscriptions or contributions Only STATECRAFT takes physical action. Only STATECRAFT is worthy of your support

D.C. area readers are invited to join in our forthcoming demonstrations, agitation and rallies, If you are a fighter with guts, contact us and we will fight the enemy together


BLACK POWER WIG FACTORY
OUR WIGS GUARANTEED TO GIVE THAT 'NATURAL AFRICAN MAU MAU LOOK
BLACK POWER WIGS CAN ALSO BE USED TO SCRUB OUT STUBBORN GREASE FROM POTS AND PANS
STEEL WOOL
STEEL WOOL
STEEL WOOL
STEEL WOOL
BLACK POWER
BLACK PAINT
BLACK
BLACK PAINT
BLACK PAINT

Statecraft's First Victory

As we go to press, Washington newspapers and T V have just announced STATECRAFT's first victory

The D C City Council refused to override Mayor Walter Washington's veto of the police gun-restriction bill This action was brought about by pressure from the incensed productive citizens of Washington.

STATECRAFT was at least partially responsible for this victory, because our demonstrations (broadcast on T V and publicized in the press) helped to awaken the public as to the dangers of the proposed evil law

Statecraft's Publisher Is Interviewed by Washington Post

L UN
for
CITY
COUNCIL

Statecraft's Publisher Is Interviewed by C B S News

"LIBERAL PROMOTED DEGENERACY IN ARMED FORCES"

By L H George

While walking down the corridor to my room, I am passed by a pack of blacks with a tribal vengeance in their eyes Reaching my door, I detect a strange odor Upon entering, my vision becomes blurred as the room is filled with a drifting blue haze and reeks of sandalwood, incense burning in an ash tray Three men with dilated pupils that were obviously not caused by alcohol, sit in a corner mumbling incoherently An open locker near them reveals a poster of Che Guevara, the late head butcher of the Cuban Communists and the revered idol of the liberal and communist scum in the United States I go to my bunk and prepare for bed After undressing, I am careful to secure my valuables in my locker to deter theft while sleeping It was a hard day's work and I am ready for sleep It will be harder to accomplish this goal, for the loud percussion of the "underground" sound is complemented tonight by noise coming from the pool room across the hall Oh well, maybe a pillow over my head will work, I muse in disgust

You may think that this is taking place in Haight Ashbury, but you are wrong It isn't a scene taking place in the "hippie" section of a large city, but it actually takes place in a few areas of a U S army barricks as told to us at STATECRAFT by a loyal member of our nation's armed services!

We at STATECRAFT believe that the undermining of our fighting forces by black power tribesmen and white liberal-fagots is one of the most potentially disastrous plots ever conceived to destroy our nation Now, we believe that the vast majority of service personnel are loyal, patriotic Americans, ready to risk anything in defense of their country but still there are an ever-growing amount of the type mentioned earlier Our armed forces were founded, and are still maintained, on the principles of loyalty, obedience, and courage The sickening liberals would destroy what was built on one hundred and ninety-three years of tradition by changing loyalty to subversion, obedience to anarchy, and courage to pacifism The few demonic, liberal supported creeps, the ones who desert to Sweden, the ones who blow pot and take drugs, the savages who stir up racial tension, and the insubordinate, unruly punks have a vast demoralizing effect on the majority of loyal, trustworthy servicemen

These liberal infiltrators must and will be weeded out Officers and battle hardened non-coms are always on the alert to detect these disgusting types

We at STATECRAFT, like our armed forces, will never stop our attack on the enemies of our Republic We stand behind our fighting men in defense of America from the Communist threat abroad and the shameful liberal attack at home

D.C. CRIME RATE JUMPS

Police report a total of 4817 robberies and attempted robberies in 1968 There have been 20 or more robberies a day There were 102 robberies of banks and other financial institutions in 1968 as opposed to 29 such robberies in 1967

There were 271 rapes in 1968 as opposed to 184 rapes in 1967 There were 200 homocides in 1968 as opposed to 171 in 1967 Thirty of those homocides are still unsolved

Riots and disorders have become a commonplace in the District of Columbia to the point that while store owners are now being forced out in mass of the central city area, As a wave of black racism and anti-semitism sweeps the city

Statecraft Needs You!

Volunteers Needed. Clerks. Typists And Fighters For The Streets If You Are Looking for Action and are in the Local Area Contact Us Today

Phone (703) 548-7251

The Walker Report -- Liberal Smear

by Paul Freeman

RIGHTS IN CONFLICT, is the violent confrontation of demonstrators and police in the parks and streets of Chicago during the week of the Democratic National Convention of 1968. A report submitted by Daniel Walker, Director of the Chicago Study Team, to the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence. Government Printing Office, 1968 (No title page, no copyright.)

To put the now infamous Walker report into proper perspective, we must approach it as a piece of propaganda, rather than as reporting. Liberal propaganda, unlike its crude Soviet counterpart, is not wagon lies but a skilled and calculated presentation designed to put across the Liberal viewpoint. As such, it is far more effective and less vulnerable to being discredited completely. What we shall do is accept the facts as given in the Report, since they are as near the truth as anyone shall ever know, but concentrate on putting the whole thing into perspective in the context of the entire national political and emotional climate. We shall also use the Report to illustrate the sophisticated propaganda techniques used by Liberals. Nowhere shall we claim to find a purpose in the Liberal propaganda, we never have been able to find any but negative purposes in Liberalism, only the desire to destroy—destroy the Middle Class, destroy American Culture, destroy the family, destroy the individual, just destroy, destroy.

The Walker Report has three introductions, one is "About the Report," and there is a foreword and a summary. In these brief statements are given the conclusions of the report, which for all practical purposes could have been written without bothering with the research at all. The very title is a masterwork of propaganda. By describing the events that took place in Chicago as "Rights in Conflict", the writers have already given the impression that the demonstrators were exercising their rights rather than violating the law and the rights of their fellow citizens. What is more important is that it puts the police on a par with the protesters—an unappetizing position for anyone.

Scattered in all these prologues are the conclusions of the report—the most important being that the police "rioted". Using this phrase was a tour-de-force of emotional presentation. All that the Report says is that the police used more force than was necessary to perform their duties, but by using such a cliche, tremendous emotional impact is generated.

The text of the Report is very factual, or at least appears so. No writer can make a rousing harangue out of 233 pages of detailed description, but the technique of presentation is well done for winning over the reader to the conclusions of the report without overly distorting the facts. Much material is given within quotation marks, lending an air of credibility to the material, along with a general impression of scholarly thoroughness and omniscience. That no guarantee can be given the exactness of the many quotes is mentioned in passing. The subliminal effect of all those ditto marks is scarcely diminished by this.

All the actions of the demonstrators, including their ceaseless attempts to provoke the police, are described in the order of occurrence, however, isolated incidents of alleged police misconduct are inserted at well chosen moments. The effect is to disconnect in the mind of the reader, the acts of provocation from the police responses.

An amusing aspect of the Report is the candid quotation of obscene language used by both police and demonstrators. We all know, or should, that cops and sailors cuss and students make a fetish out of it. Nevertheless, the Government Printing Office blushed and refused to release copies to the public. Soft-cover publishers more accustomed to selling books punctuated with four-letter vocabulary have made a windfall reprinting this uncopyrighted gem. All this gives the Report some of the flavor of a College Literary Magazine although Mr. Walker and associates did not exert themselves to use all the 50¢ words adolescent writers like.

About a third of the pages are devoted to telling the story in pictures. Here the effect is magnificent. The tactics of the demonstrators do not show up well on film—massive civil disobedience does not look like much in a picture. Verbal provocations do not show at all, but the police use of night-sticks, and bloodied heads, and injured newsmen, and the presence of women and clergy among the demonstrators do. In all the pictures, only two "aggressive" actions of the mobs are shown—an act of indecent exposure and an obscene poster. None of the assaults on individual police officers or the destruction of police equipment was captured on film, apparently, although many such events are documented in the text.

Any incoherency in the Report, other than the strategic placing of the descriptions of "police brutality," is due to the undisciplined and disorganized nature of the protesters' campaign. Sophisticated techniques were used against the police, which we shall analyze shortly, the violence, acts of provocation, and extended civil disobedience were carried out in a spirit of anarchy.

Before and during the demonstrations the protest leaders generated a lot of braggadocio and tough talk, but events revealed neither the organization nor the will to muster a direct confrontation with the police or National Guard. Black Supremacists made superficially bold speeches, starting with the violent overthrow of the government and working their way up to more radical actions. The picture section and texts reveals very few woolly scalps being creased however, political demonstrations and the like not generating the broadbase support from the Black Community that looting and burning have. The campaign consisted of random acts of "cop baiting" with personal insults, throwing excrement, lewd displays, destroying public and private property, refusing to obey civil authorities, and whenever the circumstances would allow, the destruction of police cars and assault upon individual officers. "Poet" Allan Ginsberg provided the mobs with charismatic leadership, Black Militants with bold words, and Yippie leaders with comic relief. The Left is not stupid. Such a campaign is not to defeat the authorities, but to discredit them. Certainly the Left achieved (victory)—a two fold one: the police were discredited, we are told, for being too brutal, and in the bargain, order was not really maintained.

Unlike the Scripture, the Revelations are in the early chapters. A thumbnail description of All That Protests is given. It All was given a Unity that not even the most hard-core Illuminati-watching member of the John Birch Society would claim. And It All was there at Chicago, the New Left, the Old Left, the Communist Establishment, the Bl[illegible]premacists, assorted Anarchists, and the Clean-cut Sympathisers (See p. 54.) Like all lists, this is more for curiosity than for information value. All the lurid descriptions that follow are mere frosting—the real meat of the report is the description of the tactics of the Left. Here the Liberals have inadvertently exposed their hand through a careless gesture to arouse sympathy. The words of an Old Liberal, David Dellinger, describe the strategy of the Left more succinctly than can we, "... it is indeed practical to forge a creative synthesis of Gandhi and guerrilla." (p. 7) Communist Chinese jargon for this is "Talk, talk, fight, fight." The goal is to win victory, not glory. Concessions and goals are won through negotiations by skillfully playing on the apathy, naivete, sympathy, humanitarian impulses, and guilt feelings of Middle Class people. Any character flaws or self-doubt gives the Left additional weak spots to attack and none of us are without these (E.G., some people use alcohol as an escape, so anybody should be allowed to do it right—with strong drugs; some people are unfaithful to their mates, so all family life is a farce and should be abolished. The list is seemingly endless!) When the verbal front has been pushed for all it's worth, the attack is made on the physical front. The object here is to inflict as much damage on the enemy (ub, that's us unless you are a Leftist or Liberal) at the lowest possible price. Former Defense Secretary MacNamara called it "cost effectiveness," he just never said effective for what against whom. When America and its allies unite to use their so-far superior capacity for organized violence, the battle is quickly shifted to the conference table. In this contest Liberal leadership has been far more destructive than what the most ambitious subversive could hope to achieve. Being part of the Left, it shares the same goals and cannot oppose it, but only chastise it for its methods. Liberal verbal talent can mesmerize the Middle Class as long as Liberal financial talent can finance apathy through prosperity. Conservatives and the like serve as straight-men for the Liberal act. They cannot deny the Liberals their supposed humanitarian goals, for fear of being catalogued under Hate Groups, and can't interest the majority in economic ideology. So far the Right has lacked guts or imagination or has a fixation on ideological purity. The sole defense of the Middle Class American Society has been that the Left has had to tread carefully not to arouse or frighten it. Once it has the advantage, it will quickly dispatch its victim. Realparanoids think the Left is united, as does Mr Walker, whom we shall dismiss as a naive and guilt-paralyzed liberal. Alert students of history realize that Russia, China, the Third World, and the Domestic Left would fight among themselves for the booty—as they are now doing for Europe's colonial empires.

In Chicago the Left carried out their most successful campaign of "cop baiting." The demonstrators were aided quite decidedly by the psychological climate of the nation.

Let us first consider the typical police officer. Almost universally he is a man of average intelligence and of average education. No one is more aware of the realities of life than he, but he is not sophisticated and wordly like our intelligentsia, specifically, he looks at things in a matter-of-fact way rather than a theoretical one. The policeman must be distinguished by his courage and patriotism and guided by feelings for law and order and family and country, rather than rely upon closely reasoned strategy to guide his actions. For strategy he must rely on his superiors, who, as it were, are liberal politicians, or perhaps small parasites on the Liberal Establishment. The Establishment has been more interested in using the police as scape-goats, rather than giving them moral support and leadership. The Liberal Press has delighted in doing exposes on the Police and in giving support to anti-police elements in our country.

Newspapers have also given full support to the notion that policemen need administer to the wounded psyches of various minorities with thoroughly justified feelings of inferiority. It is absurd to make the Police the community psychiatrists—their duty is to maintain order, not cure the criminal's emotional difficulties.

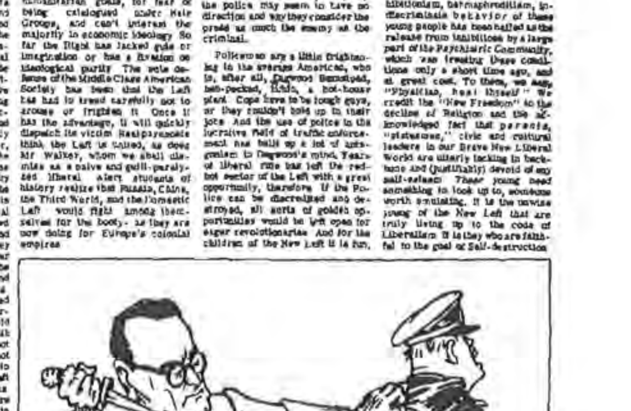
One need not wonder, then, why the police may seem to have no direction and why they consider the press as much the enemy as the criminal.

Policemen are a little frightening to the average American, who is, after all, Dagwood Bumstead, hen-pecked, timid, a hot-house plant. Cops have to be tough guys, or they couldn't hold up in their jobs. And the use of police in the lucrative field of traffic enforcement has built up a lot of antagonism in Dagwood's mind. Years of liberal rule has left the red-hot sector of the Left with a great opportunity, therefore. If the Police can be discredited and destroyed, all sorts of golden opportunities would be left open for eager revolutionaries. And for the children of the New Left it is fun, at least until they become samples of "police brutality."

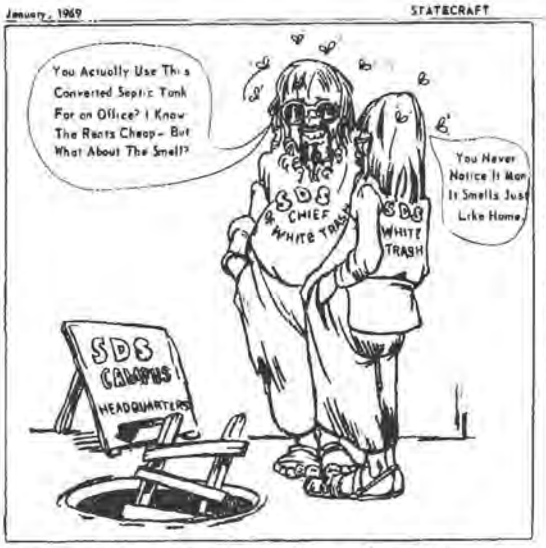
Knowing his position with respect to Lefty Q. Liberal, Dagwood, and Drew Smearson has left the policeman in a very unnerving situation. Anything he does is wrong, and if he does nothing he is still wrong. Such anxiety, coupled with a very natural aversion to the Unsanitary Left and all it stands for, gives Leftist leaders a valuable means of manipulating the Police into situations where they will appear to be detrimental to order, rather than preserving it. Of course they can rely on Dagwood to read everything out of the context of the situation.

All the tactics of the *Flower Children* are vividly described and smiled upon by Mr Walker in his Report. But he and the lot of the naive Liberals throw up their hands at the thought of finding a way to preserve order in the face of the New Left. He does not approve of the actions of the Police and he offers no alternatives. This is another illustration that Liberalism is a strictly negative outlook. We add that the support given the Police by most Conservative writers has been very weak-kneed and timid. They have not said one thing more about the techniques of provocation used by the Left than did Mr Walker.

On reading the Walker Report, it is worthwhile to contemplate the psycho-pathology of the New Left. Revolutions have attracted all sorts of odd types, but only rarely does one see the psychological breakdown of a significant portion of the population. The exhibitionism, hermaphroditism, indiscriminate behavior of these young people has been hailed as the release from inhibitions by a large part of the *Psychiatric Community*, which was treating these conditions only a short time ago, and at great cost. To them, we say, "Physician, heal thyself." We credit the "New Freedom" to the decline of Religion and the acknowledged fact that parents, "statesmen," civic and cultural leaders in our Brave New Liberal World are utterly lacking in backbone and (justifiably) devoid of any self-esteem. These young need something to look up to, someone worth emulating. It is the unwise young of the New Left that are truly living up to the code of Liberalism. It is they who are faithful to the goal of Self-destruction.



How The Liberals "Back Up" The Police


You Actually Use This Converted Septic Tank For an Office? I Know The Rents Cheap – But What About The Smell?
You Never Notice It Man, It Smells Just Like Home.
SDS CHIEF WHITE TRASH
SDS WHITE TRASH
GENTS
SDS CAMPUS HEADQUARTERS

Savages Destroy D.C. Low Cost Housing

by an Oppressed D. C. Property Owner

News media within our Nation's Capital frequently refer to alleged critical housing shortages for middle/lower income citizens within our community. The sweeping generality of these contentions, coupled with many important related aspects seldom exposed to the public, compel me to voice the real facts. I speak from considerable experience as one of many unfortunate property owners within our city.

First, let me state that there are continuing high apartment vacancies within various areas of our city. The type of units I refer to are usually within garden-type apartment complexes. The average rentals range from some $70.00 per month for efficiency units, to $105.00 for two bedroom units. Since these rents are comparable to local public housing rates, and frequently even lower, I seriously question the popular allegations to housing shortages for middle/lower income citizens. There is, however, a critical and growing shortage of even marginally civilized lower/middle income tenants to whom a property owner can dare to rent his units.

The primary cause of this deterioration lies fully with our current city administration. The facts are simple. Out of hundreds of housing codes rigidly enforced against property owners by our administration, not one single code exists prohibiting or in any way penalizing a tenant for even the most flagrant and base acts of destruction and vandalism. To the contrary, while murderers, robbers, muggers, looters, arsonists, so-called militants and other hoodlum elements roam our city's streets at will, and are seldom apprehended, and only infrequently convicted for their crimes (allegedly due to lack of law enforcement and court personnel), our city government has found little difficulty in hiring throngs of housing code enforcement inspectors aided by no less than a recently acquired, computerized data control center. Property owners are currently subjected to open and unbelievably vicious prosecution and extortion. Many are subject to jail sentences or fined thousands of dollars for defects found within their tenants' quarters. The fact that in most cases the destruction is maliciously and often intentionally caused by the tenants, i.e., doors torn off hinges, sinks and thermostats ripped from walls, windows forever being broken, radiators, light fixtures, stoves, stolen or destroyed, elevators rendered inoperative etc., is conveniently ignored. The net effect of this legalized irresponsibility does indeed create an overall housing shortage since a property owner has no protection under the law and must therefore be super-critical in the selection of new tenants. Future shortage of decent middle/low cost housing can therefore be anticipated under our current city administration. Some contributing reasons are:

1. Required increases in rent structure to compensate for tenant irresponsibility and vandalism, condoned by our city government, as well as continuous damage done by outside hoodlum elements. Police protection is simply not available within our city for businessmen and property owners.

2. Required increases in rent structure to compensate for high attorney fees associated with the phenomenal legal rituals involving eviction procedures. Frequently as much as six months are required to evict a tenant. The fact that the tenant has not paid any rent, or is destroying the owner's property is no longer considered adequate cause for eviction within our fair city.

3. Inordinate increases in costs to service properties. Plumbing, electrical and other contractors simply refuse to service many areas of our city even during daytime hours for *fear of life* and bodily harm. Those few who are willing to take this risk are forced to levy correspondingly high charges for their services.

4. A rapid deterioration in many formerly nice and respectable middle/lower class areas by a mass exodus of the remaining decent residents to other areas or the suburbs. I am specifically referring to Negro citizens.

5. A spiral decrease of available *housing* by bankrupt property owners simply abandoning their buildings because of "maintenance costs", persecution, and ultimate foreclosures.

6. An obvious lack of incentive on the part of builders, investors, and property owners to build, restore and rehabilitate apartment properties within most middle/lower income areas. To be convinced of this fact merely requires a short trip into some of our N.E. and S.E. city areas. Scores of buildings, frequently only a few years old, with modern conveniences, including air-conditioning, garbage disposals, etc., are now empty, boarded up shells, virtually gutted by their former tenants. The owners of these buildings are meanwhile awaiting their respective trial dates for housing code violations.

7. For those few naive or bold enough to attempt rehabilitation or restoration in these areas, lending institutions simply are not willing to make loans at even the most inflated rates, they know full well that their loans will not be secured, since the properties will soon be again reduced to shambles.

8. A tremendous increase in cases of extortion. If a landlord insists on his just rent due, various "community" groups, the Legal Aid Society, the United Planning Organization etc. will explain to the tenant his new rights, i.e., if the landlord does not "come around" (forget his rent) the tenant is advised to tear his apartment apart, call the city housing inspectors, and insist that the "housing code violations" resulting from his destructive acts, were present when he initially rented his apartment. Once this is done, he virtually guarantees himself indefinite rent-free occupancy of his quarters, since our courts have ruled that a tenant does not have to pay rent if his quarters are not up to code.

Should the landlord repair the destruction caused by the tenant and then attempt to evict the tenant in order to re-rent the premises to a more civilized client, his efforts will again be thwarted by one of our latest "rulings" prohibiting so-called "retaliatory eviction." This, in effect, means that a landlord cannot evict a tenant even though the tenant is destroying the landlord's property. This ruling stipulates that the resultant damage constitutes housing code violations and that a landlord cannot evict a tenant because the tenant reported the existence of these illegal conditions to the lawful authorities, i.e., housing code inspectors. Considerations as to the cause of these violations have of course been carefully avoided by the authors of our housing ordinances and related legislation. Finally, should the landlord be naive and take the tenant to court, and attempt to collect damages, he will effectively have doomed himself and his business.

First, his chances of winning a favorable judgment from our local courts is remote, second, should he win a favorable judgment after an eternity of time and the prohibitive attorney and related expenditures, he will still be faced with the problem of collection. His chances to succeed in this are microscopic. But even if he should collect, his troubles would just begin. Hosts of militant "community" organizations, joined by the Legal Aid Society and similar quasi-professional groups will immediately commence to organize all other tenants within the property on any and all real, imagined, and fabricated grievances. The bait used by these organizations to enlist tenant support is of course rent-free living. Their success in organizing so-called tenant grievance committees is understandably phenomenal. They are further bolstered in this type of extortion by the fact that they usually gain public support and sentiment. The public, not knowing the real facts, naturally assumes that landlords who are so negligent that their poor tenants must, as a last resort, form grievance committees and seek the assistance of community organizations in order to compel the landlord to provide a minimum of routine maintenance, must indeed be a vicious and unscrupulous person deserving swift and severe punishment.

The most fantastic and ironic aspect pertaining to the problem of low cost housing is the fact that virtually every respectable property owner, builder, and investor is *forever* ready to rehabilitate, renovate or rebuild from simple basic business motivations, if only he were offered some reasonable assurance and protection by our city administration. The same sentiment holds true with our lending institutions. Yet our inept city administration, while on the one hand forever voicing their concern for decent low cost housing and lack of public funds for this purpose, is, on the other hand, destroying any real likelihood to provide this essential ingredient to our community.

I'll Teach These Blacks to Burn Synagogues

Back Issues

STATECRAFT's back issues have such articles as the Scoop Expose of the confiscation of private property by the Liberals, K.R. Valhal on "Why Conservatives Fail" (a unique and most important article), our publisher publicly blasting the Liberals on gun control plus much more.

Bulk rates for back issues

QUANTITY	PRICE	ADDITIONAL COPIES
20	$ 2.00	20¢
100	$15.00	15¢
500	$50.00	10¢
1000	$80.00	8¢

or we will mail back copies STATECRAFT to your friends for 25¢ a name. Just send in your list of names (1–1000) and we'll rush them into the mail.

We still have a few of our October election issue left with K.R. Valhal's superb analysis "The Liberal Enemy." While they last, 25¢ each.

The Statist Revolution Is On The March

by K. R. Volhol

Many people have asked us what political philosophy we espouse. We seem unlike any other political publication ever seen before in this country. The STATECRAFT Journal of Political Education follows the philosophy of Statism. We use the definition of Statism which means the practice of statecraft or the art of the state. We fight for Statism because we are trying to restore reason and sanity to the American National State. It is our goal to fight against liberalism and create a government for the greatest good to the greatest number of productive people within our society.

The philosophy of Statism advocates that government be constructed so as to protect the productive elements of society. Statism is not against the weak, we are simply for the strong because it is upon the strong that this society depends for its survival. Statism believes that the government of the United States has too long been directed toward helping the non-productive elements of our society to the point of total destruction of our nation. Statism takes a neutral stand on the subject of the non-productive elements of our society as long as they remain non-productive and do not become destructive.

Statism is not an elitist philosophy. We simply believe that the natural division of labor within our society requires that we protect those elements whom we depend upon the most for our own existence. For example, we depend increasingly on technologists and scientists to maintain a high level of defense and to wage war against natural enemies such as water and air pollution. It is upon these types of people that our lives are most dependent. Statism believes that it is imperative to produce the highest number of technologists and scientists to defend the American nation as the world increasingly nibbles at our heels.

The Statist philosophy is against the sickness of altruism and believes that only the strong can maintain their freedom. We admire strength and we look down on weakness. In this we are the direct opposite of liberalism, which continually espouses a philosophy of weakness instead of a philosophy of strength. We can look about and see the results as our nation is destroyed and torn apart bit by bit because of an inundation of the liberal philosophy of guilt and weakness. Statism is opposed to the use of political guilt in any form. We believe that political guilt is a tool used by the victor to enslave the soul of the vanquished. Those who will not accept a philosophy of guilt will be able to maintain their own strength against the internal psychological destruction of liberal guilt mongering.

The philosophy of Statism rests upon constantly changing goals for the improvement of the American nation and the freedom of the American people. The following is a list of the specific goals which we have in mind for our range at this time. It is towards these goals that now we march.

1. The advancement of the American national interest above all concepts of internationalism. We believe in a rationally pursued policy of intelligent nationalism. We are against adventurism in any form which might risk the survival of the American nation for small international gains. We support a policy of strength in international affairs.

2. We support the formation of an international foreign legion made up of professional soldiers dedicated to fight against Communism. This new anti-communist foreign legion of volunteers should be used in wars against internal Communist subversion throughout the world. The efficiency of this fighting unit would be guaranteed by its voluntarism.

3. The United Nations is now weaker than its predecessor--the League of Nations. It is constantly living in violation of its own charter. The Statist philosophy advocates a gradual disengagement of the United States from the activities of the United Nations. We support the founding of a new international world-wide anti-Communist organization made up of our allies and friends.

4. Statism advocates the concentration of American foreign interests in the Western Hemisphere to defend those nations closest to us.

5. Statism supports the existence of the private property system. We believe that property rights are an inseparable part of human rights and that all efforts must be made to respect property rights as an extension of individualism.

6. Statism supports the philosophy of self-determination in the social conduct of one's own life. It is the Statist position that an individual serves society best by serving his own interests first (except in times of war or national emergency). It is the Statist's desire to remove the web of liberal restrictions over the individual's conduct of his own affairs. We believe the freest man is the best man.

7. Statism is against mass give-aways of government property to individual speculators. We support the philosophy of operating government lands and enterprises at a profit, where possible, in order to relieve the tax burden on the individual taxpayer. This important economic principle will allow the government to maintain channels of social mobility without oppressing the productive citizens of our nation.

8. Statism demands equal representation for the Americanist position on all networks of television and radio and in all areas of the mass media. We demand that equal time be given to the presentation of pro-American ideas. We also demand cessation of the liberal control of the mass news networks. We demand equal time to put on TV news broadcasts for the conservative position.

9. We demand equal representation for the Americanist position throughout the university system. It is the Statist position that universities have no right to exist when their Major function is to produce anti-American feelings of hatred for the American Homeland. We demand equal representation for Americanist ideas within the university system.

10. College education is a priviladge--not a right. There are thousands of students across the land who are unable to gain admission to college. Statism believes that any student or group of students, who take advantage of the privilege of educational process, forfeits the privilege of attending a university within the American nation. That is, all student rioters and anarchists should be permanently expelled from the American university system.

11. Statism supports law and order. Statism believes that America's police force must be backed up immediately in the war on the criminal element within our society. The Statist's position advocates that any twice convicted felon should be permanently exiled from the continental United States.

12. Statism supports a stabilized population growth rate. Modern technology has created death control. It is therefore vital that we stabilize the size of our population in order to be able to concentrate on quality of services rather than quantity of services.

13. Statism supports a vigorous program of attack upon natural enemies, such as air and water pollution. We support a vigorous program to conserve our natural resources, for upon these resources our future survival rests.

14. Statism supports the promotion of American cultural advancement.

15. Statism supports the ruthless suppression of anarchy at any place it may occur within our society.

16. Statism supports a [illegible] education program designed to de-emphasize the need for an actual college degree. We believe that academic college training has become simply a process for granting licenses for jobs. We feel this has ruined the American educational system. We feel it is vital to have the broadest educational facilities possible. Education is a means of mobilizing vital human resources. In the future struggle for national existence the American nation will need all of its potential resources. It is therefore vital for our own survival that we are able to bring every available productive element into play in our battle for existence.

17. Statism supports a variable concept of minimum wage. We are against the continuous inflationary expansion of a minimum wage to the degree that it has become meaningless. We advocate, instead, a minimum wage which is flexibly attached to the cost of living and represents a minimum wage in terms of real costs of vital goods. This flexible minimum wage will rise and fall as the cost of living rises and falls. This would prevent arbitrary governmental increases in the minimum wage from abetting an inflationary situation.

18. Statism believes that all appeals in conflicts between citizens and the Federal Government should be paid for by the government. We advocate the system used in France, whereby if a person feels that the government has oppressed him in some manner, he simply goes to the post office and fills out a special form and sends it in to an investigative office and a special court system is set up to adjudicate cases. The cost of this system is paid for by the government. All too frequent in our society, justice is connected with the ability to hire a good lawyer. It is the duty of government to maintain a system of justice, not a system of special privilege. Therefore, we believe that all appeals in cases involving governmental action toward citizens should be handled completely at the expense of the government, both with the investigation being taken care of by a special department of government. This would cause the citizen a minimum of trouble and provide him with a maximum of protection against governmental abuse.

19. Statism advocates a policy of equality before the law towards all productive citizens within our society. We believe that every citizen has the free will to choose between the productive and the destructive path within our society. We also believe that all those non-productive and destructive citizens cannot be considered within the same class, for protection, as the productive citizens. We believe that all productive citizens have a right to equal justice before the law. We believe in the concept of the public defender paid for by the state with the same job as the district attorney within any locality of criminal law. The idea behind this is the promotion of justice to make sure that justice is not just a province of the rich.

The above stated goals are but a few of the desired ends of the philosophy of Statism. If America is to survive and prosper, the Statist philosophy must come to power. It is through these goals that reason can be restored to the American National System, and the insanity of liberalism can be vanquished forever.

We ask that all who read these principles and accept them, come to us and join us in our fight to save the American nation. We believe that our cause is just and that we can win the ultimate victory for the survival of the American nation. Producers of America--Arise now to save our nation. Join us in this most holy of holy wars.

The Statist is a person who espouses the Philosophy of Statism. The highest duty of the Statist is to fight for his nation. The Statist cannot shirk the call to the fight in the holy war even though this call may mean the abandonment of material comforts. It is the highest duty therefore of the Statist to be prepared if necessary to become a soldier in the fight to save the nation. It is the second highest duty of the Statist to propagate the political philosophy of Statism. If the American nation is to survive, it is imperative to convert as many political soldiers as possible to the Statist cause. The call has gone forth to save the nation. We cannot shirk that call. We must be prepared now to march forward behind the flag of Statism to save the nation. We must not fear to commit sedition against a government which is constantly committing treason against its own productive citizens. The future depends upon us. Workers and producers of America arise that you and your sons may survive and live in freedom.

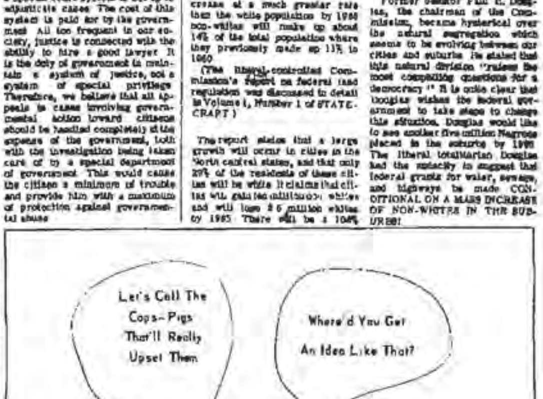
MASSIVE GROWTH IN PER-CENTAGE OF NON-WHITE POPULATION FORECAST

The National Commission on Urban Problems has recently released a report projecting a huge growth in America's non-white population. The study asserts that the non-white population will increase at a much greater rate than the white population. By 1985 non-whites will make up about 14% of the total population where they previously made up 11% in 1960.

(The liberal-controlled Commission's report on federal land regulation was discussed in detail in Volume I, Number 1 of STATECRAFT.)

The report states that a large growth will occur in cities in the North central states, and that only 29% of the residents of these cities will be white. It claims that cities will gain ten million non-whites and will lose 2.6 million whites by 1985. There will be a 104% increase in the number of whites living in the suburbs. The number of non-white residents in the suburbs will go up from 2.8 million in 1960 to 6.8 million by 1985.

Former Senator Paul H. Douglas, the chairman of the Commission, became hysterical over the natural segregation which seems to be evolving between our cities and suburbs. He stated that this natural division "raises the most compelling questions for a democracy." It is quite clear that Douglas wishes the federal government to take steps to change this situation. Douglas would like to see another five million Negroes placed in the suburbs by 1985. The liberal totalitarian Douglas had the audacity to suggest that federal grants for water, sewage, and highways be made CONDITIONAL ON A MASS INCREASE OF NON-WHITES IN THE SUBURBS!


Let's Call The Cops--Pigs That'll Really Upset Them
Where'd You Get An Idea Like That?
SDS WHITE TRASH
SDS WHITE TRASH
SWINE TO DESTROY SOCIETY

I Joined S.D.S
To Get Away
From Middle
Class Conformity

Rational Robert

Dear Rational Robert

I am a respectable Negro who works for a living. I own a tavern whose clientele were respectable janitors and garbagemen. Everything was fine until the Liberals took over our town. Then we had trouble.

Pimps, prostitutes, junkies, drug pushers, muggers and white establishment liberals started to come into my tavern. These terrible people frightened away my regular respectable customers.

I didn't think things could be worse until we were invaded by hordes of black power savages who drove off all the criminals and liberal creeps. These black power savages all looked like refugees from a National Geographic Magazine article entitled "The Scum of Africa."

I really didn't think my customers could degenerate any more until a bunch of drooling, half-baked juvenile delinquents crawled out of their sewers to become my new "patrons." Needless to say I am referring to the white trash S.D.S., whose smell not only drove out my last remaining garbageman customer, but also all of the black power savages. The only thing good that came out of S.D.S. is that my tavern has no more cockroaches or rats. The reason for this is that those cockroaches and rats that were not driven away by S.D.S.'s smell and dirt were eaten by S.D.S.

My problem is, Rational Robert, I can't find anyone to sell my tavern to, since all I want to do now is retire to Mississippi, where things are quiet and peaceful.

Respectable Negro

Dear Respectable Negro

We suggest you sell your tavern to the Office of Economic Opportunity who will turn it into a poverty program office to employ twenty liberal drones at $20,000 a year.

Dear Rational Robert

My name is Jojo Pelaski. I am warlord gangleader of the West Side Barbarians in Chicago.

For some time now we have felt discriminated against, because we are a white gang. It used to be when we were hauled into court the American Civil Liberties Union was there to defend and slobber over us as much as the social workers and judge. They all said how socially deprived we were before giving us a suspended sentence.

However, since the civil rights movement and poverty program got into full swing, we feel left out. While the Blackstone Rangers, Milwaukee Commandos, and other black gangs get thousands of dollars of poverty money to buy drugs, machine guns, and Cadillacs, we get nothing.

When we get arrested for mugging, we get a year suspended sentence and are ignored by the A.C.L.U. and social workers. If you're black, you get a six-month suspended sentence, and the A.C.L.U. and social worker creep-types slobber all over you.

Then a month ago we really made a big splash. Two thousand peace creeps had a pro-Viet Cong peace march. My gang and I all hate those dirty peace creeps and those dirty commies, because if they take over, we'll all be so poor there will be nothing to steal.

All twenty of us West Side Barbarians charged the two thousand peace creeps. We scattered them all. We set fire to their Viet Cong flags, and we set fire to the traitors who carried them. The ground was littered with hundreds of beat-up pro-Viet Cong traitors. Although we were called Fascist Gestapo pigs in the pay of the Military-Industrial complex, no one ever regarded us as patriotic Americans.

For good measure we beat up some counter-pickets from YAF (Young Americans for Freedom) when they told us that burning Viet Cong flags was too controversial and that we were against free speech.

We were finally arrested by the police, and then I found out beating up pro-Viet Cong traitors was punishable in the liberal courts with a 20-year jail term.

The A.C.L.U. and social workers were there in court, but they helped the prosecution, not us.

The liberal judge looked in a bad mood, like he had had no sleep. I later found out that someone had sent him a copy of STATECRAFT, and he had had insomnia for the last two days. In fact, the insomnia and STATECRAFT had put him in such a bad mood that instead of getting a twenty-year sentence, we all got life imprisonment.

Before being led out to prison, I managed to swipe a copy of STATECRAFT lying on the judge's desk. In prison we all read STATECRAFT and reformed.

However, luckily for us, the prisons were so crowded that our case was reviewed by some stupid liberal bureaucrat who was high on marijuana. He saw only the part of our case about beating up YAF and gave us a pardon.

As soon as we got out of prison, the dropouts went back to school and the rest got jobs and all foreswore a life of crime. We all vowed to fight the liberals and black power savages and to join with STATECRAFT in the fight. Our question, Rational Robert, is will STATECRAFT, knowing our background, let us join them since we are from humble origin and are not very rich?

ANSWER

Dear Jojo

You stated in your letter that you were called "Fascist Gestapo pigs in the pay of the Military-Industrial complex. However, no one ever regarded us as patriotic Americans."

I regard you all as patriotic Americans and so does STATECRAFT—we welcome you to our organization.

Dear Rational Robert

I went to a college, where for four years I cried over the poor underprivileged parasites. In our sick society, I spread guilt and mental disease constantly. I majored in college in ghetto problems and minored in white guilt.

Reactionary and Fascist elements on campus accused me of spreading mental disease like a bubonic plague carrier. They also accused me of being a hypocrite since I never went into the ghetto to help my starving black brothers.

The main reason I never went into the ghetto is I really can't stand most Negroes. You know the college educated ones, who are clean, take baths, and can speak English like real people are all right. In fact I consider them equal to us regular white people. It's the other 99% I can't stand.

What shall I do Rational Robert? I am constantly torn by these guilt problems. In fact I am now worried about a "yellow peril." Help me please.

Sick Liberal

ANSWER

Dear Sick Liberal

Have you tried a lobotomy?

Workers Of The World Unite

The exploiters of the workers today are the tax-crazed megalomaniacs trying to make over the world in their own image of Heaven. These Liberals, Socialists, and Reformers got started by slandering the Capitalists. They have taken credit for the rising standard of living that is really due to technological advances. Bosses are paying more because they have more to pay, not because some trade Liberal is telling them to. Social legislation is keeping the dregs of society from being productive at all.

Actually Liberals are taking your money to try to "elevate" stone-age savages to civilization—something they do not understand or care to understand. Liberals are aiding criminals to steal your property, injure your person, and ravage your women. They freely aid the nation's enemies, with technology, money, weapons and moral support.

All Liberals have for sale is WORDS. They are the masters of the verbal arts, and not of much else. But now STATECRAFT is here with the words and the know-how to expose those charlatans to the whole WORKING world, and to get those sponges off your back.

Liberal Crime—Causation Myth Destroyed

For many, many years, the liberals have spread the big lie that crime is caused by man's social environment. The liberal myth claims that the criminal is never responsible for his own action. The liberal myth has always blamed society for crime and, therefore, in effect blamed you and me for the criminal activities of an increasing minority.

For the first time in history, the science of genetics has become a factor in criminal trials. On October 9, a 21-year-old Australian laborer was acquitted in Melbourne, Australia, of a charge of murder. During the trial the accused was proven to have an extra "Y" chromosome in his genetic "makeup." The laborer was freed because of recent scientific developments which found a relationship between a person's criminal tendencies and his chromosome count.

Every human body cell has strands of chromosomes which contain the genes that determine a person's heredity. The normal human female has XX chromosomes. The normal human male has XY chromosomes. The man recently acquitted has two Y chromosomes in place of the single Y of the normal XY male. Many of the XYY males have been discovered to be inmates of institutions for psychopathic criminals. Scientific evidence is increasing to back up the idea that XYY males are predisposed to get into trouble regardless of the society they live in.

There are a certain number of criminal cases involving mass murder, connected with the XYY chromosome syndrome, which are currently involved in court action. Richard Speck, who was convicted of killing eight student nurses in Chicago, has been found to have an XYY chromosome development.

On October the 14th, a French jury convicted Daniel Hugon, 32, of murder. Hugon was given only a seven-year sentence because of the extenuating circumstances of having one chromosome too many—that is, an XYY chromosome development. During his trial, experts testified that although the XYY chromosome development did not make men "born killers," it did bring on "troubles of comportment and humor."

Although chromosome investigation and genetic studies are at a primitive stage of development, we can properly forsee the day when genetics will completely destroy the liberal lie of the social causation of crime and anarchy. We must now be on the alert for a liberal attempt to stop research on the study of genetics and chromosome development. Liberals have already successfully prevented any study or objective discussion on racial differences from being conducted. The veto on scientific investigation of race difference comes from such a high organization as the National Academy of Sciences (Note—see discussion of this in the article "The Liberal Enemy" by K. R. Vaibal, in the October issue of STATECRAFT). If the liberals can get away with suppressing the scientific investigation of racial differences, they can most surely get away with suppressing an objective, scientific discussion of any subject which happens to conflict with the fraudulent liberal social myth.

D.C. Crime Is So Bad That Muggers Run In Pacts

Some large-circulation periodicals like HUMAN EVENTS and THE NEW GUARD (of Young Americans for Freedom) will not accept this ad because of the poster of Governor Wallace and the bumper sticker "Shoot Looters". Won't you please help us by showing this ad to interested friends?

GIANT 2′ x 3′ PATRIOTIC POSTERS

Gov George Wallace

War's very object is Victory-NOT Prolonged Indecision. In War indeed There can be no substitute for VICTORY

Gen Douglas MacArthur

Sen Joseph McCarthy

Posters $2.00 plus 50¢ handling and mailing per poster. On poster orders of six dollars or more we pay handling and mailing cost

Bumper Stickers In Brilliant Colors

Available only in regular size 4"x15" 30¢ each
post paid

OUR FAMOUS
"SHOOT LOOTERS"
"LAW POWER"

Available only in Jumbo size 4"x24" 50¢ each
post paid

"My God Is Alive ---- sorry about yours"
"America Awake! The Liberal Is Your Enemy!"
"Taxes For Protection - Not one cent for Blackmail"
"Liberalism is ANARCHY"

Any six regular size Bumper Stickers $1.50
post paid

Any six jumbo size Bumper Stickers $2.50
post paid

BULK RATE FOR POSTERS AND BUMPER STICKERS SENT UPON REQUEST USE THIS HANDY COUPON

Please rush me the following

NUMBER	POSTERS	PRICE
____	Gen. MacArthur	($2.00 ea.) ____
____	Gov Wallace	($2.00 ea.) ____
____	Sen. McCarthy	($2.00 ea.) ____

plus 50¢ for each poster on order under $6.00

NUMBER	REGULAR SIZE BUMPER STICKERS	PRICE
____	"SHOOT LOOTERS"	(30¢ ea.) ____
____	"LAW POWER"	(30¢ ea.) ____
	JUMBO BUMPER STICKERS	
____	"My God is alive sorry about yours"	(50¢ ea.) ____
____	"America Awake! The Liberal is your enemy"	(50¢ ea.) ____
____	"Taxes For Protection - Not One Cent For Blackmail"	(50¢ ea.) ____
____	"Liberalism is ANARCHY"	(50¢ ea.) ____

Please send me bulk rates ☐

I enclose a total of

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City ______________ State ______________ Zip ______

Send cash, check or money order to

PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS, Dept 1
P O Box 532
Arlington, Va 22216

CLASSIFIED ADS

UPSET YOUR LIBERAL "FRIENDS" with these buttons: Liberalism And Literacy Don't Mix, Fight Collectivist Tyranny, Smash Red Treason, Liberals Are Through in '72, Back HUAC, I'm More Afraid of Sellout Than Fallout, Liberalism Promotes Racial Unrest, I'm A Card Carrying American, all 1-3/4" or larger in diameter. Any combination, 1-4 25¢ each, 5 for $1.00 or 11 for $2.50, 50 for $8.00, 100 for $10.00, 500 for $40.00, sent to [illegible] Underground Buttons, 1534 Kosanna Road, N W, Washington, D C 20012

Rates for this section 20¢ per word, per insertion.

SPECIAL

WE WILL MAIL THIS ISSUE
OF STATECRAFT
TO YOUR FRIENDS
FOR 25¢ A NAME.

JUST SEND IN YOUR LIST
OF NAMES (1 – 1000)
AND WE'LL RUSH THEM
INTO THE MAIL

EXILE
FOR S.D.S.
WHITE
TRASH

ORDER EXTRA COPIES
TODAY TO HELP SMASH
THE DIRTY LIBERALS

STATECRAFT JANUARY Issue

QUANTITY	PRICE	ADDITIONAL COPIES
10	$2.00	20¢
100	$15.00	15¢
500	$50.00	10¢
1000	$80.00	8¢

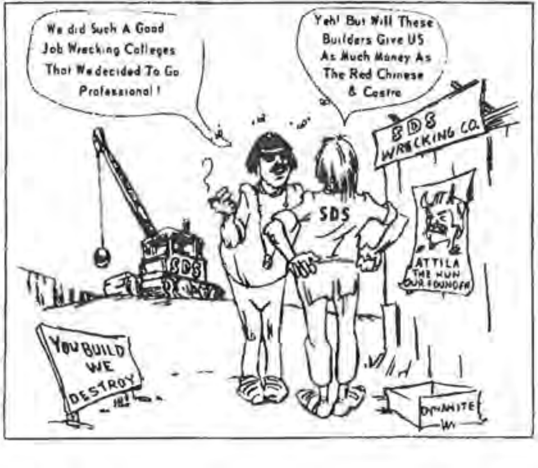
be sure to specify JANUARY Issue

The Left Discovers Anti-Semitism

The American Left is discovering something that the Soviets knew all along where there are more anti-semites than Jews, anti-semitism can be profitable. (By usage anti-semitism means anti-Jewish, Semitic Arabs are anti-semitic!) Russia originally supported the formation of Israel, but is now courting the Arab world by standing with them against Israel. Anti-semitism has been used on an off-again-on-again basis in Russia and in its East European allies to gain some popular support for purges.

The Western nations are just beginning to join the parade. France has turned its back on Israel. The Nixon Administration is already showing its eagerness to get on the bandwagon, and is snuggling up and caressing Arab leaders and "Black Capitalists." All liberals are worried about the growing strength on the Right and seek to fragment it. Most anti-semites have been on the Right, but the liberals believe they can detach this segment of the opposition - at least those whose strongest interest is anti-semitism- by a lukewarm anti-semitic campaign of the type used by the Soviets. This group is probably a larger number of voters than the Jewish block, and liberals can count on most Jews voting for them because they always have. Liberals can change the Party Line fast, when necessary, the average voter- Jew or not- cannot change his habits so fast. Militants, such as many anti-semites are, can.

Many Jews- at least those who won't blink at the betrayal of Israel, at the persecution of the Jew-in-the-street-will remain prominent in the Liberal elite-structure, since the anti-semitism of the Left is not as dogmatic and race-theory derived as that of Nazis. Liberal negrophiles do not like hard-working, industrious people like Middle-Class Jews, similarly, they are thinking now about the "Yellow Peril," since Chinese and Japanese people are industrious, prideful and capable of competing economically or militarily with the Brave New Liberal World of Negroes and Anglo-Saxon defectives.


We did Such A Good Job Wrecking Colleges That We decided To Go Professional!
Yeh! But Will These Builders Give US As Much Money As The Red Chinese & Castro
SDS WRECKING CO.
SDS
SDS
ATTILA THE HUN OUR FOUNDER
YOU BUILD WE DESTROY
DYNAMITE

3/31/01 [illegible]

ATTACK!

A Publication Of The National Youth Alliance

READ

Conservative Swindler Thriving p 2
The Black Man's Gift to Portugal p 3
Why Revolution? p 4
Revolutionary Notes p 6

Free Men Are Not Equal; Equal Men Are Not Free!

No 6 Summer 1971 25 cents

China Move New U.S. Sellout

The Kissinger Policy: What It Really Means

MOSHE DAYAN

BELLA ABZUG

ABBA EBAN

JACOB JAVITS

All very happy

The recent announcement of the impending Nixon visit to Peking signaled the completion of another step in a carefully laid plan on which Zionist leaders have been working for more than a year. It is a plan to use China as a lever against the Soviet Union in order to secure Zionist interests in the Middle East. Once again, American interests will be sacrificed in order to promote alien designs.

Initiative from Washington

The pretense which was maintained during the period of "ping pong diplomacy" that Peking was putting out friendly feelers has been dropped. It is now generally admitted that the initiative for a change in the U S policy toward China came entirely from Washington.

All the press speculation about the significance of the Kissinger–Chou summit conference which yielded the hastily accepted invitation for Nixon's visit is that it is tied in with the American involvement in the Vietnam war. The idea currently being promoted is that in turn for the U S allowing Red China into the United Nations and providing certain aid and trade concessions Peking will tell Hanoi to "cool it." Hanoi, which is heavily dependent on the Chinese for military aid, will then be constrained to allow us to finish our retreat from Vietnam without major impediment.

Mideast Real Aim

This theory is an almost transparent cover for the real motives behind the new China policy, which lie not in the Far East but in the Middle East.

In the first place our new involvement with Red China is completely unnecessary for our purposes in Vietnam. The winding down of that war is proceeding irreversibly. With or without pressure from Peking, Hanoi is hardly likely to pull any big surprises which might substantially slow our withdrawal.

Such things as prisoner exchanges could be worked out any time Washington genuinely desires to work them out, and they do not require any understanding with China. Saturation bombing of Hanoi, for example, would work wonders in this direction.

Insiders have no illusions that our move toward Communist China will change the basic fact of Vietnam, which is that we have sacrificed the lives of more than 55 000 Americans in a no-win war because of a faulty foreign policy and [illegible].

Moscow Not Hanoi

The truth of the matter is that the purpose of the Kissinger policy is to bring pressure against Moscow, not Hanoi.

China, despite her rabidly hostile policy toward "U S imperialist running dogs," has been amenable to the Kissinger–Nixon approach because of her very real fear of Russia. The Soviets during the last couple of years have given repeated hints that they are considering a pre-emptive military strike against China. Looking ahead, such a move makes good sense from the Russian point of view – and perhaps from our point of view too.

The Chinese position relative to Russia today is analogous to the Russian position relative to America 20 years ago. The Soviet Union was then the only potential rival to U S world power. We had a massive nuclear

See KISSINGER, p 3

LEONID BREZHNEV

Not so happy

ORIENTAL SUMMIT CONFERENCE: KISSINGER & CHOU

Graduate Job Picture Blacker

The class of '71 are having a tougher time finding the work they seek than any other class since the 1930's. It will be small consolation to them to hear that the class of '72 faces even slimmer pickings.

Many of this year's crop of university graduates who had looked forward to comfortable jobs in business or engineering or teaching are now jerking sodas, pumping gas and stacking shoe boxes.

Proletarianized Intelligentsia

Having a doctorate degree is no guarantee of employment either. New Ph D's who had planned on university teaching and research careers are considering themselves lucky to find high school teaching positions. Among the elite of the academicians – Ph D's in physics – more than 30 per cent of last year's class are still looking for work.

All this is the consequence of too many people in school. Even if the economy were healthy American society would still be intellectually top-heavy. As it is, with unemployment still growing, we are in danger of developing a new class in America: a proletarianized intelligentsia.

$4 000 More for Blacks

A very substantial portion of the current graduate unemployment problem has been brought on by government requirements for Black favoritism. Industries which must now meet Negro employment quotas often pass over qualified White applicants and hire less-qualified Blacks.

Blacks are also given higher salaries than Whites in the same job by companies doing business with the government who are eager to please ultra-liberal contract-compliance inspectors from Washington. The average starting salary for Black Ph D's this year is slightly more than $4 000 higher than that for their White counterparts.

Conservative Swindler Thriving

Conservatism in America today is in a thoroughly moribund condition. One reason for this lies in the inherent advantage the forces of revolutionary change have over the clingers to the status quo. These are revolutionary times.

Another reason seems to be the sheep-like stupidity of the great mass of conservatives. They are natural prey for every glib huckster who sets himself up as a conservative "leader." They beg to be swindled by every con artist hawking a new panacea for America's ills.

Being robbed to the skin a dozen times over is insufficient experience for the average conservative to be able to avoid the same fate a thirteenth time. He is fully as gullible as any 19th-century hayseed being sold a case of snake-oil remedy over the tailgate by a city slicker with a traveling medicine show.

What the supporters of the many, many conservative organizations in America do not realize is that 90 per cent of them are simply "fronts" — nothing more than an office staff to remove the money from incoming letters and mail out a monthly or twice-monthly news bulletin warning that the nation is in such dire peril that only by sending still more money can the recipient help stave off imminent disaster.

Actually it probably wouldn't make much difference if they realized that the fancy letterheads with the impressive rosters of prominent "sponsors" down the side are just so much window dressing. They do not concern themselves whether the particular "front" in question is actually doing anything to save the country. It is sufficient that the various publications strike out valiantly at "the enemy" with a barrage of verbiage which provides emotional satisfaction to the conservative reader. His chronic frustrations over the impotence of embattled conservatism in the face of its ever more victorious "liberal" enemies are momentarily relieved by the new barrage of verbiage. With a feeling of certainty that such militant penmanship "is doing a good job," the satisfied sucker reaches for his checkbook.

Crookedest Are Most Successful

Certainly not every one of the do-nothing conservative fund-raising operations has deceit in its heart and a forked tongue in its mouth. Many started out their lives with the best intentions and the grandest schemes for actually accomplishing something, and when that proved to be beyond their meager abilities just gradually slid into their parasitic mode of existence instead of taking the more straightforward step of fading quietly from the scene.

But, sad to say, it does seem that the slickest and the phoniest are the ones who have corralled the largest portions of the conservative herd into their own flocks, there to be shorn at leisure.

Probably the slipperiest snake-oil salesman in the conservative sucker business today is a short, swarthy, camera-shy little man named Willis A. Carto. Rumored to have already salted more than a million dollars away in secret Swiss bank accounts, Carto still plays the tune which makes conservatives reach for their wallets.

Liberty Lobby, the largest of his many mailing-list "front" operations, pulls in nearly a million a year by itself in contributions from conservatives all over America.

In return for their money, Carto exhorts them from his Washington, D.C. office to write their Congressman and mails them a slickly gotten-up newsletter which reports on the restraining influence Liberty Lobby's tireless lobbyists supposedly exert on Capitol Hill's hellbound legislators.

The Clever Mr. Carto

But Carto's real genius is revealed by a simple innovation which he himself introduced into the conservative fleecing business.

It works like this: Any given mailing list of conservative contributors can be hit with an appeal for funds at most once a month. Try to milk them more often and they balk, saying, "I just gave to *that* outfit last week!"

But give them a dozen mailings each month, apparently from a dozen *different* worthy organizations at different addresses, and many conservatives will respond to most or all of these appeals. This sort of racket works wonderfully well so long as it doesn't dawn on the conservative flock that the dozen or so checks they write each month are all putting money in the same pocket.

Once Carto had perfected this multiple-front technique, he applied his talents in yet another way — this time not so original. His other gimmick is just a variation on the time-honored stratagem of hedging one's bets — though in Carto's case it's more a matter of burning the candle at both ends simultaneously.

One end of the candle is the strong sympathy among many White Americans (not just conservatives) for the White minority populations of South Africa and Rhodesia. The other end of the candle is the sizzling powder keg of Black militance in America — and the millions of dollars the federal government is pouring out in a misbegotten hope of damping the coming explosion. No one without Carto's impudence would have had the brass to try to get a thumb into *both* these pies at the same time. But that's exactly what Carto has done.

From the side door of his Liberty Lobby office in Washington he solicited funds under the pretense of helping to support and promote understanding for the Whites in Rhodesia. This operation was named "Friends of Rhodesian Independence."

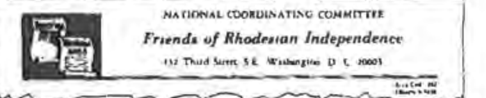
At the same time he established contact with and began supporting a particularly promising Black militant group calling itself "Blackman's Volunteer Army of Liberation." The publicly avowed aim of this blood-thirsty group is to exterminate all the Whites in South Africa and Rhodesia.

Half Million Dollar Jackpot

Later one of Carto's employees, Doug Ober, former Liberty Lobby business manager, went to work for the Blackman's Army as a fundraiser.

Being in partnership with Carto paid off handsomely, because the criminally insane Department of Health, Education and Welfare subsequently granted $525,000 in public funds to the unholy coalition.

Conservatives apparently will never learn.



NATIONAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE

Friends of Rhodesian Independence

132 Third Street, S.E. Washington, D. C. 20003

Letterhead of Carto's phony "front" to support White Rhodesian independence

'Blackman's Army' Readies To Rid Africa of All Whites

Clippings from the WASHINGTON POST

ORDER EXTRA COPIES of *ATTACK!*

QUANTITY	PRICE	EACH ADDITIONAL COPY
10	$ 2.00	20¢
100	$15.00	15¢
500	$50.00	10¢
1000	$80.00	8¢

National Youth Alliance
1656 33rd St. N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007

RUSH me ____ extra copies of ATTACK! I enclose $______ in payment.

Name ______

Street ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Make checks payable to NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE

The Black Man's Gift To Portugal

by Ray Smith

We have heard racial integration defended and advocated on the grounds that we have deprived our country of the benefit of the talents and abilities of the Negroes – that the Negroes have a positive contribution to make and we have failed to take advantage of it. Because of our irrational prejudice against Negroes we have excluded them from full participation in American society, and, we are told, this is America's loss.

The Lesson of History

In view of the fact that we are now being forced to integrate with the Negroes and grant them equal participation, it might be instructive to look at other countries which have integrated with Negroes in the past to see what the Negroes gave them. What is the historical evidence?

There is a wealth of material here for study in such places as Haiti, Cuba, Puerto Rico, Brazil, etc., but the nearest parallel to the situation in the United States today is Portugal in the 16th century.

It may come as a surprise to hear of the Negroes' role in the history of Portugal, for in spite of all the emphasis on "Black Studies" in our schools no one seems to want to talk about the Blacks' contribution to Portugal – neither the Portuguese, the Blacks, nor our modern historians who are rewriting our history books to make the Negroes look good. It takes considerable digging in books written *before* our modern era of forced integration to uncover the story of Portugal.

Poets and Explorers

By the middle of the 16th century Portugal had risen to a position analogous to that of the United States today. Portugal was the wealthiest, most powerful country in the world, with a large empire and colonies in Asia, Africa and America. The Portuguese people were like the Elizabethans in England: poets and explorers – a race of highly civilized, imaginative, intelligent and daring men. They showed great potential and had already made important contributions to the Renaissance. But, unlike England and other European countries, Portugal had a large and rapidly growing Negro population, and at the same time its White population was declining.

Portugal began the Negro slave trade after encountering Negroes in its explorations and forays into Africa. Portugal brought the first Black slaves to Lisbon in 1441, and they continued to be imported in such numbers that by 1550 the population of Portugal was 10 per cent *Negro* (the U.S. is 11 per cent Negro today).

Defilement of the Blood

There was no taboo or injunction against sexual relations with Negroes, and the Negro blood soon became assimilated into the general population through miscegenation, so that today there are no Negroes, as such, in Portugal. The present-day population of Portugal is described by the New York Times Encyclopedic Almanac, 1971, as follows: "Ethnic Composition: The people are a mixture of various ethnic strains, including Celtic, Arab, Berber, Phoenician, Carthaginian, Lusitanian and other racial influences. The present population is one of the most homogeneous in Europe with no national minorities." (Note that the Negro strain is not listed by the New York Times.)

What you can see in Portugal today is the product of a uniform, non-selective mixing of 10 per cent Negroes and 90 per cent Whites into one homogeneous whole. In effect it is a new race – a race that has stagnated in apathy and produced virtually nothing in the last 400 years.

The Encyclopaedia Britannica (11th ed., 1911), in its article on Portugal, states: "The Portuguese intermarried freely with their slaves, and this infusion of alien blood profoundly modified the character and physique of the nation. It may be said without exaggeration that the Portuguese of the age of discoveries and the Portuguese of the 17th and later centuries were two different races."

People Without a Future

The contribution of this new race to civilization in terms of literature, art, music, philosophy, science, etc., has been practically zero. Portugal today is the most backward country in Europe. The illiteracy rate is 38 per cent (in the U.S. 2.2%, Soviet Union 1.5%, Japan 1.0%). The infant mortality rate in Portugal is 59.2 per 1,000 births (in Sweden, 12.9; U.S. 20.7; France 20.4; Soviet Union, 26). The workers' wages are the lowest in Western Europe, the equivalent of a little more than $2 a day.

Portugal is a *forgotten land* – bypassed by tourists and shunned by scholars. It is a sad country, known mainly for its plaintive, mournful *fado* music – nostalgic music that looks to the past and sees no future.

Portugal and America

In spite of the close similarity between the situation of Portugal in 1550 and the United States today, we cannot predict that the outcome of our racial integration with Negroes will be exactly the same. The historical evidence, however, is that any country, society or group which has integrated to any appreciable extent with Negroes has suffered drastically in its ability to maintain a civilized standard of living and in its ability to compete with others. There is no evidence that any country ever gained anything from integration with Negroes.

It should be pointed out that the Negro-White ratio (1:9) in Portugal in 1550 does not represent the final percentage of Negro genes, for the Negro element was rapidly increasing while the White element was declining. The male Whites were leaving Portugal in large numbers – sailing, settling in the colonies, and marrying the native women (the government encouraged this). Most of the Negro slaves brought into Portugal were adult males. The population was thus unbalanced – an excess of White women and Negro males, and a shortage of White men. Chronicles of the era relate that Portuguese women kept Negro slaves as pets. They also married them.

The situation in the U.S. today is not too different. The radical-chic Whites even have their Black Panther pets.

Our 11 per cent Negro element today does not represent the final amalgam. The Negro birth rate is almost twice as high as that of the Whites. There is no White population explosion in America or anywhere else in the world. It is all "colored." The White woman takes a pill or has an abortion; the colored woman has the children.

What the final amalgam in America will be we cannot say, but if present trends continue the Negro element will be much more than 11 per cent.

Why Did Portugal Integrate?

The British, French, Dutch, Spanish and Portuguese all engaged in the Negro slave trade, but only Portugal brought them into her own country. The question arises – why did Portugal so willingly accept racial integration with Negroes while other European countries kept the Negroes out and maintained their racial integrity? What was the climate of opinion, the current ideology, teaching or propaganda that led the Portuguese to depart so from the behavior of other countries? What was different about Portugal?

You will not find any answer to these questions in our universities or in our modern history books and recently published encyclopedias, for the whole subject of the decline and fall of Portugal has become taboo. You will have to dig into older sources and discover your own answers.

You might also ask yourself why America is accepting racial integration while most of the rest of the world is "racist." Why are we different?

The Role of the Jew

One significant difference in Portugal before its fall in the 16th century was that it had become a haven for Jews. For several centuries the Jews had had more wealth, influence and power in Portugal than in any other European country. In 1497, at Spain's request, the Jews were asked to leave Portugal or be converted. Most of them became nominal Christians and remained.

However, by 1550 many of the Jews were voluntarily leaving. They saw the writing on the wall. The Encyclopaedia Britannica (edition of 1885) notes that "... even observers like the Dutchman Cleynaerts saw that in spite of all its wealth and seeming prosperity the kingdom of Portugal was rotten at the core and could not last."

America has also served as a haven for the Jews. The Jews in America today have risen to a greater position of power, wealth and influence than they have ever had in any other country. They dominate the

See PORTUGAL p 7

Kissinger

from p 1

strike capability, however, and they did not.

Zionists Gave Reds Parity

The efforts of the Rosenbergs and the other atom spies to provide nuclear parity for the Reds soon eliminated any possibility of a pre-emptive move against the Soviet Union even if we had leaders capable of such action. The result, of course, was 20 years of cold war, in which the two great nuclear powers have gone to the brink of a world holocaust a dozen times.

The Russians do not relish the prospect of having to play the same sort of game with China in the Asiatic arena after she develops a massive nuclear strike capability. By knocking out China's major industrial centers now, particularly her rocket and nuclear weapon production facilities, Russia could postpone having to face a nuclear balance of terror with China for another 20 years ... and perhaps indefinitely.

China To Be Zionist Club

If China is admitted to the UN, Russia will be considerably more constrained in any moves relative to her Chinese problem. And any signs of friendship or possible collaboration between China and the United States make Russia understandably nervous.

This, of course, is exactly what Kissinger has in mind. The Zionists will use China as a club over the heads of the Russians to extract concessions in the Middle East favorable to the Israelis.

No Honor Among Zionist Pawns

Thus the United States government proves once again that its foreign policies are based not on the interests of the American people but on the interests of God's Chosen, represented by Henry Kissinger and his puppet, Richard Nixon.

(And our present allies, the Chinese Nationalists on Taiwan? Well, since we have already demonstrated to the world that we have even less honor than we have good sense, what difference does it make if we publicly stab a friend in the back?)

THE SONG OF ROLAND

At the Battle of Hastings Taillefer the juggler went in front of the Norman army [illegible] and singing the Song of Roland.

So inspiring and relevant was this medieval epic that 300 years after its writing the Norman conquerors sang of Roland [illegible] on their way to the most decisive battle of their age.

The legend of Roland [illegible]

Rich in poetry depicting the [illegible] The Song of Roland is held to be the most perfectly [illegible]

The Song of Roland
Hardback $3.95
Paperback $1.25

Include postage and handling with your order. [illegible]

WESTERN DESTINY BOOKSTORE
[illegible] 33rd Street, Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20007

WARNING

Zionist leaders have been overheard boasting of a particularly insidious scheme they have devised for neutralizing the patriotic opposition in America. By this winter, one of them was heard to remark, "we'll have every important anti-Zionist effort under our own control."

Their plan apparently involves the promotion of one of their own agents as an "anti-Zionist" leader. He will be given sufficient funds and publicity to entice genuine anti-Zionists into aligning themselves with him in a coalition. This anti-Zionist coalition can then be steered into harmless and ineffective efforts by the Judas at the top.

This is a time-tested Zionist stratagem. Often they will spend 10 or 15 years providing an agent with the proper "patriotic" credentials before using him.

Forewarned is forearmed.

New Action Units Formed

Three new NYA Action Units have been organized in recent weeks. They are:

NYA–Richmond
Box 6243
Richmond, VA 23226

NYA–City Island
109 Fordham Street
Bronx, NY 10464

NYA–Springfield (Mass.)

The Springfield unit does not yet have a permanent mailing address.

Any group of five NYA members may form a local Action Unit in their area and receive a charter from the National Office. Write for advice in forming an Action Unit in your area.

Three members of the NYA-City Island Action Unit outside their headquarters. Lewis Dorne (center) is the unit leader.

Editorial

Why Revolution?

If by the instrument of governmental authority a people is being driven to its destruction, then rebellion is not only the right but the duty of every member of that people.

DURING TIMES OF SOCIAL DECAY and turmoil the more responsible members of a society will nearly always be found supporting the constituted authority against the hostile or rebellious actions of disruptive elements. For the truly responsible and prudent citizen takes the long view and he sees (in the words of the Founding Fathers) that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; that however grievous may be the defects in any governmental policy or even in any system of government, it is nearly always preferable to tolerate those defects and to work for reform rather than to destroy the system.

Order Before Justice

Most injustices and evils on the part of a government are, after all, tolerable, but the absence of order is not. Not only is order an indispensable prerequisite for any form of society and for all human progress, but life itself cannot long continue in its absence.

Western man has been guided in his upward struggle throughout the millennia by an inherent will-to-order. It is an essential aspect of our racial soul. To many, then, it seems natural that the best racial elements of our society should be the champions of law and order, while the worst elements should be the principal proponents of disorder, revolution, and chaos.

Yet, as with most things, there are limits beyond which blind support of governmental authority ceases to be a virtue and becomes instead an evil.

The great question of our day is: How much corruption must be tolerated for the sake of order? When have things gone so far that reform of the System is no longer feasible and revolution becomes *the responsible alternative*? Where should the line be drawn?

Americans More Servile

History does not help us much. The conditions which 200 years ago led our forefathers to decide that the line had been crossed are totally unlike those of today.

We could easily justify the toleration of unfair taxes, of governmental meddling in our personal affairs and infringement of local prerogatives, if we could thereby maintain an orderly society in these vastly more dangerous times.

Although we can admire the American colonists' fierce intolerance of tyranny, we, having become more servile and practical, would not rebel under similar circumstances. And if the issues troubling us were no more burdensome than those faced by them, the appellation "responsible conservative" would not be such an epithet of ridicule and contempt today.

Government as a Utility

In order to understand when the support of governmental authority stops being responsible and becomes merely obstinate, we must examine the basic premises on which any government's right to exist is founded.

The prevalent view of the government today, shared by both liberals and conservatives, is that it is an expensive but necessary public utility whose principal functions are to maintain law and order, mediate squabbles among the citizenry, and provide certain general services such as national defense, mail delivery, and a bureau of weights and measures.

There is a diversity of opinion, of course, on details. Laissez-faire conservatives take the attitude that the services provided by government — and consequently its operating expense — should be kept at a minimal level. Welfare-oriented liberals are more inclined to demand the maximum of services and not worry about the expense.

Not A Dime's Worth of Difference

In the most fundamental sense, however, right and left alike regard government from the same viewpoint: It is a dispenser of largesse, an oiler of the machinery of commerce, a source of favors and privileges, a traffic cop and an errand boy. Its role is to help keep society running smoothly so each citizen can "do his own thing" with a minimum of friction from others who are doing their things.

The consequence of this libertarian concept of government is the catastrophic state of affairs which exists in the Western world today.

We plunder and poison our environment, both physical and spiritual, while the government sits on its hands.

Perversion, drugs, organized crime, and political corruption flourish, and the state can do nothing.

Massive treason occurs in our streets, just as in the highest councils of our land, and rioting aliens burn our cities while Washington looks on helplessly.

System Is Sick

But this breakdown in operational function is only the outward manifestation of a far greater inner sickness — a sickness stemming from errors of the most fundamental sort in the very premises on which today's government is based.

It is clear that the men who sacrificed their lives at the Alamo had a deeper motivation than a desire to preserve the police power of the state. And those who died on Iwo Jima did not do so for the sake of the farm subsidy program or an independent judiciary.

Patriotism, in fact, has very little to do with law and order, the protection of property rights, or the regulation of commerce. Contrary to libertarian claims, it has not much to do with freedom either. The preservation of freedom or of "the American way of life" may be convenient concepts around which to build war propaganda slogans or election cliches, but the reason men are willing to die in battle has more fundamental roots.

Feeling for Own Kind

Though patriotic feelings may be developed and modified in citizens by education or indoctrination, the rudiments of patriotism are inborn. That inborn quality is simply the instinct for the preservation of one's own kind.

The only government which can rightly demand of its citizens loyalty unto death is a government based on this fundament. A government properly constituted and a state properly conceived serve to express the collective will of a people — that is, of a group of human beings sufficiently homogeneous in their physical and psychical makeup that the fundamental concept of "kind" has real meaning for every member of that group.

Thus the state — and much less any government — is no end in itself, but only a means to an end. That end is the preservation and advancement of a people — of a racial community.

The Organic State

Only so far as a state is identified with the vital interests of a people is it entitled to the allegiance of that people. Such allegiance is then equivalent to loyalty to one's own kind, and such a state is *organic* in that its existence stems in a natural — one could even say *biological* — way from a natural community.

Any racially self-conscious citizen finds himself subject to two allegiances: that binding him to his own kind, and that obligating him to his government. Of the two, the first has precedence. Only in an organic state do the two coincide.

Multiracialism Is Absurd

A government which claims to represent the vital interests of a multiracial society is not only unnatural but absurd. To whom, for example, does the Bantu in South Africa or the Arab in occupied Palestine give his loyalty — to the government or to his own kind?

Neither the Afrikaners nor the Jews are so foolish as to imagine it will be to the government, despite the multi-racial baloney to which they feel obligated to give lip service. For this reason, both Jew and Afrikaner take care to keep all the strings of government in their own hands.

We in America have not been so smart — but, then, no other nation has ever been subjected to such a program of liberal brainwashing and internal subversion as we have.

A Corrupt Monstrosity

The United States government has through slow and (until the last 20 years) nearly imperceptible change been transformed from an organic institution embodying the will and aspirations of a free White and proud citizenry to a corrupt, unnatural, and degenerate monstrosity, irresponsibly catering to the dissolute tastes, desires, and whims of an increasingly debased, raceless conglomerate of materialistic serfs, products of the urban jungle and the most tyrannical thought-control apparatus the world has ever known.

As the government grinds massively onward, it behaves like a Frankenstein monster out of control. It has become completely alienated from the racial elements which originally created it and gave it life.

This terrible truth manifests itself daily in a thousand ways.

Terror in the Schools

Every White student in the public school systems of America's cities racially integrated by decree of the Justice Department has experienced the terror which stalks his classrooms and recreation fields, hallways and restrooms. The daily shakedowns and beatings, indignities and intimidations, bring a feeling of hopelessness and despair because the government responsible for this classroom terror will not even admit that it exists.

Every White policeman and every White serviceman belonging to a police or military unit racially integrated by decree of City Hall or the Pentagon feels the loss of spirit and efficiency which has come as a result. He is sickened and discouraged by the slackening standards in his once proud profession, by the growing corruption and rising drug abuse on the part of those who wear his uniform.

An Alien Tide

Every working man whose union has been flooded with underskilled minority workers by Labor Department decree senses the loss entailed, not only to his craft or trade but to the

See REVOLUTION p. 5

ATTACK!

Free men are not equal
equal men are not free

All material in this paper © 1971 by the National Youth Alliance

Address all correspondence

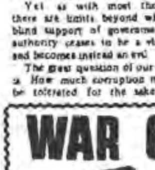
ATTACK!

[illegible] 33rd St., NW
Washington, D.C. 20007
Telephone [illegible]

Publisher
Louis T. Byers

Editor
William Pierce

WAR GUILT REEXAMINED



Since the end of World War II a new generation has been brought up to believe that the responsibility for starting that terrible war rests exclusively with Germany. It has been further contended that the leaders of the Third Reich conspired to start the war and that their foreign policy was maliciously geared to provoke this global conflict.

Among those who unquestioningly accepted these propositions was the eminent British historian A.J.P. Taylor — until he began the research for the book offered here. To his surprise Taylor discovered upon examining the state documents of the nations involved *that Germany was no more responsible for the Second World War than England and the United States.*

The Origins of the Second World War is the result of his research and offers a detailed step-by-step account of the events leading up to the War's outbreak. Taylor's book is the first reliable history of World War II to offer a balanced summary of who provoked whom.

"Blasting the Historical Blackout" is an exceedingly valuable review of Taylor's *Origins of the Second World War* by one of America's leading historians, the late Harry Elmer Barnes. His review provides important collateral information for the re-evaluation of German war guilt.

ORIGINS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR
Hardback $6.95 Paperback 95¢
Blasting the Historical Blackout . . . 60¢

Include postage and handling with your order. See our main ad on page 7 for rates.

Western Destiny Bookstore 1656 33rd Street, Northwest Washington, D.C. 20007

Revolution

from p 4

cation If he has any pride of workmanship he must sorrow as the old, hard-earned traditions of skill and excellence yield to the abru tide of 'equality

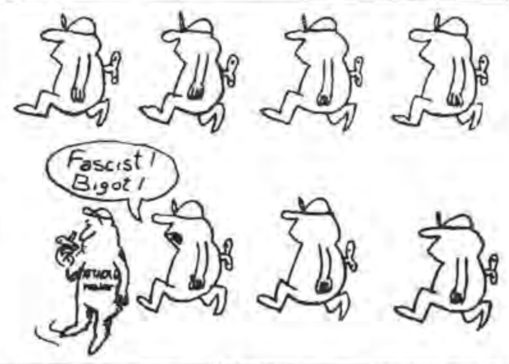
Every responsible and racially conscious public-school teacher who, year by year, sees more and more lies and distortions in the textbooks he must use — textbooks which are being continually revised by decree of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare — knows the shame of aiding in the planting of these lies in the minds of his young charges

Schools Racially Destructive

This is among the most deadly of all the System's racially destructive activities Through its iron control over the educational process it deliberately alienates an entire generation of young Americans from their cultural and racial antecedents It applies the corrosive compound of half-truths and lies, calculated omissions and subtle psychological tricks to destroy all bonds between the individual and his racial community

Our schools do not truly educate instead they produce young people who at worst are so filled with artificially instilled feelings of guilt and self hatred the consequence of never-ending propaganda about White racism and the oppression of minorities that they actively and consciously collaborate with the avowed enemies of our people At best we get young men and women who having been denied the knowledge of the greatness and uniqueness of their race and of their responsibility as the bearers of that greatness and uniqueness, are indifferent to any appeal to

See REVOLUTION, p 6


Fascist!
Bigot!

NYA — the Organization for *You!*

The National Youth Alliance is a growing, dynamic organization of young men and women concerned about America's future and determined to take a hand in shaping that future Barely two years old, NYA already has 4 000 members throughout North America

Originally established to provide a healthy alternative to the "drug culture" and mindless self-destruction of today's campus left, NYA is based on the idea of quality as opposed to equality in all things

What We Want

NYA members are working to build a revolutionary new order of things in American life a new order based on natural laws

NYA wants to develop in America a healthy cultural and racial approach to politics reflecting an understanding of authority discipline, duty, and honor

We want to achieve an organic society which will not only protect and perpetuate the great, traditional values of Western civilization but will purify the Western world of the degeneracy of communism and *liberalism*

4-Point Program

1 Stamp Out Drugs!

Recognizing that only healthy clear headed young people with self-respect and accustomed to self-discipline can build the future we want in America, NYA unconditionally opposes the use of dangerous drugs and narcotics Since drug usage is a growing menace - undermining the lives of more and more young people, NYA pledges an all-out fight to stamp out this menace

2. No Black Power!

In order that young Americans may live work, and study in a wholesome environment free from intimidation NYA pledges to neutralize and overcome the noisy, arrogant, and destructive Black Power groups which have sprung up like poisonous growths all over America NYA members who are students will unite in putting an end to the Black Power tactic of disrupting our schools, insisting on special privileges and immunities and terrorizing those who don't acquiesce to their demands.

3 Reds Off Campus!

With a pride in our own racial and cultural heritage and an uncompromising determination to protect that heritage, NYA pledges total opposition to anarchist, Marxist, and other SDS-style groups which are working to turn America into a "people's power" mobocracy dominated by a non-White "third world" rabble

4. No More Phony Wars!

NYA is opposed to the further sacrifice of American blood and wealth in foreign wars which are not absolutely essential to the advancement of American interests

NYA recognizes that America cannot have a sound foreign policy until revolutionary changes in this country have brought about a sound government with a radically different outlook than that offered by either of the major parties

Therefore, NYA opposes further procrastination in the no-win Vietnam war and pledges to work unceasingly to prevent further American involvement in the Zionist war in the Middle East

Activities & Publications

NYA members participate regularly in group activities if there is an NYA Action Unit on their campus or in their community, or engage in constructive individual Action Projects if there is none Activities can range from distributing or selling copies of ATTACK! to organizing mass demonstrations

In addition to ATTACK!, all members receive NYA's monthly newsletter, ACTION which reports NYA activity and coordinates the efforts of members and Action Units around the country

Help Us Build a Better America — Join NYA!

National Youth Alliance

1656 33rd Street, N W
Washington, D C 20007
(202) 333-8562

☐ Please make me an **ACTIVE** member I am under 30 and I enclose three dollars annual dues

☐ Please make me an **ASSOCIATE** member I am over 30 and I enclose ten dollars annual dues

PRINT LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE INITIAL
PRINT PERMANENT STREET ADDRESS PHONE
PRINT CITY STATE ZIP CODE
NAME OF SCHOOL OR COLLEGE OR OCCUPATION IF NOT FULL TIME STUDENT
TEMPORARY SCHOOL OR BUSINESS - ADDRESS
SCHOOL OR BUS PHONE SEX MARITAL STATUS RACE AGE

Revolution

from p 5

racial solidarity. They are all converts to the liberal religion of individuality — the view that the individual exists solely as an end in himself.

Every year — every day — that this deadly process continues brings us closer to that point of no return when there will be so few uncorrupted escapees from the public mind molding institutions that no effective resistance to the System can any longer be built.

Government Genocide

The United States government does not carry on its genocidal activities blindly or accidentally or against its will. It does not act reluctantly because of pressure from the alien controlled newspapers and broadcasting networks.

The agencies of government are integral parts of the entire corrupt System. They work hand in hand with the propaganda media to quench any spark of racial consciousness which might threaten their rule.

Ultimately the System, in order to secure its own evil existence, seeks the destruction of every last remnant of the only race which, having created it, is also capable of destroying it.

Servants of the System

The time has come when we must wake up and realize that the policeman on the streetcorner and the Congressman in Washington are no longer either our guardians or our servants. They are the guardians and servants of the System — though not necessarily consciously or with malice aforethought. More often they are only timeservers, more-or-less powerless cogs in the machine themselves.

Nevertheless, willingly or unwillingly, it is the System they serve.

The governmental structure which our forefathers built up to serve and protect us has been turned against us. Its strength is no longer our security but our peril. Its weaknesses are no longer our misfortune but our opportunity.

The line has been crossed

Among racially conscious Americans there is widespread awareness of the destructive role of the System but an equally widespread paralysis of the will where any remedy is concerned. Part of the fault lies in the fact that with Blacks and Jewish liberals and the spoiled, hairy brats of the Establishment shouting for a revolution, everyone else is inclined to regard revolution as a dirty word. To most mature and thoughtful patriots it is an abomination.

A Trap for Conservatives

This attitude arises from a failure to understand that the revolutionary tactics of those elements presently rioting in the streets are only a means of further emphasizing those things we already hate worst in the System. They only want to push us even faster along the road to racial ruin.

Thus, our 'responsible conservatives' (and others) fall into the trap of saying, 'No, the System is going fast enough the way you want it. We will oppose your revolutionary demands by defending the System against you.'

And they still vainly seek solutions in the realm of reform rather than revolution. Write a letter to your Congressman. Send a dollar to help awaken your fellow citizens to the dangers of communism. Vote conservative. Join a tax protest. Pray that the earth will open and swallow the Supreme Court.

Present Prosperity a Curse

When the average White working man can own a color TV set, two new cars, and a house in the suburbs, it is very difficult to think revolution. We are comfort corrupted. No matter how bad the System is, we are unwilling to sacrifice our material luxuries for the sake of securing the future of the race.

We find too difficult to accept that it is better that we suffer the worst privations, the most grinding poverty, the most tyrannical oppressions than that, wallowing in comfort, we allow the race to die.

And so we keep looking for easier ways.

But there aren't any easy ways. Maybe there were 50 years ago, but not today.

It is no longer possible to cure the System — to bring Frankenstein's monster to heel — by Constitutional methods.

Democracy Meaningless

When the electoral process ceased being a person to person evaluation and choice of their representatives and leaders from among themselves by a properly qualified citizenry, the governmental forms handed down to us by a free Anglo Saxon yeomanry lost their original meaning and relevance.

Today's political shell game, in which the entire public herd is allowed a choice from an array of media generated images, makes a cynical mockery of the very concept of representative democracy.

As long as public opinion is not the spontaneous consensus of a racially and culturally homogeneous populace but is the artificially created and manipulated concoction of a small clique of racially alien mind-molders, it is idle to contemplate bringing about, by System-approved means, any significant governmental change contrary to the wishes of those who control the System.

Yet millions of optimistic patriots perennially convince themselves that they have found an honest politician who, if only they can sneak him past the professionals and get him elected, will outwit the string pullers and return the American government to the hands of its proper owners. They drastically underestimate the cunning of their masters.

Other millions believe that public enlightenment is the answer. For example, they are under the impression that the catastrophic 1954 Supreme Court decision on racial integration of our schools was the consequence of the court being supplied with faulty information on racial differences. They seriously misjudge the motives of the beast.

A Stake Through The Heart

We do not need to reason with the monster; we need to put a bullet into its brain and hammer a stake through its heart. If that means blood and chaos and battling the alien enemy from house to house in burning cities throughout our land — then, by God, it is better that we get on with it now than later.

If responsible citizens have no stomach for it, then the task must fall to our radicalized youth. And it is the responsibility of the National Youth Alliance to take a leading position in coming revolutionary developments so that young Americans can build a revolution for America and for our people instead of serving as pawns in the alien controlled anti-American and anti-White revolution of the Marxists.

REVOLUTIONARY NOTES ①

As the progressive disease of liberalism makes further inroads in the American body politic, activists of all persuasions have a growing scope for the pursuit of revolutionary activities. Until now, direct action has been the nearly exclusive preserve of America's internal enemies.

This and future Revolutionary Notes will endeavor to provide the patriot with the same information which is already in the hands of our leftist enemies.

The emphasis will be on the specifics of urban guerrilla warfare.

Medium-Sized Bombs

The medium-sized bomb — i.e. an explosive device small enough to be concealed on the person (under a coat or in a briefcase, handbag, thermos bottle or the like), yet large enough to do major structural damage to buildings, vehicles, etc. — is one of the most useful tools in the arsenal of the urban guerrilla. It is difficult to think of any significant revolutionary campaign in the 20th century which has not employed the bomb as a means for building a general climate of unease and for undermining the confidence of the populace in the constituted authority.

Urban America is made to order for the determined revolutionary armed with a stock of medium-sized bombs. Skillful use of this important weapon alone, by a mere handful of intelligent terrorists, can virtually cripple any major city in America — at least temporarily.

Although there were more than a thousand bomb incidents reported in the United States in 1970, they were scattered, sporadic, hit or miss, uncoordinated and, with few exceptions, amateurish. Nevertheless, even bombing of that sort can have a cumulative, non trivial effect on the public consciousness. A well planned campaign of bombing can wreak utter havoc.

Bomb Capabilities

A bomb containing one pound of high explosive and capable of being carried in a small purse or concealed by a folded-over newspaper can, for all practical purposes, destroy an automobile. It can completely wreck an elevator or an average sized office. It can blow a respectable hole in a masonry wall. It can rupture any gas or water main or disable any power transformer, pump, or generator if properly placed. Even if detonated in a large lobby, it can cause enough damage to windows, doors, ceilings and wall surfaces to have a profound psychological effect.

A bomb containing between five and ten pounds of high explosive and capable of being carried in an attache case or a large handbag, or concealed in a No. 10 grapefruit juice can, can blast the entire facade off a small office building. It can do enough structural damage to the service core of a large skyscraper to disable all elevators and cut off all electrical power to the building. If left under the seat of a subway car over the front or rear axle, it can derail the train and cause a major subway tunnel blockage.

Construction

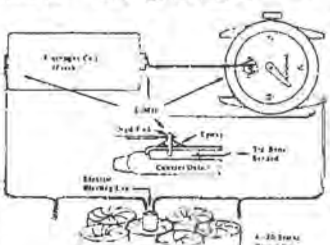
For our purposes a medium-sized bomb has three components: the main (secondary) explosive charge, the primary explosive charge (detonator), and the hardware.

In this Note we will consider the most common case, in which commercial dynamite and blasting caps are both available to the bomber and only the hardware need be homemade. Later Notes will deal with the improvisation of both secondary and primary charges.

The sketch shows the general layout of an electrically initiated time bomb. The only essentials, other than the dynamite and the electric blasting cap, are a flashlight cell and a watch (pocket or wrist) in reasonable running order.

The watch is prepared by removing the movement from its case and drilling a small hole in the plastic crystal at a point about halfway out from the center. The hole can also be made with a red hot sewing needle.

The snipped-off end of a small nail or brad is fixed in the hole so that one end extends almost (but not quite) to the dial face and the other end projects about an eighth of an inch above the crystal. A dab of epoxy glue is used to firmly cement the nail in place. (It is important to avoid the use of any non-epoxy glue which does not set rigid.)



A short length of light flexible insulated wire is soldered to the upper end of the nail. (The kind of wire used in portable transistor radios is ideal.)

The lower end of the nail must be bright and clean. It is scraped with a knife or a bit of fine sandpaper to be sure.

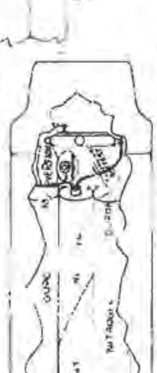
The minute hand is carefully removed from the movement and discarded (unless a delay of less than one hour is desired). The edge of the hour hand is scraped or sanded until it is bright, and it is checked for a good contact with the nail. If necessary, the tip of the hour hand is carefully bent away from the dial a bit.

Before the movement is replaced in the case it is allowed to run down completely (unless the bomb is to be used immediately).

When the bomb is to be used, the watch is wound fully and the desired time interval set between the hour hand and the nail. At the last possible moment the bared ends of the wires from the blasting cap are twisted together with the wires from the flashlight cell and the watch, and all components are taped securely together with plastic tape.

If the bomb is to be inserted in a metallic container such as a lunch box or a flashlight case, all exposed wire surfaces which might contact the container are first covered with tape.

In the next issue: improvised explosives.



Cutaway view of bomb in thermos bottle (vacuum bottle removed)

Portugal

from p 3

newspapers book publishing TV and radio movies universities — all of the educational media as well as the commercial life of the country

The Jews have always proselytized for racial integration in Portugal America or in whatever country they have been for without such a climate of tolerance of alien races they themselves would not be accepted It has therefore been in the Jews interest to suppress evidence which would lead people to reject alien races

History Rewritten

Our encyclopedias and history books have been purged and rewritten If you look up Portugal in the 1970 edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica you will not find anything about the role of Negroes and Jews in the history of Portugal or anything about the decline and fall of Portugal

The Jews are briefly mentioned among others who exerted various influences over the territory which in the 13th century acquired the frontiers of modern Portugal There is no elaboration of what this influence was

The Negroes have been eliminated entirely They are not listed with the other ethnic groups in the ancestry of the Portuguese people In the entire 35 page article there is no clue that Negroes were ever present in Portugal or that they had any role or influence in Portuguese history

The 1970 edition of Encyclopedia Americana also makes no mention of the presence of Negroes in Portugal

In all these sources you find facts — i e names and dates — but with no meaning and no indication of what actually happened or why However if you can manage to find some older sources you can learn a great deal about the history of Portugal

The article on Portugal in the 1911 edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica contains more real information than you can get in reading a hundred history books of more recent vintage From our modern point of view this article would probably be called racist but the point is that the presence and activities of the Negroes and Jews are recorded The information is there and you can draw your own conclusions The article is actually pro Jewish There is also a scholarly analysis of the factors in the decline and fall of Portugal with the author tending to blame the Inquisition, the Jesuits and anti-Semitism However neither his conclusion nor his bias prevents him from including factors or information which might lead the reader to a different conclusion

Our modern scholars and authorities eliminate information which might lead the reader to the wrong conclusion

Suppressing the Evidence

The 1964 edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica still briefly lists Negroes and Jews along with others as Portuguese racial elements but with no details or elaboration By 1966 the Negroes have vanished completely

Now what has happened between 1911 and 1966 that makes us purge and rewrite history in such a way? Have we decided that race no longer is or ever was a factor in history? This cannot be since Black Studies are flourishing at our universities Historians are supposedly trying hard to discover all they can about the role of Negroes in history

In a trial a lawyer tries to suppress evidence that would be damaging to his client He tries to prevent this evidence from reaching the jury Our modern historians and scholars are trying to suppress evidence The Negro is their client We are the jury — and we must not reach the wrong verdict

This of course reveals what the liberal establishment really thinks of Negroes — that they are inferior and must be protected The evidence must be suppressed The New York Times et al is like a lawyer well paid who knows his client did it — but tries to get him off!

U S liberals become very self righteous and superior when the Soviet Union purges and rewrites its encyclopedias eliminating from its history current undesirables and making them unpersons We ridicule their lack of objectivity and irrational scholarship

But we do exactly the same thing when we rewrite the history of Portugal and make unpersons of Negroes (and Jews) In terms of rewriting and deliberately falsifying history we are much closer to Orwell's 1984 than the Soviet Union is Big Brother protects us from dangerous knowledge

Quo Vadis White Man?

There is a great need for the American people to know what happened in Portugal in the 16th century for we are repeating their experience We are in the same predicament at the same juncture, at the same cross-roads in history There is an amazing similarity between our situation today and Portugal's in the 1500's Shall we take the same road?

Travellers from other European countries were amazed to see so many Negroes in 16th century Lisbon, as are travellers today in Washington D C Our own capital is 71 per cent Black and, as was the case in Lisbon the Negroes do all the manual labor and service jobs The 1911 Encyclopaedia Britannica comments While the country was being drained of its best citizens, hordes of slaves were imported to fill the vacancies especially into the southern provinces Manual labor was thus discredited the peasants sold their farms and emigrated or flocked to the towns and small holdings were merged into vast estates"

Manual labor has been discredited for many White people these days, and Negroes fill these jobs We are too good for it

Americans Alienated

The American people are also leaving the land and flocking to the cities or metropolitan areas, and our small farms have been replaced by huge mechanized farms If we had any colonies many American men would gladly emigrate to them Many are leaving anyway for Canada, Australia and Europe Those who remain feel rootless and displaced — from their jobs their country and even their families It is difficult to feel any sense of belonging to what America has become today

Stout Hearts — and Pure Blood

In analyzing the catastrophe which befell Portugal the historian H Morse Stephens (in his book *Portugal* written in 1891) concludes

they (the white Portuguese) were to produce great captains and writers and were to become the wealthiest nation in Europe But that same sixteenth century was to see the Portuguese power sink and the independence, won by Alfonso Henriques and maintained by John the Great vanish away it was to see Portugal which had been the greatest nation of its time decline in its fame and become a mere province of Spain Hand in hand with increased wealth came corruption and depopulation and within a single century after the epoch making voyage of Vasco da Gama the Portuguese people (tamed by the Inquisition) were to show no sign of their former hardihood This is the lesson that the Story of Portugal in the sixteenth century teaches that the greatness of a nation depends not upon its wealth and commercial prosperity but upon the thews and sinews and the stout hearts of its people

This is rather old fashioned language but what Stephens is saying is that by the end of the 16th century the quality of the people was lacking Other European nations suffered military defeat but continued to grow and develop Portugal stopped dead in its tracks It had nothing to build on Portugal could only look nostalgically to the past

The *fado* music says it all

Summer Book Specials

DECLINE OF THE WEST by Oswald Spengler Hardback pp 974 (two volumes) $20 00

THE HOUR OF DECISION by Oswald Spengler Hardback pp 230 $6 00

ADVANCE TO BARBARISM by J F P Veale Hardback pp 363 $6 95

THE SELECTED LETTERS OF FRIEDRICH NIETZSCHE Hardback pp 370 $10 00

BASIC WRITINGS OF NIETZSCHE Hardback pp 845 $4 95

THE NIETZSCHE WAGNER CORRESPONDENCE Paperback pp 312 $2 95

FOUNDATIONS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY by Houston Stewart Chamberlain Hardback pp 1 158 (two volumes) $32 50

THE REVOLT AGAINST CIVILIZATION by Lothrop Stoddard Paperback pp 268 $1 50

ON WAR by Carl von Clausewitz Paperback pp 462 $1 65

THE EVOLUTION OF POLITICAL THOUGHT by C Northcote Parkinson Hardback pp 327 $5 00
Paperback $1 75

THE PRINCE & THE DISCOURSES by Niccolo Machiavelli Hardback pp 540 $2 95

POLITICS by Heinrich von Treitschke Paperback pp 338 $2 95

SUICIDE OF THE WEST by James Burnham Hardback pp 312 $6 95

NO MORE HUNGER by William Dudley Pelley Paperback pp 208 $2 00

THE IDEOLOGY OF FASCISM by A James Gregor Hardback pp 493 $11 95

CONTEMPORARY RADICAL IDEOLOGIES by A James Gregor Hardback pp 370 $6 50

JEFFERSON AND/OR MUSSOLINI by Ezra Pound Paperback pp 129 $1 95

THE WORLD CONQUERORS by Louis Marschalko Paperback pp 296 $3 00

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION by Nesta Webster Hardback pp 520 $8 00

THE BOLSHEVIKS by Adam B Ulam Hardback pp 598 $9 95
Paperback $4 95

THE IRON CURTAIN OVER AMERICA by John Beaty Hardback pp 267 $6 00

THE GREAT TERROR by Robert Conquest Hardback pp 633 $6 95

OPERATION SLAUGHTERHOUSE by John Prcela and Stanko Guldescu Hardback pp 557 $10 00

TENNY REPORTS ON WORLD ZIONISM by Sen Jack B Tenny Paperback pp 214 $5 00

CONQUEST THROUGH IMMIGRATION by George W Robnett Hardback pp 407 $5 00
Paperback $4 00

THE CASE AGAINST PSYCHOANALYSIS by Andrew Salter Paperback pp 158 $1 50

A STUDY IN RACIAL REALITIES by Carleton Putnam Paperback $1 00

THE NEGRO IN AMERICAN CIVILIZATION by Nathaniel Weyl Hardback pp 360 $5 00

CHILDREN BLACK & WHITE by Henry Garrett Pamphlet 50¢

SPAIN THE VITAL YEARS by Luis Bolin Hardback pp 397 $6 95

THE LIBERATION OF ITALY by Luigi Villari Hardback pp 265 $7 50

HITLER by George H Stein Hardback pp 183 $5 95
Paperback $1 95

EVERY MAN A KING by Huey P Long Paperback pp 348 $2 95

WE SHALL FIGHT IN THE STREETS by Capt S J Cuthbert Paperback $2 00

TOTAL RESISTANCE by Major H von Dach Bern Hardback pp 373 $5 50

BEOWULF Paperback pp 122 95¢

BULFINCH'S MYTHOLOGY Hardback pp 778 $4 95

SCANDINAVIAN LEGENDS AND FOLK TALES by Gwyn Jones Hardback pp 222 $6 95

MYTHS OF THE NORSEMEN by Roger Lancelyn Green Paperback pp 208 95¢

LE MORTE D'ARTHUR by Sir Thomas Malory Paperback pp 1 000 (two volumes) $3 50

THE PROSE EDDA by Snorri Sturluson trans by Jean I Young Hardback pp 131 $3 50
Paperback $1 50

AFRICAN GENESIS by Robert Ardrey Paperback pp 384 95¢

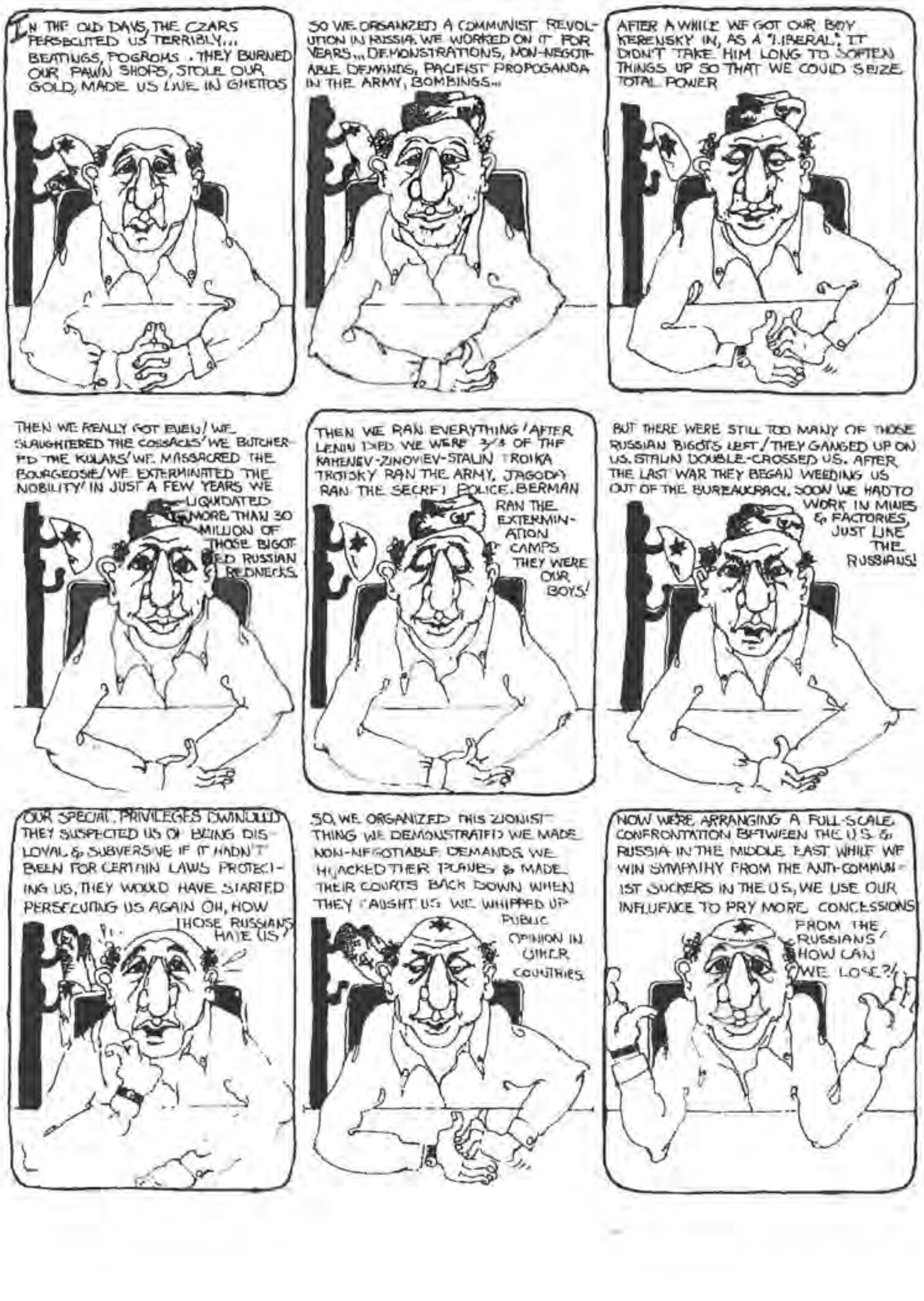
ANCIENT EUROPE by Stuart Piggott Hardback pp 340 $10 50

Send 10¢ for complete list of more than 500 select titles

IMPORTANT include shipping charges with your order —
75¢ for the first book and 15¢ for each additional
ORDER FROM

Western Destiny Bookstore
1056 31st St N W Washington D C 20007

THE MAN WITH 2 HATS


IN THE OLD DAYS, THE CZARS PERSECUTED US TERRIBLY... BEATINGS, POGROMS. THEY BURNED OUR PAWN SHOPS, STOLE OUR GOLD, MADE US LIVE IN GHETTOS
SO WE ORGANIZED A COMMUNIST REVOLUTION IN RUSSIA. WE WORKED ON IT FOR YEARS... DEMONSTRATIONS, NON-NEGOTIABLE DEMANDS, PACIFIST PROPOGANDA IN THE ARMY, BOMBINGS...
AFTER A WHILE WE GOT OUR BOY KERENSKY IN, AS A "LIBERAL". IT DIDN'T TAKE HIM LONG TO SOFTEN THINGS UP SO THAT WE COULD SEIZE TOTAL POWER
THEN WE REALLY GOT EVEN! WE SLAUGHTERED THE COSSACKS! WE BUTCHERED THE KULAKS! WE MASSACRED THE BOURGEOSIE! WE EXTERMINATED THE NOBILITY! IN JUST A FEW YEARS WE LIQUIDATED MORE THAN 30 MILLION OF THOSE BIGOTTED RUSSIAN REDNECKS.
THEN WE RAN EVERYTHING! AFTER LENIN DIED WE WERE 2/3 OF THE KAMENEV-ZINOVIEV-STALIN TROIKA TROTSKY RAN THE ARMY, JAGODA RAN THE SECRET POLICE. BERMAN RAN THE EXTERMINATION CAMPS THEY WERE OUR BOYS!
BUT THERE WERE STILL TOO MANY OF THOSE RUSSIAN BIGOTS LEFT! THEY GANGED UP ON US. STALIN DOUBLE-CROSSED US. AFTER THE LAST WAR THEY BEGAN WEEDING US OUT OF THE BUREAUKRACY. SOON WE HAD TO WORK IN MINES & FACTORIES, JUST LIKE THE RUSSIANS!
OUR SPECIAL PRIVILEGES DWINDLED THEY SUSPECTED US OF BEING DISLOYAL & SUBVERSIVE IF IT HADN'T BEEN FOR CERTAIN LAWS PROTECTING US, THEY WOULD HAVE STARTED PERSECUTING US AGAIN OH, HOW THOSE RUSSIANS HATE US!
SO, WE ORGANIZED THIS ZIONIST THING WE DEMONSTRATED WE MADE NON-NEGOTIABLE DEMANDS WE HIJACKED THEIR PLANES & MADE THEIR COURTS BACK DOWN WHEN THEY CAUGHT US WE WHIPPED UP PUBLIC OPINION IN OTHER COUNTRIES
NOW WE'RE ARRANGING A FULL-SCALE CONFRONTATION BETWEEN THE U.S. & RUSSIA IN THE MIDDLE EAST WHILE WE WIN SYMPATHY FROM THE ANTI-COMMUNIST SUCKERS IN THE U.S., WE USE OUR INFLUENCE TO PRY MORE CONCESSIONS FROM THE RUSSIANS! HOW CAN WE LOSE?!

National Youth Alliance NEWS

NUMBER 2 JUNE,1969

GEORGE WALLACE EXPRESSES CONCERN - NYA's battle against the forces of Carto Naziism has been brought to the attention of former Governor George C. Wallace,who has expressed his extreme concern over the matter. NYA leaders John Acord and Dennis McMahon recently travelled to Montgomery,Ala. to brief the Wallace staff on Carto's takeover of the former Youth for Wallace organization. Chief Wallace aide Tom Turnipseed told Acord and McMahon that "You are doing a great service to your country..." in exposing Carto,Byers,and the neo-Nazi movement. Alabama is expected to act upon matters soon...In other developments Rep. John R. Rarick was recently asked by a Washington reporter about the Liberty Lobby. The Congressman's reply was that he never heard of the organization! Rep. Rarick has once again struck a blow for freedom...Conservative columnist James Kilpatrick has joined with Pearson and Anderson in exposing the neo-Nazi movement of Willis Carto. Reports from all over the country indicate that conservatives want to see the Carto-Byers gang run out of NYA...John Acord,Dennis McMahon,and Thomas Pollone recently aired their views on the Cartocase over the Barry Farber Show on WOR radio,New York.

SUMMER TRAINING PROGRAM - NYA National Chairman Patrick A. Tifer of Michigan has announced that the National Youth Alliance will conduct training sessions in various locations to prepare NYA members for a massive counter-offensive against SDS in the Fall. Details of the program are now being worked out and final preparations will be made at the July meeting of the national staff.

PAULSON REMOVED FROM MEMBERSHIP - Daniel "Dan Burros" Paulson has been removed from membership in the National Youth Alliance for extreme Nazi and anti-semitic activties. Paulson,although Jewish, has earned his nickname of "Dan Burros" (a key Nazi leader who was also Jewish),for his overt anti-semitism and allegiance to Carto. Both he and Carto have been working with black militant groups in the Washington,D.C. area in an attempt to agitate blacks against Jewish shopkeepers. The national staff of NYA has issued an official condemnation of the publication Statecraft,which Paulson publishes. Statecraft editor C.B. Baker,also a notorious Nazi,is also working for the Carto-Byers controlled so-called "National Youth Alliance."

NYA GROUP TOUR OF PORTUGAL - An exciting adventure awaits you on NYA's fantastic group tour of Portugal and Madeira planned for later this summer. The tour includes two weeks in Portugal and Madeira, round-trip air fare,accomodations,continental breakfasts,sightseeing programs and many other features -- all for only $300. For further details contact NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE TOUR DEPT. Box 66128, Los Angeles,California 90066.

THE NEW RIGHT - Don't forget to subscribe to the NYA magazine today. $3.50 per year from NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE NATIONAL HDQ.,Box 202, Center Line,Michigan 48015.

#928743

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY 39063elw/bce/lab

National Youth Alliance

JOHN ACORD
DENNIS C. McMAHON
Box 66128
LOS ANGELES,CA. 90066
213-398-3875

June 18th,1969

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

NEO-NAZI MOVEMENT REVEALED AS DANGEROUS THREAT

In recent days,Willis A. Carto,who identifies himself as treasurer of the Washington-based Liberty Lobby,has issued statements saying that he is not a Nazi. He has repudiated the charges made by Drew Pearson and Jack Anderson,James Jackson Kilpatrick,as well as ourselves. We would like to state for the record that despite his well-circulated statement, there is no doubt in our minds that Mr. Carto,Liberty Lobby,and his associates are dedicated,avid,and conscious supporters of Naziism.
We ourselves have been personal witnesses to many of Mr. Carto's Nazi activities and were present at his neo-Nazi meetings. We know of at least seven other personal witnesses to this effect. Mr. Carto can issue all the statements he wants but on the basis of our personal experiences, Pearson,Anderson,and Kilpatrick are 100% correct in stating that both Carto and the Carto-controlled Liberty Lobby are fostering Naziism in America.

In recent days there has also been a great deal of publicity about the National Youth Alliance. We were the founding chairman and vice-chairman of NYA. Much of the initial funding for the group came from Liberty Lobby. When Mr. Carto's intentions to use the NYA as a vehicle to sell the neo-Nazi book,"Imperium", and as a youth vanguard for a Nazi takeover became clear,we did everything we could to force Carto out. After a long battle,however,we were unsuccessful and were forced out ourselves. After this,Carto held an NYA conference which was attended by many of Carto's adult Nazi associates who shocked the NYA leaders with their overt anti-semitism,Naziism,and Nazi activities.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/13/01 BY

(MORE)

An anti-Nazi slate of youth leaders was elected. Elected NYA chairman Patrick Tifer attempted to force Carto and his Nazis out, but Carto retaliated by setting up his own "NYA" with neo-Nazi aide Louis Byers (who has been removed from the John Birch Society for overt Nazi activities and views) as "national organizer." This illegal "NYA" has been operating and pushing the anti-semitic,Nazi book "Imperium" without the consent on the individuals it claims as members. On the other hand,the legally constituted NYA under Patrick Tifer and ourselves is waging a bitter battle to prevent these Nazis from using NYA's name. The legal NYA is also fighting to see that Liberty Lobby and other Nazi groups are exposed and dealt with.

As personal witnesses to what Carto,Liberty Lobby,and the neo-Nazi movement in America has done,we issue this warning: UNLESS PUBLIC OFFICIALS AND PRIVATE CITIZENS WAKE UP TO THE FACT THAT THE TERROR OF NAZIISM IS GROWING IN AMERICA,OUR DOOM IS CERTAIN. Unfortunately,quite a number of public officials have attempted to shield Liberty Lobby,despite the fact that it has been revealed as a Nazi institution. A $1,000,000 a year Nazi front is operating just a few steps from the Capitol. Despite this,the efforts of NYA leaders to obtain a Congressional investigation of Liberty Lobby and Willis Carto have,for the most part,been ignored. The threat of Naziism cannot be ignored for long.
Willis Carto,Liberty Lobby,and the neo-Nazi movement is a threat which must be exposed and dealt with.

THE ARIZONA REPUBLIC

Page 6 Saturday, May 31, 1969

A Conservative View

Far Rightists Seen Adopting Methods Of Hitler's Militaristic Nazi Germany

By JAMES J. KILPATRICK

WASHINGTON — Some curious things are happening these days out on the far right wing — schisms, feuds, resignations, new groupings.

KILPATRICK

Before the process of realignment is complete such familiar ogres as Robert Welch and George Wallace may have become pillars of gentle moderation

The next edition of the Liberals' Demonology is likely to see Willis Carto elevated to the position of Number One Devil.

Louis T. Byers, former Pittsburgh co-ordinator for the John Birch Society, may be right there behind him.

They are the prime movers behind a new student organization, the National Youth Alliance.

CARTO IS well known in Washington as head of the Liberty Lobby.

It was not so well known, a year ago, when he became behind-the-scenes boss of Youth for Wallace.

During the 1968 campaign, John Acord was his man in charge of the Wallace group.

With Wallace's defeat in November, the committee as such went out of existence, only to be reborn as the NYA.

According to Acord, the new organization was intended to be a 100 per cent American outfit. Instead, he says, it began to reflect some quasi-Nazi overtones.

These overtones became evident late in January, when Acord attended a private cocktail party in Pittsburgh.

AS HE describes the social occasion, at which Carto was guest of honor, "I was shocked to see people with Nazi emblems on their persons while hi-fi equipment blasted forth with Nazi war songs."

Subsequently, the guests adjourned to a motor hotel at nearby Monroesville for a meeting of the Francis Parker Yockey Movement. Yockey was a neo-Nazi philosopher, the author of a book, Imperium, which serves as a source of inspiration to his followers.

Carto wrote a foreward to the work. According to Acord, the Yockey disciples, led by Byers, launched their session by singing the Horst Wessel song, anthem of Nazi Germany.

AS ACORD tells the story, he was outraged by all that he saw. Dennis McMahon, a vice president of the NYA, was equally distraught.

They resolved "to push Carto and his Nazis out of the NYA." It didn't work out that way.

What happened, instead, was that Carto dispatched a crew of janitors to the NYA office, where they retrieved a filing cabinet containing all the records, mailing lists, and correspondence of Youth for Wallace and the NYA.

In less time than it takes to tell the story, Acord was out on his ear — and McMahon with him Byers thereupon took over the NYA as Carto's hand-picked director of organization

IN THE PAST two months, Byers says, the National Youth Alliance has recruited about 2,000 members.

It has acquired a senior advisory board that includes some old warriors of the far-out right Revilo P. Oliver, Richard B Cotten, John G. Crommelin, and Pedro Del Valle

These statesmen dwell in a shadow world 100 miles to the right of Robert Welch, where Americanism and anti-Semitism somehow get equated.

#128743
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/20/01 BY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 2/20/19 BY [illegible]

[redacted]

[redacted]

STATECRAFT

A JOURNAL OF POLITICAL EDUCATION

AMERICA AWAKE!

READ

FBI Reign of Terror Page 5
* CFR Mass Murderers Page 3
* Beyond National Socialism Page 5

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
PERMIT NO 72
[illegible]

DEATH TO WAR CRIMINALS

VOL 4 No 1 January 1972 Copyright C.B. Baker 1972

RICHARD COTTEN—A STERLING CHARACTER

by C. B. Baker
Chief of Statecraft

FANTASTIC PLOT TO BANKRUPT PATRIOTS EXPOSED

Radio Evangelist Teams With Notorious International Banker

For over a year STATECRAFT has been receiving requests to investigate Richard Berkeley Cotten and the GREAT SILVER BUST. Following these requests STATECRAFT has uncovered what appears to be a FANTASTIC PLOT BY THE INTERNATIONAL BANKERS TO WIPE OUT THE FINANCIAL RESOURCES OF AMERICAN PATRIOTS. Tragically many good patriots lost their life's savings in the Great Silver Bust.

It seems that Richard B. Cotten was a key actor in this nefarious scheme. A study of Cotten's other activities also arouses a great deal of suspicion about his motives.

One of the slickest operators ever to fleece the Right has just declared his second bankruptcy. Richard B. Cotten ran up over $750,000 in debts. No doubt Cotten's debts grew out of hand after he acquired a taste for the good life during his years of riches. The huge estate where Cotten lives is valued in excess of $100,000. The mansion is plushly furnished with thick carpets, numerous paintings and expensive furniture. Cotten also manages to keep a shiny Cadillac in the driveway.

In recent years Cotten has earned his living from the support of well intentioned patriots. Cotten has a radio program called CONSERVATIVE VIEWPOINT. He also puts out a newsletter by the same name. The radio program is a mixture of religion and mild anti-Semitism.

After the radio program was cancelled on many stations Cotten sent out a tear jerking letter claiming that the Jews forced him off the airwaves to prevent him from telling the truth. In reality Cotten was dropped from most of the stations for failing to pay his bills.

Cotten's newsletter *CONSERVATIVE VIEWPOINT* shows an amazing lack of originality. The publication usually contains little more than reprints from key articles in the *CONGRESSIONAL RECORD*.

RICHARD COTTEN — Would you buy a used car from this man?

MR MODESTY

Despite the lack of original thinking in his broadcasts and publications Richard Cotten has developed a colossal ego. Reliable sources indicate that Cotten claims to have a special mission. It appears that Cotten actually seems to think that he is appointed by God to lead the Right Wing and save America. Most people exhibiting such delusions of grandeur usually end up wearing a strait jacket but Cotten is still at large babbling away.

Cotten's apparent delusion about his MISSION APPEARS IN THE MASTHEAD OF HIS PUBLICATION *CONSERVATIVE VIEWPOINT*. Cotten's photograph appears directly under the phrase "One Nation Under God" at the top of the page. The placement of his own picture under God's name is a subtle propaganda device designed to convince the reader of the direct connection between God and Richard Cotten. We know of no other patriot who uses such clever tactics. Many personal letters that Cotten sends out bear the same masthead.

IN SERVICE TO ZIONISM?

Cotten's ego has led him to participate in the ADL Zionist plot to create a war within the American Right. A very serious

(See Page 4)

YOUTH ACTION AGAINST WAR CRIMINALS

War crimes trials have become a fashionable leftist activity recently. Babblings and rantings about Dow Chemical Company are typical achievements of radical left wing [illegible].

Unfortunately all of the war crimes trials in recent history HAVE TOTALLY FAILED TO GO AFTER THE REAL WAR CRIMINALS. Screaming about the profits of the Dow Chemical Company does nothing more than to attack the SYMPTOMS and ignore the CAUSES of recent wars and most especially the Vietnam slaughter.

Many of the radical leftists who conducted previous war crimes trials were themselves supported by the very forces promoting the war. It is a well known fact that the Ford Foundation and other large tax exempt foundations specialize in making grants to Left Wing professors, authors and agitators — THE VERY PEOPLE WHO CONDUCTED THE PREVIOUS WAR CRIMES TRIALS.

These tax exempt foundations are maintained to preserve the power and wealth of the tiny oligarchy of PLUTOCRATS who control our country. THEY ARE IN FACT AMERICA'S RULING CLASS.

The average American simply can not imagine why these super rich degenerate capitalists would engineer the Vietnam war and simultaneously support the New Left forces agitating against the war. The answer is very simple. These rich swine have one and only one goal — POWER. With their money they have bought off enough politicians to establish and maintain their tax exempt foundations. These foundations serve as the nerve center for the planned one world dictatorship.

The big time capitalists have always preferred PUTTING IN THE FIX to the myth of free competition. A one world totalitarian state would be just what the doctor ordered for the Rockefellers, the Rothschilds, the Sterns, the Lehmans, and all the other plutocratic families.

Dealing with red anarchists is an old game to the plutocrats. In 1917 Jacob Schiff gave $20,000,000 to Leon Trotsky to finance the Red take over of Russia. Recently the Bilderbergers, the special subdivision of the plutocrat [illegible] have made a number of deals with the Marxist governments of newly independent nations in order to obtain oil concessions. In fact the Bilderberger criminals engineered the bloody genocide in the recent Nigerian civil war. Needless to say with the [illegible] the Bilderberger oil wells in Nigeria are pumping faster than ever.

In early 1971 anti-Communist David Rockefeller made a secret trip as advance man for Kissinger and Nixon to Peking in an attempt to obtain [illegible] Chinese oil concessions. After his trip Rockefeller made a public speech extolling the size of the Asian oil deposits claiming that they were the largest in the world.

CAN THERE BE ANY DOUBT THAT THESE RICH PIGS WOULD SECRETLY BACK THE ABBIE HOFFMANS AND THE JERRY RUBINS AFTER DEALING WITH TROTSKY AND MAO?

WHY VIETNAM?

People often ask why these plutocrats would engineer a prolonged war of attrition and endanger their own home base. In reality the plutocrats and the leftist radicals have a common goal in that THEY BOTH FERVENTLY DESIRE THE DESTRUCTION AND ENSLAVEMENT OF AMERICA'S PRODUCTIVE MIDDLE CLASS.

For years these plutocrats have been supporting liberal legislation to expand welfare and other give away programs. These Federal programs have had to be supported by higher and higher taxes.

These increased taxes always have fallen directly upon the shoulders of the American Middle class. The Plutocrats have their tax exempt foundations as well as a battery of fancy tax lawyers to help them evade their share of the higher taxes. THE SUPER RICH PAY VERY LITTLE OR NO INCOME TAXES!

Despite the heavy burden of slave taxation the productive peoples of America were not enslaved and they had generally kept their faith in the American way of life. That's why the Vietnam War was needed.

The plutocrats realized that as long as the decent people of America maintained their love of country and pride in their form of government, a one world totalitarian state could not be established. Something was needed to make our people lose their belief in America and their trust in the Constitution. [illegible] win war of attrition in Vietnam served the goals of the plutocrats perfectly. Once the war had been undertaken it was a simple thing to find and pay off anti-war agitators. The more the war dragged on the louder the agitators yelled and the greater the number of Americans who began to question and abandon faith in their country.

THE REAL WAR CRIMINALS

The youth of America have been especially hard hit by the [illegible] movement of the plutocrats and their radical allies. The time has come for America's young people to put the real war criminals on trial. To that end YOUTH ACTION (see article on Page 2) indicted and will put on trial 15 of the real criminals. Of the accused 15 are members of the mysterious COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS (CFR).

For years Right wingers have been ridiculed because they pointed the finger of accusation at the CFR. AT LAST THE ESTABLISHMENT itself has admitted the power of the CFR. The *NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE* of Nov 21 1971 described how the tiny plutocratic elite who make up the membership of the CFR COMPLETELY CONTROL AMERICA'S FOREIGN POLICY. The TIMES admitted that CFR MEMBERS ENGINEERED THE VIETNAM WAR. We are reprinting excerpts of the *NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE* article to demonstrate the power of these WAR CRIMINALS (see reprint page 3).

The officers of YOUTH ACTION, Luke Herda, Ken Hoop, Peter Peyrbies and C. B. Baker invite anyone of ANY political persuasion who is against American involvement in foreign wars to participate in the coming war

(See page 2)

JOIN IN YOUTH ACTION—BRING THE WAR CRIMINALS TO JUSTICE

Last Name First Name Middle Name

Permanent Mailing Address Telephone Number

CITY STATE ZIP CODE

Occupation If student name of School or College

Temporary Address (College or Boarding School)

Dates that you reside in Temporary Address Draft Status

Race Religion Sex Marital Status Age

☐ I am under thirty (30) years old and wish to become an Active Member of YOUTH ACTION. I will act in support of the Seven Priorities and work to bring the War Criminals to Justice. I enclose $3.00 year dues. *

☐ I am over thirty (30) and want to support YOUTH ACTION and its War Crimes Trial as an Associate Member. I enclose $10.00. *

Signature

NOTICE TO ALL NYA MEMBERS

* * * * * *

The conversion to YOUTH ACTION will not affect your membership status. To receive your 1972 YOUTH ACTION card just send your old NYA card and one Dollar to cover expenses to the National Headquarters.

Make all checks payable to YOUTH ACTION

Send to: National Headquarters
YOUTH ACTION
P.O. Box 603
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

For further information call area code (301) 559 3440

* All YOUTH ACTION members will be placed on the STATECRAFT mailing list

7 Priorities of YOUTH ACTION

for WHITE LIFE

1. To defend the WHITE RACE and Culture
2. To mobilize against the needless slaughter of American Youth in Foreign WARS
3. To save American Youth from the Deadly Peril of DRUGS
4. To combat Leftist Violence and Black Terror in America
5. To create a HEALTHY ENVIRONMENT
6. To end America's financial Enslavement by International Bankers
7. To mobilize American Youth as a NEW POLITICAL FORCE

N.Y.A. IS YOUTH ACTION

by
PETER C. REYNOLDS

Oct. 30, 1971 Washington D.C. Today the National Youth Alliance officially became YOUTH ACTION. The name change was effected to outflank the efforts of the system to destroy our movement by discrediting the NYA name.

When the NYA was formed the establishment immediately recognized its vitality. The ruling class saw the threat that a dynamic Youth movement posed to the system. The Anti-Defamation League of the B'nai B'rith arch defenders of the status quo transferred two of their best agents to destroy the NYA.

These agents effectively neutralized the NYA in less than one year. NYA members determined to continue the fight for our Race deserted the ADL controlled group and formed the NEW National Youth Alliance.

The new NYA achieved great success and would have survived the reputation created by the OLD group. However the problem intensified when the Oliver Pierce duo began attacking other patriotic organizations using OUR National Youth Alliance NAME.

If the establishment had stopped supporting the old NYA there would have been no need to change the name. As it was, the term National Youth Alliance became more and more disreputable with their every Action. The name had to be changed and soon.

The Youthful leadership of the New NYA (see related story page 3) met many times to discuss a suitable name for the movement. They saw that today in America the one group both willing and able to fight is YOUTH. They knew the only realistic tactic to be ACTION. These two vital elements of the movement formed its new name. On October 30, 1971 the Board of Directors unanimously adopted YOUTH ACTION as the title of the organization which will lead our Race to ultimate VICTORY.

YOUTH ACTION will lead the fight for WHITE LIFE. The Number One Priority will be to unite the Youth of America in the struggle to end the oppression of the People by the Materialist System. The first step toward reaching this goal will be the War Crimes Trial to be held in Washington D.C. next year (see story page one).

We must not allow differences in philosophy, politics or tactics to divide us. We must expose the Materialist System for what it is and unite in the struggle to destroy it.

Honor demands that we deal with the Alien establishment which enslaves our People and would corrupt our Race. Vengeance is ours. It is Youth who have suffered most from the hands of the establishment. Whether being bused to school and Terror or shipped to Vietnam and Death we have all been bused by the system since birth. If we do not unite and free ourselves we will be trapped in death. Youth must break all ties with The Materialist System and unite in Action to destroy it before it destroys us — YOUTH ACTION

STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education

AMERICA AWAKE!

DEATH TO WAR CRIMINALS

Minimum contribution of $5.00 required to be placed on the STATECRAFT mailing list

All material in this paper is copyrighted by STATECRAFT. Reproductions of any kind are forbidden without written permission.

Address all correspondence to
STATECRAFT
P.O. Box 312
Alexandria, Va. 22313
C.B. Baker
Chief of Statecraft

CONTRIBUTORS
Peter C. Reynolds
Ken Hoop
Luke Herda
Friedrich Wolf

ATTENTION!

Because of secretarial limitations we are unable to answer all letters. We do however periodically read and appreciate your letters.
Staff of STATECRAFT

WAR CRIMINALS

(Continued from page 1)

crimes trial of the REAL WAR CRIMINALS. The trial will be held in Washington D.C. on September 2-3, 1972.

It should be noted that the name of William F. Buckley Jr. appears on the list of indicted war criminals. Buckley has been a strong proponent of sending American troops to the Middle East. A recent issue of *NATIONAL REVIEW* (published by Buckley) advocated the American invasion of Libya and the mass genocidal forced expulsion of the Libyan population into the waterless deserts of North Africa. Buckley failed to tell readers of his magazine about his sights on the oil of Libya as Rockefeller has his eyes on the oil of China. The difference is that little Libya only has two million people where as China has a BILLION people. Too many for Rockefeller to push out.

Below is a copy of the amended list of war criminals indicted on July 4, 1971. The names of Buckley, Ball, Bundy, Gilpatrick and Burns were added at the Youth Action Board of Directors meeting on Sept. 4, 1971.

WALT W. ROSTOW
ROBERT S. MCNAMARA
HENRY CABOT LODGE
HENRY A. KISSINGER
DEAN RUSK
NELSON ROCKEFELLER
DAVID ROCKEFELLER
MAXWELL D. TAYLOR
ROBERT LEHMAN
DANIEL ELLSBERG
WILLIAM F. BUCKLEY JR.
ARTHUR F. BURNS
WILLIAM BUNDY
ROSWELL L. GILPATRICK
GEORGE BALL

did commit high treason, war crimes against humanity, and various other crimes and felonies against American Youth and the American people as a whole in that they did plot and conspire to destroy the American Nation in order to create a "One World" totalitarian dictatorship upon the projected ruins of American society. All in violation of The United States Constitution, the law of national survival pertaining to all sovereign nations, and the individual American's basic right to life granted by God Almighty.

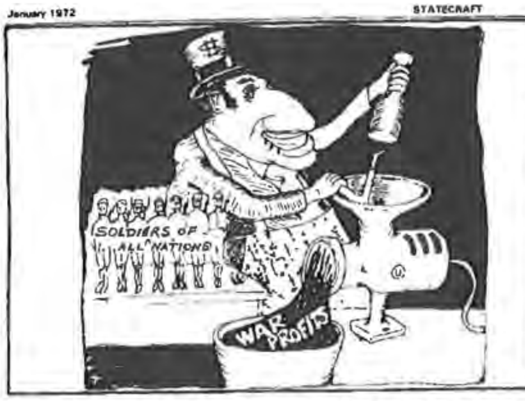
Youth Action with the authority vested in it by the youth of America shall conduct a public trial of the above named defendants. The accused will be notified as to the exact time and place of the tribunal.

IN THE NAME OF AMERICAN YOUTH

Luke Herda, Chairman
Ken Hoop, Vice Chairman
Peter C. Reynolds, Secretary
C.B. Baker, Treasurer

YOUTH ACTION CHAIRMAN Luke Herda, his wife Cathy who is active in YOUTH ACTION affairs and their son Luke Jr.

To be placed on the STATECRAFT Mailing List See YOUTH ACTION Membership Application Top of Page 2



CFR - MASS MURDERERS

For many years Patriots such as Dan Smoot and Mary Davison have been ridiculed for pointing out the CONSPIRACY emanating from the Council on Foreign Relations. But today divisions within the establishment arising over the Vietnam War have brought the odious machinations of the Council to the attention of the general public.

On December 22 1971 NBC Television (a prime source of establishment propaganda) admitted that the then U S Ambassador to South Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge helped to engineer the assassination of President Diem and his brother. Why? NBC admitted that President Diem was secretly negotiating with North Vietnam to settle the differences between the North and the South and prevent a major war in Vietnam. NBC further admitted that Diem was desperately working to prevent the arrival of any more American troops and to send those troops already in Vietnam back to the U S A.

Diem's attempt to arrive at a political settlement did not fit the war plans of Lodge, Roswell Gilpatrick, William Bundy and the rest of the CFR murderers who engineered the Vietnam tragedy, just as an earlier generation of CFR members had promoted America's needless entrance into World War One, World War Two and Korea.

As early as December 1950 the highly respected *CHICAGO TRIBUNE* stated that Council members had "used the prestige their wealth, their social position and their education have given them to lead their country toward bankruptcy and military debacle. They should look at their hands. THERE IS BLOOD ON THEM - THE DRIED BLOOD OF THE LAST WAR AND THE FRESH BLOOD OF THE PRESENT ONE."

Supposed radical critics of the establishment such as the late Marxist professor C Wright Mills have totally ignored the very existence of the CFR and its power over our country. Most of the "radical" critics are really in the pay of tax exempt foundations controlled by the super rich CFR members.

On November 21 1971 the *NEW YORK TIMES* published a long exposé of the Council's power and make up. The *TIMES* was annoyed because its candidate had not been named as Editor of *FOREIGN AFFAIRS*, the CFR house publication. In its anger the *TIMES* made a lot of admissions about the CFR. Retaining the same facts had caused patriots to be ridiculed in previous years.

To better foster an understanding of the magnitude of the CFR's make up we are reprinting a few selected excerpts of the Nov 21st article.

"One of the most remarkable aspects of this remarkable organization whose 1,500 members include most figures who have significantly influenced American FOREIGN POLICY IN THE LAST 30 YEARS is how little is known about it outside a narrow circle of the East Coast insiders. So far as I could determine no graduate student has written a Ph D thesis on it. Most newspaper references are brief notations that some notable has spoken there (omitting what he said, for all Council proceedings are off the record)."

The CFR secrecy is also proof of the existence of a controlled American press. There are many CFR members who are reporters or staff members of major Newspapers. Despite their access to top news stories these men place their loyalty to the secret CFR conspiracy above their duty as reporters bound to maintain the tradition of a free press.

The *TIMES* continued: "the distrust of American public opinion runs as a leitmotive through the Council's history and particularly the fear that without proper leadership the public would go isolationist in 1945 just as it had in 1920. The men who had played such a key role in framing the country's postwar internationalist policies moved swiftly into the job of implementing them. From 1945 well into the sixties Council members were in the forefront of America's globalist activism."

Even though CFR members deliberately engineered the Vietnam War the *TIMES* admitted "in the eight years that Americans have been fighting in Vietnam the Council has not held a single study group on the war."

The *TIMES* reported "As of last May 134 resident members were in BANKING OR FINANCE, 83 were lawyers and 203 WERE IN PETROLEUM, MINING, MANUFACTURING OR OTHER BUSINESSES."

The *TIMES* described the complex interrelationships between the Council, foundations and Government. The article elaborated "In turn many of these same men sit on the boards of or the management of the country's leading corporations. Corporate executives participate in the Council either as members or through its Corporation Service. The Corporation Service provides a major source of revenue for the Council. Last year 123 subscribing companies paid a total of $256,000 (more than one fifth of the organization's general fund income). Certainly the Council is influenced by the fact that its membership and financial support are drawn heavily from the internationalist (WAR MONGERING) wing of American business."

YOUTH CHALLENGES THE RIGHT

The criminal CFR is a DIRECT THREAT to America's youth. Over FIFTY THOUSAND YOUNG AMERICANS HAVE DIED IN VIETNAM ALONE. THESE DEATHS ARE THE DIRECT RESULT OF ACTIONS BY THE CRF TO PROMOTE WAR. CFR MEMBERS ARE THUS GUILTY OF MASS MURDER OF OUR OWN PEOPLE.

In the past many Rightist groups have done a fine job of educating people but THE DAY OF THE EDUCATIONAL APPROACH TO POLITICS IS DEAD. FIFTY THOUSAND SLAIN AMERICANS DEMAND REVENGE.

Groups like the CITIZENS' COUNCILS, THE JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY, LIBERTY LOBBY, THE AMERICAN CONSERVATIVE UNION, *HUMAN EVENTS*, YOUNG AMERICANS FOR FREEDOM etc etc at last have a chance to ACT INSTEAD OF TALK. The leaders of these groups all know that everything that YOUTH ACTION says in its WAR CRIMES INDICTMENT is absolutely true. The Right wingers know that the courts are hopelessly corrupt and that nothing can be done politically.

The actions of these and other Rightist groups THEMSELVES are going to determine whether or not these groups have the courage of the convictions they claim to hold true. THE TIME HAS COME TO SEPERATE THE WHEAT FROM THE CHAFF IN THE AMERICAN RIGHT WING.

Are these groups going to support the WAR CRIMES TRIAL? Are they going to support the indictment of 16 leading WAR CRIMINALS WHO CONSPIRED AND ARE CONSPIRING TO MURDER THOUSANDS AND THOUSANDS OF AMERICANS?

Will these patriots have the guts to enforce the verdict of the War Crimes Tribunal? IF THEY DON'T have the courage of their convictions WHAT GOOD ARE THEY?

This is literally a SECOND American Revolution. The American people have not only the right but the DUTY to take matters into their own hands when their government becomes thoroughly corrupt and contemptible. THE WAR CRIMES TRIAL GIVES THE AMERICAN PEOPLE THE MEANS TO ACT.

YOUTH ACTION is going to send a letter to every political group in the country Right & Left inviting them to join the indictment, to participate in the proceedings and to enforce the verdict once the verdict is found.

Any groups which try to get out of the invitation, ignore the invitation or condemn the War Crimes Trial will produce a LOUD AND CLEAR JUDGEMENT ABOUT THEIR OWN ACTIVITIES. These groups have NO EXCUSE for refusing to take action at this late. If they fail to act they will have NO EXCUSE for existence! NOW IS THE TIME TO ACT while we still have a chance to SMASH THE ROTTEN MURDEROUS POWER ESTABLISHMENT BEFORE IT STARTS ANY MORE WARS.

KEN HOOP — Vice Chairman of YOUTH ACTION and Yockey Advocate of STATECRAFT

Youth Leaders Elected

Sept 4

Wash DC — Today four young men were elected to direct the youth movement in America for the coming year. These new young faces on the political scene represent all of the movement's philosophies from strict Constitutionalist to followers of Francis Parker Yockey and BEYOND. Though the variance in their beliefs would seem to divide them, they are [illegible] in the conviction that "Radical Action" is necessary to save the People, defeat the Materialist System and SMASH THE ESTABLISHMENT. Most importantly they are as one that America's Youth are the only hope for Victory.

These young men were elected from the Active membership (those under 30) on the basis of integrity and accomplishment. They will serve as the officers of the Board of Directors which will be expanded to its full force of 11 as the organization grows.

LUKE HERDA Chairman. Mr Herda was born in Chicago Illinois on October 21 1951. He subsequently moved to Zanesville Ohio with his family where he attended and graduated from private schools. Luke showed an early interest in politics and joined many patriotic organizations while in search of the right one. In 1967 he was one of the first to join Youth For Wallace becoming Chairman of his local chapter.

Following the election Herda joined STATECRAFT and formed an Action Unit in Zanesville. Diligent work and unswerving loyalty lead to his rise to become Ohio Leader. In 1970 Luke became Ohio Chairman of the New NYA and shortly thereafter married Carol Davis also a member. The Herdas recently became the proud parents of a baby boy.

In 1971 Luke was drafted. Rather than abandoning his activities he immediately formed the Serviceman's NYA and assumed the chair of that group. On September 8 1971 Luke A Herda was elected Chairman of the Board of Directors [illegible] Germany.

KEN HOOP VICE CHAIRMAN

Mr Hoop was born on January 14 1952 in Cincinnati Ohio. He attended and graduated from that city's public schools and is presently attending the University of Cincinnati. In 1969 he joined STATECRAFT and rapidly rose to become Cincinnati Leader. Following Luke Herda's being drafted Hoop became Ohio Chairman of the NYA. Hoop has had many articles published in his school paper and has shown a remarkable level of achievement.

(See page 5)

Willis Carto (L) founder of the National Youth Alliance congratulates the newly elected Chairman of YOUTH ACTION Luke Herda (R). Carto has given his endorsement to YOUTH ACTION and its upcoming trial of major war criminals.

F.B.I. REIGN OF TERROR

(As Reported By An Anonymous Eyewitness To The Events)

THE SEPTEMBER 9TH RAIDS

On a sunny and pleasant afternoon throughout the northern state of Michigan the velvet was torn away from the mailed fist of the Federal anti-Christ dictatorship. A series of some thirty five raids, arrests and interrogations occurred between the hour of five and six P.M. that afternoon.

The main thrust of the FBI raids was aimed at the farm home of Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Miles. This farm has long been the open and publicly known headquarters of the United Klans of America. It has hosted the various picnics, outings, rallies and debates attended by such widely spread anti-Federal groups as the Klan, the American Independent Party, the Patriotic Party, Youth Action, the Patriotic Tax Committee and the National [illegible] of Solidarity.

The ignition point to the raids was provided by the opposition to the Federal program of child abduction known as FORCED SCHOOL BUSING in Pontiac in particular, when the ire and resistance of the parents reached the level that produced open warfare against the Federals. THE DIE WAS CAST.

It is believed by many that specially trained CIA provocateurs and agents were actually sent in to produce the excuse for the Federal raids. For as you will recall on a Monday evening, August 30th 1971, some fifteen old, unsafe, decrepit, and rarely used buses [illegible] explosions at the Pontiac school depot during the middle of the night. It was immediately charged that the Klan was involved in the act.

The bombing of the buses produced an electrifying effect on the area. Contrary to Federal hopes and expectations it gave backbone to the will of the White community to stand firm and fast. It is obvious that the intent of the CIA Federal provocateurs was to destroy the buses in A TOKENISTIC ATTACK. Then produce a massive "Let's get together" campaign through front groups such as the NAACP, the ADL, the World Council of Churches, etc., etc. Federal child abduction programs would have then been easily swept into action throughout Pontiac and the rest of Michigan.

However the usual liberal contempt for the intelligence of the common people shone through again. Instead of reacting as the Federals had planned, PARENTS AND FAMILIES SHOUTED WITH JOY AT THE SIGHT OF THE BUSES BEING REDUCED. Throngs crowded about the scene of the burning buses urging firemen to LET THEM BURN. The Federal authorities were shaken by this miscalculation of the temper of the people. The script had to be re-written and fast.

AN AROUSED PEOPLE

During the seven days following the bus burnings, the scene at Pontiac was one of PEOPLE POWER. An expressed citizenry was renewed in its faith by the [illegible] Protest parades encompassed all sides and positions on the Right.

Even the [illegible] Left joined in to protest the Federal tyranny. Long hairs joined with Klansmen. Student anti-war protesters marched alongside mothers and fathers RAISING THE PICTURES OF THE BURNED BUSES AS THEIR NEW EMBLEM OF PROTEST. Children grew into adulthood and closed the generation gap in one sweep of the street. The ranks were fast closing in TOTAL [illegible].

In Washington nerves became frayed, tempers flew. Nixon's [illegible] hand shook in anger at the mistakes produced in the scenario of busing. The word came down from the White House hard and clear. Crack down at any cost! Deflect the pressure or else.

Prominent among the enemies of forced busing was the outspoken, publicly active and politically involved leader of the Ku Klux Klan, Robert E. Miles. His fight against the Federals had been established in many ways. As a candidate in the 1970 Michigan state elections Miles garnered

ROBERT E. MILES — Victim of recent FBI terror

over 20,000 votes running for statewide office on the AIP ticket. These votes guaranteed Governor Wallace a ballot position in 1972 and formed the largest vote for a public office in Michigan ever given to an open and avowed Klan member.

The choice of the targets for the Federal raids was also based on the increasing popularity of the Klan throughout the state and especially on high school and college campuses. The groundwork had been set.

THE TERROR

Bob Miles walked across the dirt road in front of his farm at about 5:30 PM to get the newspaper from the mailbox. The dirt road suddenly gave up clouds of dust as a large white Buick with three men came speeding down the road.

The speeding car swerved around Miles missing him by only a few feet and continued on up the road. There as Miles watched another Red car blocked and after words were exchanged between the vehicles, the red car came down the road towards the farm at unusually high speed.

Miles ran into the farm calling to Reimer, one of the Klansmen staffing the farm twenty four hours a day. Miles and Reimer ran out into the yard, leaped into their pickup truck and took off after the red car.

The chase took Miles and Reimer past a parked car with a police antenna and finally down an old winding logging trail. Miles' pickup truck moved slowly at first due to potholes in the road, fallen tree limbs and debris. As they proceeded down the desolate lane in the rear mirror appeared two cars entering the old trail behind them.

This was no place to be trapped by Federal agents. For the history of recent months, particularly since June 1971, has shown that any group which the government terms as "extremist" suffered an amazingly high fatality rate before, during and after arrests. The TRIGGER HAPPY image of the FBI was just starting to emerge in all its [illegible]

The pickup truck lunged forward at top speed, flying over holes and logs, roaring out to the end of the trail onto the blacktop. [illegible]

Stopped along the blacktop road were from twelve to fifteen cars with men lounging about chatting in small groups, [illegible] some in the field grey jump suits of the Michigan State Police. Some smoking cigarettes while others adjusted gas mask canisters and ammo belts. IT WAS A FIELD COMMANDO GROUP CAPTAINED BY THE FBI.

At the same moment that this picture came into view Miles and Reimer spotted helicopters hovering above the road. Another helicopter was visible over the area where the farmhouse was located.

Without hesitation both Klansmen knew that the farm was in trouble. The pickup sped towards the house [illegible] the dipping helicopter, ignoring loudspeaker warnings from above and the sounds of autos racing behind them. The truck dodged FBI cars and obstacles to thrust its way homeward into the farmyard.

During the chase after the red car six to eight FBI agents swooped into the farm from the opposite direction. At high speeds without care for possible danger to children or animals in the yard they tore past the main house.

Running out of one set of cars FBI agents jerked the tenant occupant of the rear trailer house into handcuffs, disregarding his protests and pleas for explanation. THEY ENTERED HIS TRAILER WITHOUT A SEARCH WARRANT, charged the tenant with being Reimer and seized his shotgun and rifle. The FBI [illegible] and threatened his teen age son for asking questions about what was happening to his father. Shortly thereafter the Federal "wise boys" found out that they had made a slight mistake.

THE MAN SEIZED WASN'T EVEN A MEMBER OF THE KLAN. He turned out to be a poor man who having been dispossessed from his own land had been befriended by the Miles family. The poor farmer was permitted to bring his small trailer and family to remain free on the Miles farm until he and his family could get back on their feet. His crime was SIMPLY BEING THERE.

The agents in other cars [illegible] and scout about the main house. Five came to the door to confront an astounded housewife and her two children. Mrs. Miles locked the door and refused them entry until they presented full identification papers. She also demanded the right for impartial witnesses to be present during the search of her house.

The agents turned and fussed at the door, alternately cajoling and threatening her and her children. The oldest child, a girl of 14, Elsie, had taken out her tape recorder to record the unbelievable dialogue of those who were supposed to be protectors of the people.

Up the driveway skidded the pickup truck to a stop. Immediately FBI and state police intelligence agents semi-circled the vehicle. Out the passenger side of the pickup came Reimer, hands in air. Agents seized him, spread eagled him and manacled him after charging him with being Robert Miles.

Meanwhile Miles came out of the driver's side of the truck and was greeted by eight to nine agents with 357 Magnums held in [illegible] hands in shooting positions. Ordered to hold his hands up, Miles was then searched and handcuffed. The charge of violating the Civil Rights Act in a conspiracy relative to the Pontiac bombing was read to him. Into an FBI car Miles was then thrust.

SEARCH AND DESTROY

Helicopters started landing and some eighty to ninety men poured in and about the farm. Lines of blockade were set up along the roads to prevent anyone entering or leaving the farm.

Picked agents with electronic gear entered the house, whose door had since been torn open by irate and impatient FBI agents. Smashing the child's tape recorder from her little hands, agents herded Mrs. Miles and her two children into the front room, threatening them if they even dared to get up.

Then the FBI fun began as they tore into closets, ripped open family photograph albums, seizing as evidence pictures of Mr. & Mrs. Miles taken twenty years ago. Clothes were ripped from hangers and deliberately walked over. Names and addresses from Christmas card lists, social clubs, county Republican Party members — all of these were stolen by agents who thought they were lists of secret Klan Members.

FBI agents searched walls, floors and attics. They dug up yards. They pushed, shoved and unloaded furniture. They left people around like animals. When an elderly lady came to be of assistance to Mrs. Miles the hysterical Feds dumped her purse and its contents in the middle of the farm lawn.

When the Miles children ran screaming into the farm yard for help for their parents, grinning and laughing FBI thugs urged Mrs. Miles to try to go out and get them back. All the while some thirty ARMED AND DANGEROUS agents ringed the yard awaiting an excuse to use their weaponry on anything that moved into the forbidden zone — be it adult, child or farm animal.

There were [illegible] points in the raid which lasted for four hours. A quonset hut located behind the main house had been the public meeting place of the Klan. Newspaper reporters had attended earlier Klan meetings and even taken photographs in the quonset hut [illegible]. Here is their "SECRET" meeting

See Page 7

How long have you been coming to these H.E.W. dances?

(Continued from page 4)

place. The superior agent looked at the novice with a scornful glance that sent the new agent back to his work abashed.

When the pickup truck was searched one agent came triumphantly out of the cab shouting We have the dynamite here in the truck. He was waving a handful of road truck flares as he emerged.

The FBI left speeding Miles and Reimer and all the goodies that they had seized downtown to the Federal building. All firearms and ammunition had to be returned — since THERE WAS NOTHING ILLEGAL AND NOTHING OF ANY CONNECTION TO THE BUS BOMBING FOUND.

OTHER TERROR RAIDS

Other raids against Klansmen followed a similar pattern. One truck load of licensed hunters was attacked while on a bear hunting expedition. Thirty FBI cars surrounded the truck where it had been captured four hundred miles north of Detroit. The agents swooped down on the truck as if it was a wagon train under Indian attack.

The men were seized at pistol point, forced to lay on the side of the road manacled and never informed of their Constitutional rights or who their captors were for three hours. Then they were driven back to Detroit during the middle of the night and surreptitiously lodged in the county jail.

The homes of the abducted hunters were raided, searched and stripped. Doors were crowbarred off their hinges. Carpeting was slit. A four year old son of one of the victims was held in the driveway and photographed and questioned by FBI agents for half an hour despite the tearful protests of his pregnant mother inside the house. Other pregnant wives of the imprisoned hunters were threatened and intimidated. Belongings strewn about the house were walked upon and manhandled. Sarcasm permeated the voices of the gleeful FBI agents as they denied women and children simple requests such as permission to use the bathroom. Children were accompanied to their rooms to obtain a simple toy such as marbles by armed Federal agents. THE TERROR WAS COMPLETE AND ALL ENCOMPASSING.

Months after the September 9th raid, after continuing searches and inquisitional tactics, the FBI is still without any evidence of connection of the Klan to the bus bombings. The only evidence discovered were the paid words of a mentally confused self styled ex-Klan who gained headlines, Federal favors and other obvious advantages by fabrications made up to fit Federal plans.

A grand jury which heard almost twenty witnesses took two months and even then only brought in an indictment against five of the original six. The grand jury vote was very close — 12 favored indictment and 11 opposed the indictment. Considering the fact that grand jury activities are secret and controlled by the Federals — with no exploratory evidence by the charge permitted, IT IS AMAZING HOW CLOSE THE GOVERNMENT PLANS CAME TO FAILING AGAIN.

AN IMPARTIAL JUDGE

Miles and the other victims of the terror have been assigned to a Federal judge for trial. Judge Grubow has already gained fame by marching in the picket lines of local Jewish organizations last year. Grubow and his racial brothers protested the decision of the French government to stop selling jet aircraft to ISRAEL.

Grubow was a Federal Judge at the time he walked the Zionist picket lines. This is the judge whom the government has selected to give the Ku Klux Klan members A FAIR TRIAL.

MILES COMMENTS

When asked about the raid and trial, Robert E. Miles commented:

We have no fear of the verdict. The verdict we fear is of God Almighty and history, not that of a rigged Jewish controlled Federal government. The only punishment we fear is that of our Lord for failing to do what must be done during our short span of years on this Earth.

We have made our decision. Come what may we stand as White and free Christians. There is no retreat. The choice is very simple. Either a totally free and open society for all peoples, free under Christ and free under our own laws, or dictatorship by the Anti-Christ.

No in betweens. No more Left and Right. No more White and Black. For even the Black man will disappear or be the Anti-Christ has finished using him. Just like man in TOTAL RESISTANCE TO THE NEW TYRANNY. So it was yesterday, so it is today, and so it will be forever. FIGHT AND NO SURRENDER. FIGHT AND BE FREE. GO WITH US AS WE GO TO DO GOD'S WILL.

students, workers, patriots, freedom lovers

IF YOU ARE OPPOSED TO FORCED BUSING

SUPPORT

THE PONTIAC RESISTANCE

THEY STOOD UP FOR YOU!

NOW STAND UP FOR THEM !

LEGAL CONTRIBUTIONS ACCEPTED

Send to
MOUNTAINEERS LEGAL DEFENSE FUND
P O BOX 135
HOWELL, MICHIGAN 48843

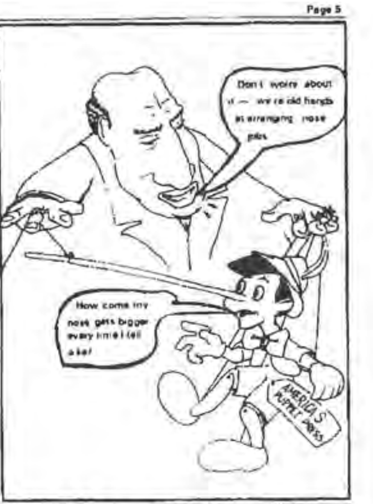
(Continued from page 3)

Kenneth C. Hoop was elected Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors on September 4, 1971.

Note: Mr. Hoop acted as Chairman during Mr. Pierce's Army tour of Duty overseas.

PETER REYNOLDS, Secretary. Mr. Reynolds was born in Basel, Switzerland to American parents on August 27, 1952. He returned to the United States in 1953 and traveled extensively across the country. Peter joined Youth for Wallace in 1967 and subsequently became a member of the discredited Byers Pierce NYA from which he resigned in 1989. In 1968 he began working with STATECRAFT and served as Chief of Security from 1969-71 when on September 4, 1971 he was elected Secretary of the Board of Directors.

C.B. BAKER, TREASURER. Although over 30, Mr. Baker was drafted by the youthful members who felt his dedication and aid were vital to the Movement. As Chief of STATECRAFT he was first to recognize the New reorganized NYA and has since offered constant support and guidance to us.


Don't worry about it — we're old hands at arranging nose jobs.
How come my nose gets bigger every time I tell a lie?
AMERICA'S PUPPET PRESS

HOMOSEXUAL EPIDEMIC THREATENS AMERICA

One of the greatest dangers ever to face Western Civilization is the rampant spread of homosexuality. Years ago homosexuality was kept under control by the fear of exposure and the resulting stigma of being known as a queer.

Khazarish cultural distorters deliberately infected America with the disease of tolerance propaganda. The American people have been increasingly brainwashed by the Khazar owned mass media into being tolerant of almost every abomination and form of degeneracy known to man. People out of Kraft Ebbing have become commonplace and are often held up as heroes in the controlled media.

Tolerance propaganda has conditioned the public into accepting degenerate homosexuals. The homosexual is no longer the fear ridden sneak. Today we unfortunately witness the spectacular growth of homosexual militancy in such abominations as the Gay Liberation Front. The arrogant queer has become as commonplace as pollution.

There is a great tendency to confuse men with women and women with men. This spread of unisexual thinking and actions threatens the ability of the White Race to survive. In order to fight, our people must not be infected with the psychoneurosis of homosexuality. Men and women who are not even sure of their own sexual roles can never be strong enough to resist the waves of forced mongrelization.

Homosexuality threatens the psychological and moral fabric of the White race. Homosexuality also threatens the direct physical survival of our race as the blacks continue to outbreed us on a mass scale.

Homosexuality is not just a left wing phenomenon. It has spread to all walks of society including the right wing. One of the biggest perversions of all is that homosexual who considers himself to be a fighter for America and for the survival of the White race. A man can not support those very factors which threaten our people and claim to fight for our people at the same time. The queers within the fight for WHITE LIFE often engage in spreading tolerance propaganda in hopes of attracting and perverting more young people to their ranks. The proselytizing homosexual inside of the White defense ranks is actually AN AGENT OF THE ENEMY WHO IS DESTROYING OUR PEOPLE.

In Germany, Hitler was forced to work with these perverts in the early days of his movement. However the Fuehrer gave the queers what they deserved soon after National Socialism came to power.

The late Commander George Lincoln Rockwell expressed his disgust at the perverts in issue No. 17, June 15, 1967 of the *ROCKWELL REPORT*.

This sort of thing is ALWAYS the beginning of the end for civilizations. When societies are young and vigorous, queers are very properly HATED and usually don't survive very long. It is only when the vigor of a civilization begins to diminish to the point where the civilization is ready to collapse that people will tolerate this abomination.

And when this repulsive perversion becomes fashionable for leaders and statesmen, as it has in our times, the society so afflicted has reached its ultimate cross-roads. Either its remaining vigorous elements rise up as did the Nazis in Germany and ruthlessly eliminate this disgrace, or disgrace eliminates the civilization and the wretched people who no longer deserve to survive in the brutal world of nature.

Sumner Welles, once our Under Secretary of State, was found frozen in a field near Washington where he had been chasing a [illegible] boy for evil purposes.

The natural instinct of any decent and wholesome person when he sees the repulsive antics of these perverts is to want to KILL THEM, AS NATURE INTENDED. This is perhaps [illegible] remedy — but [illegible] should certainly be instantly removed from normal society as soon as they are discovered. They are DISEASED and they work tirelessly to SPREAD their evil malady.

They will either keep their rotten perversion utterly hidden, or they will be thoroughly and completely and permanently hidden from decent society.

Nobody has a right to turn us into a nation of queers.

In October 1971 YOUTH ACTION (formerly known as the National Youth Alliance) took a dramatic step in the fight for WHITE LIFE by acknowledging and challenging the evil threat rampant queerdom poses to America's youth.

The YOUTH ACTION (NYA) Board of Directors voted to ban all homosexuals from membership within the organization. The Board of Directors recognized that homosexuality is a form of genocide and a serious threat to the survival of our Race.

By taking this unprecedented step YOUTH ACTION hopes to set an example for all groups which believe in the principles of WHITE LIFE. The inherent fallacy of fighting for our own race while aiding its destruction must be terminated, especially by groups which preach WHITE LIFE.

"OY VEY"

Richard Cotton-A Sterling Character

(Continued from page 1)

attempt has been made to create a war between such diverse groups as the National States Rights Party, *NATIONAL REVIEW*, *HUMAN EVENTS*, the United Klans of America, *COMMON SENSE*, *THUNDERBOLT*, The John Birch Society, Liberty Lobby, and the American Security Council.

Unfortunately war has already started between some of the above named groups, despite the fact the STATECRAFT personnel tried to warn participants about the ADL involvement in the plot.

The plot started some months before Cotten set up the National Documentation Institute. Cotten employed the notorious Louis T. Byers whose record shows him to be an ADL agent, a thief, a bigamist, and a complete liar. Cotten hired Byers shortly after he admittedly "heisted" the Liberty Lobby mailing list.

Joining the plot along with Cotten and Byers was Dr. William L. Pierce who had just been expelled from the American Nazi Party (now known as the National Socialist White People's Party).

Because Pierce and Byers are currently involved in legal action arising from the plot, *STATECRAFT* will wait until they are convicted to publish more details about their involvement. We would not want these two AGENTS to get off on appeal because of adverse pre-trial publicity.

Suffice it to say that Cotten teamed up with Byers and Pierce. He did this in order to personally take over Liberty Lobby after its present officers had been slaughtered in the RIGHT WING [illegible] Pierce, and explosions at the [illegible] engineer.

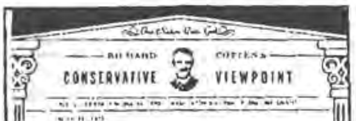
Many people warned Cotten about his continued support of Byers. One of the strongest warnings to Cotten was issued by Cotten's own lawyer who had occasion to question Byers on the witness stand under oath.

His lawyer, a very prominent conservative from Chicago, told Cotten: "I consider the facts concerning Byers to be so shocking and so inconsistent with what he professes to be that my legal efforts can only be considered as having been dedicated in the cause of preserving the objects of his unjustified attacks from malicious slanders, libels and worse ... to the detriment of the fight against collectivism which we hold so dear."

The lawyer further told Cotten: "I urge that Byers is unworthy of credence and that his activities are causing incalculable damage to the legitimate patriotic movement."

Despite the warnings of his lawyer and many other patriots, Cotten continued to go around praising Byers publically. Cotten even went so far as to send out a letter describing ADL agent Byers as "... A young man (note that Byers is forty years old) of undoubted integrity and true devotion, matured by extensive experience in conservative and anti-Communist circles."

Cotten's actions in support of Byers are understandable in light of Cotten's own character. Cotten and Byers have both lied to and misled their supporters. And worse yet, in order to achieve their ends they have both undertaken the same work as the ADL. Cotten and Byers gave tremendous help to the Zionist conspiracy by their attempt to destroy the one anti-Zionist organization lobbying before Congress.



Cotten's letterhead is a subtle device designed to convince readers of some kind of special relationship between God and Richard Cotten.

RICHARD'S REWARD

For years Cotten has peddled a soft sell brand of anti-Semitism. The ADL thought police used to complain about Cotten's supposedly "dangerous" anti-Semitism.

For some unknown reason Cotten's newly established National Documentation Institute (NDI) was granted a tax exemption shortly after Cotten joined forces with ADL agent Byers. Most patriots know that the Internal Revenue Service is under heavy Jewish control. IRS tax exemptions almost always go to leftist or even openly Communist organizations. It is almost impossible for decent patriotic Americans to get tax exemptions for their organizations.

Cotten's sudden tax exemption for NDI was probably a reward for his part in helping to engineer the current war within the American Right. The Jewish IRS has never been previously known to grant tax exemptions to anti-Semites.

After Cotten mailed out thousands of copies of smears on Liberty Lobby he was mysteriously and openly blessed by the ADL. One of the official ADL front groups is the Institute for American Democracy (IAD). In the past Cotten has been labeled as a "threat" by the blubbering green-mouthed Zionists who run the IAD. After Cotten's attacks on Liberty Lobby he was suddenly declared "safe." A recent issue of the IAD newsletter *HOMEFRONT* stated that "Richard Cotten is no longer to be considered a threat on the right."

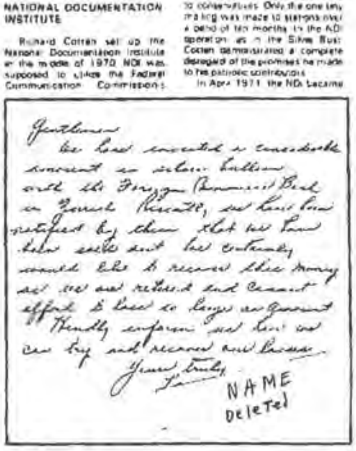
NATIONAL DOCUMENTATION INSTITUTE

Richard Cotten set up the National Documentation Institute in the middle of 1970. NDI was supposed to utilize the Federal Communication Commission's Fairness Doctrine to monitor broadcast stations which refuse to give equal time to the patriotic viewpoint.

Cotten convinced a number of well meaning conservatives to join the NDI Executive Committee. He then used these patriots' names on the NDI masthead in order to persuade unsuspecting contributors as to NDI's authenticity. Cotten set himself up as NDI National Director. He also established a fictitious person as the NDI Executive Secretary called "Northcliffe Young." Most fund raising letters and correspondence carried the signature of the non-existent "Northcliffe Young." Cotten's secretaries were actually ordered to sign the name "Northcliffe Young" to correspondence. No doubt Cotten used the phony name because of the many patriots who had been burned in the Great Silver Bust.

In November 1970 NDI sent out a tiny mailing to about 700 broadcast stations mainly on the west coast where his supporters were concentrated. NDI later sent out letters to its financial supporters indicating that the mailing was sent to stations across the nation. The subtle implication of the letters was that each of America's 8,000 broadcast stations received the mailing. Cotten mailed out just enough letters to radio stations to allow him to claim to his supporters that he was taking action as promised.

Cotten made approximately eight NDI mailings all begging for money and promising to make broadcast stations give equal time to conservatives. Only the one tiny mailing was made to stations over a period of ten months. In the NDI operation, as in the Silver Bust, Cotten demonstrated a complete disregard of the promises he made to his patriotic contributors.



Gentlemen

We had invested a considerable amount in silver bullion with the Foreign Commerce Bank in Zurich Account, and have been notified by them that we have taken sales and [illegible] contracts. We would like to recover this money as we are retired and cannot afford to lose so large an amount.

Kindly inform what [illegible] can try and recover our losses.

Yours truly,

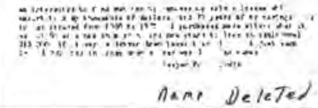
NAME DeleTed

In April 1971 the NDI became inactive after taking in approximately $30,000 in mail solicitations, mainly from small contributors. Despite this money, Cotten complained that he had no money to send additional mailings to broadcast stations. Somehow, however, Cotten came up with enough money to send out more letters asking for money. Despite his supposed poverty, Cotten also embarked on a mysterious, well financed campaign to smear reputable patriotic leaders.

THE GREAT SILVER BUST

Probably Cotten's most lucrative venture has been the infamous SILVER BUST. Reliable sources indicate that Cotten made over $100,000 from the profits of his silver investment scheme.

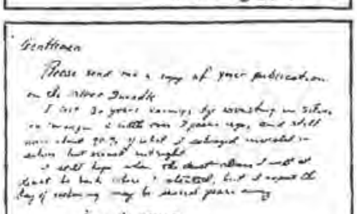
In the *WALL STREET JOURNAL* of February 23, 1968 there is described a questionable operation by which clients of a California investment firm were advised to buy silver secretly and then open numbered Swiss accounts.



Gentlemen:

[illegible]

Name DeleTed



Gentlemen

Please send me a copy of your publication on the Silver Swindle.

I lost 30 years' savings by investing in silver in [illegible] years ago, and still [illegible] what I [illegible] invested in silver but [illegible].

I still hope when the [illegible] I might at least be back where I started, but I expect the day of reckoning may be several years away.

Sincerely yours,

NAME DELETED

For the above described services, particularly on the part of International Research Institute (IRI), the principals obtained substantial fees. Mr. Cotten via his radio weekday program urged listeners to invest in silver and to write to him if they were interested in attending a silver investment seminar.

The *WALL STREET JOURNAL* stated: "He (Cotten) declines to discuss his financial arrangements with IRI, but declares he gets a share of investment fees paid by clients his broadcasts attract."

The silver seminars were conducted by a Mr. Fred Covalt who operated the IRI in some kind of working arrangement with Cotten. Covalt turned out to be an agent for a group of international bankers and particularly the Foreign Commerce Bank of Zurich, Switzerland.

Famed journalist Paul Pulitzer did a great deal of research on the silver bust. We quote the following segments of Pulitzer's report:

"To begin at the beginning take a good hard long look at the IRI's so-called "APPLICATION FOR OPENING AN ACCOUNT." You will note on the face of it that both the International Research Institute and the Foreign Commerce Bank Inc. (of Zurich) are addressed therein as joint identities to the transaction."

Pulitzer went on to state that Richard B. Cotten evidently developed the silver investment concept in the first place. Pulitzer reported how Cotten personally endorsed the receipt of applications on behalf of IRI and indirectly thereby on behalf of the Foreign Commerce Bank, Inc. It appears from this report that Cotten has acted as some kind of agent for the International Bankers!

Pulitzer continued: "The (Foreign Commerce Bank, Inc.) obviously overlooked the official connection with IRI. It is jointly responsible along with IRI for any breaches of contract committed by the latter."

Pulitzer went on: "Believe it or not, when I pointed out this hard fact of life to officers of the Foreign Commerce Bank, Inc. they turned white in the face and then red. They were visibly shocked and admitted in front of me and my witness that somebody on their staff had made a horrible mistake."

Many patriots invested and lost their life savings in the silver investment concept. Covalt seems to have disappeared and the IRI has folded its operations.

Pulitzer continued: "To the best of my knowledge and belief, and as admitted as a very strong possibility by the officers of the Foreign Commerce Bank Inc., IRI was never licensed either by the Securities and Exchange Commission in the United States or by any pertinent official agency to act as stock or commodity brokers or to act as investment consultants and advisers as required under law. If this is proven to be true, it would be a very serious Federal offense. Moreover, and even more serious, the officers of the Foreign Commerce Bank Inc. admitted to me, and in front of my witness, that some of the investors generated by IRI mailed their checks to IRI instead of to Zurich. If this is proven to be true, it could be a Federal charge of using the U.S. Mail to commit a fraud. NOW IT STANDS TO REASON THAT IF ANY OF THE PRINCIPALS OF IRI HAVE HIDDEN ASSETS THEY WILL PAY OFF FAST TO AVOID BEING JAILED FOR LONG TERMS."

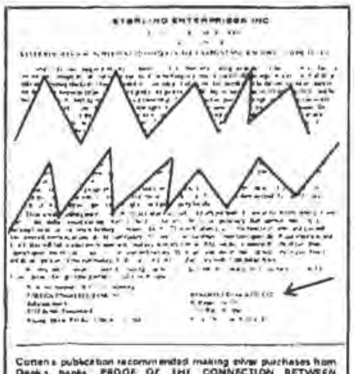
AGENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL BANKERS

Although we cannot say positively that Richard Cotten is a conscious agent of the

(See page 7)

Radio Evangelist Teams with International Banker

(Continued from page 6)


STERLING ENTERPRISES INC

Cotten's publication recommended making silver purchases from Deak's banks. PROOF OF THE CONNECTION BETWEEN COTTON AND INTERNATIONAL BANKER DEAK

international bankers, we CAN definitely say that he has had business dealings with them. Cotten is known to have associated with the mysterious international money changer Nicholas L. Deak.

Deak is the President of Perera Co. Inc., the oldest foreign currency exchange in the United States, and also is president of Deak and Co. Born a Hungarian Jew, Deak has become a naturalized citizen of the USA. During World War II Deak served in the OSS. Before that he also worked for the League of Nations.

TIME MAGAZINE describes Deak as "ONE OF THE WORLDS BIGGEST DEALERS IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES." Deak & Co. alone have over 100 agents working all over the world. Most of Deak's activities are highly secret. According to *TIME*, Deak's "plumpest profits come from the active shufflings of currencies in crisis. Whenever countries are not stable," says Deak, "their currencies are heavily traded."

TIME admitted that Deak has inside contacts (like most INTERNATIONAL BANKERS) with many foreign governments. These inside contacts often allow Deak to clean up from an impending crisis. *TIME* stated: "In 1962 millions of dollars worth of Indian rupees that Deak held were suddenly scooped up in Hong Kong, Beirut and Kuwait. They were purchased by agents of the Red Chinese who used the rupees for loading money when they invaded India soon after.

Deak once sat atop a bundle of old Israeli pounds that had been called in by Israel and were thought to be worthless. He managed to dispose of them in — of all places — Arab Lebanon. What happened to the money after it reached Beirut?" (*TIME* 8-12-64 P. 103)

The *TIME* article indicates that Deak had advance knowledge of action by the Communist Chinese. Dealing with Communists seems to be a common practice for Deak who was exposed in the 1957 hearings of the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee. The Subcommittee report issued on Feb. 5, 1957 stated:

NICHOLAS L. DEAK POWERFUL INTERNATIONAL Banker and business associate of Richard Cotten

"The Internal Security Subcommittee has been trying to determine whether the Soviet Union is causing money to come into the United States to serve one or more of its purposes, all of which are calculated to undermine the security of this country and to extend Communist power abroad.

The Board for the Validation of German Bonds in the United States was set up for the purpose of determining which foreign currency bonds of German origin shall be validated and honored as existing obligations of the companies concerned."

The Senate Subcommittee was interested in determining whether or not German bonds which had been confiscated by the Soviets upon the fall of Berlin in 1945 were being used for Soviet activity. The West German Government sought to pay interest on bonds held outside of Germany prior to 1945. The West Government refused to pay interest on BONDS WHICH WERE HELD BY THE SOVIETS.

The Senate Subcommittee report continued: "When Richard H. Abley (today's witness) sought to validate $245,000 worth of bonds of the United Steel Works, the Board held that the bonds were physically located on January 1, 1945 in the vaults of the Reichsbank in Berlin. This finding of the Validation Board is tantamount to a holding THAT THESE PARTICULAR BONDS WERE ACQUIRED BY THE SOVIET GOVERNMENT AND SUBSEQUENTLY DISPOSED OF BY IT."

The investigation determined that Nicholas L. Deak as President of Perera Co. Inc. attempted to sell $245,000 worth of German bonds which were apparently part of the bonds seized by the Red Army in Berlin. From the results of the Senate investigation it would strongly appear that NICHOLAS L. DEAK SOMETIMES ACTS AS AN AGENT FOR THE SOVIET GOVERNMENT.

Writing in a recent issue of the *AMERICAN BANKER* newspaper, Deak admitted: "Dealing in Eastern European currencies is concentrated in Zurich (Switzerland) and Vienna (Austria)." By a not so strange coincidence Zurich and Vienna are the location of two of the banks controlled by Deak — the Foreign Commerce Bank of Zurich and Bankhaus Deak & Co. Ltd. of Vienna. THESE EXACT SAME TWO BANKS WERE RECOMMENDED BY RICHARD COTTEN to potential silver customers (see illustration).

In the SILVER MEMORANDUM SUPPLEMENT TO CONSERVATIVE VIEWPOINT Vol. 8, Number 23, June 12, 1970, silver purchasers were recommended to purchase their silver at either the Foreign Commerce Bank of Zurich or the Bankhaus Deak & Co. Ltd. Cotten had personally met Deak and fully knew that he controlled these banks.

Why did Richard Cotten, the supposed enemy of Jewish international bankers, ask American patriots to buy silver from a Jewish international banker? We have been told that Cotten never purchased silver for himself while he was going around urging others to do so. WHY? We at *STATECRAFT* cannot give a precise answer; we can only speculate.

A DELIBERATE PLOT?

Because Cotten participated in the plot to start a Right Wing war and because he urged his supporters to buy silver from Deak, we offer the following speculation as to what the GREAT SILVER BUST was all about.

We feel that Cotten's prime goal in life is money. Teaming up with Deak allowed Cotten to make a nice fee in commissions and Deak was able to wipe out the life savings of a group of patriots.

When Cotten started pushing silver the price was somewhere between $2.20 and $2.55 an ounce. The silver purchase scheme contained provisions for buying silver on MARGIN. If the price DROPPED just a few cents, investors would have to put in more money to keep from having their silver sold out by the bank. Even after the price of silver had dropped down to about $2.00 AN OUNCE, Cotten was going around urging people to buy, telling them what a bargain silver was at $2.00 per ounce. The silver prices continued to fall until they hit their current level of about $1.30 per ounce.

Needless to say, thousands of people were wiped out by continuous margin calls as the price of silver dropped lower and lower. Many people who could not meet these margin calls lost their entire (original investments) when the banks sold them out.

When angry victims wrote to the Foreign Commerce Bank about being sold out, they received letters from bank officials claiming that the bank was innocent of any wrong doings. The bank officials claimed that they were not responsible for the drop in silver prices because silver prices were being deliberately depressed by silver speculators in New York City. What the officials of the Foreign Commerce Bank failed to tell the ruined silver purchasers was the fact that the Foreign Commerce Bank itself is controlled by the biggest silver speculator in New York City — Nicholas Deak, the man who in *STATECRAFT'S* OPINION deliberately depressed the price of silver.

Be it noted that Deak has plenty of wealth and power — sufficient, we feel, to be able to deliberately lower the price of silver. Because of Deak's apparent connections with Communist governments, it is quite possible that Deak's motivations in the Great Silver Bust were more than financial. *STATECRAFT* believes that DEAK DELIBERATELY DEPRESSED THE PRICE OF SILVER IN ORDER TO WIPE OUT THE LIFE SAVINGS OF AMERICAN ANTI-COMMUNISTS WHO HAD BEEN CONNED INTO THE SCHEME BY RICHARD COTTEN.

We have heard that the Foreign Commerce Bank of Zurich has been involved in several more scandalous promotions of silver. Banking is a top industry in Switzerland and the Swiss government can ill afford to let crooks operate in their country. The Swiss government is currently investigating the activities of the Foreign Commerce Bank.

POOR RICHARD'S BANKRUPTCY

At the beginning of 1971, Cotten announced to a number of his friends: "This is the year that I go bankrupt." Cotten set about to methodically amass a huge amount of debts. The fact that Cotten ran up many more debts AFTER he had announced his plans for bankruptcy indicates a strong possibility of deliberate FRAUD. It is evident that Cotten's second bankruptcy was part of a logical plan rather than being a

(See page 8)

WHOM DOES STATECRAFT RECOMMEND?

There are many Rightist organizations and publications which we at STATECRAFT feel to be honest and worthwhile. Although we do not necessarily share every position held by these organizations and publications, we recognize that we are ALL united by a common belief in AMERICA.

We suggest that STATECRAFT readers make themselves familiar with the literature of the following:

HEADLINES
Box 578
New Fairfield Conn. 06810

COMMON SENSE
530 Chestnut Street
Union N.J. 07083

UKA
401 Alston Bldg
Tuscaloosa Ala 35401

LIBERTY LOBBY
300 Independence Ave. S.E.
Washington D.C. 20003

AMERICAN MERCURY
WASHINGTON OBSERVER
Box 1306
Torrance Ca. 90505

NORDLAND PRESS
Box 114
Fords Fells N.J. 07021

HANDMAN PUBLICATIONS
Powell Butte Oregon 97753

NOONTIDE PRESS
Box 76062
Los Angeles Ca. 90005

(See page 10)

WHO DOES STATECRAFT ATTACK

STATECRAFT has been occasionally accused of indiscriminately attacking other patriots. We proudly admit to attacking Kosher Konservatives, pro-Zionists, ADL agents, patriots for profit and other phony operators. We will not just bury our heads in the sand simply to avoid causing trouble within the Right. Our policy is to expose and rid our movement of these people. There are far too few resources on the right. THERE IS NO ROOM FOR PROFITEERS AND NEUTRALIZERS within our cause. BE WARNED: ANYONE WHO ATTEMPTS TO PROFIT FROM OR NEUTRALIZE THE PATRIOTIC MOVEMENT WILL BE EXPOSED BY STATECRAFT. THIS IS OUR FUNCTION AND THIS IS OUR DUTY.

THE STATECRAFT RECORD

ATTACKED

Young Americans for Freedom
Institute for American Democracy
Anti Defamation League
William F. Buckley Jr.
John Acord
American Conservative Union
American Lobby
Louis T. Byers
Richard B. Cotten

We achieved our greatest success against John Acord, the publisher turned ADL agent. After STATECRAFT exposed him, Acord sold his business and left town.

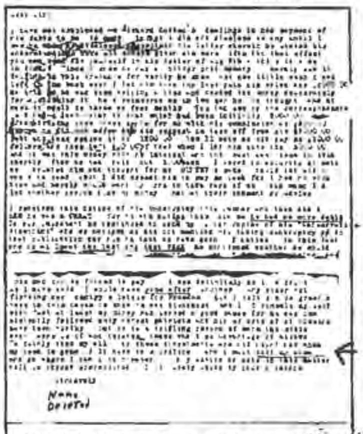
* Shortly after our extensive exposure, the American Lobby closed down and sent out a letter blaming it on STATECRAFT.

OUR INVESTIGATION INTO RICHARD COTTEN IS OUR MOST IMPORTANT EXPOSURE TO DATE. We hope that you will read it and judge for yourself.

C B BAKER
CHIEF OF STATECRAFT

Richard Cotton

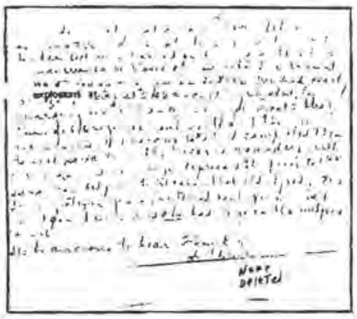
(Continued from page 1)



Sincerely

Name Deleted

A shocking commentary on the real character of Richard Cotten



Name Deleted

Name Deleted

result of incompetent management.

Just before his bankruptcy hearing in August, Cotten's wife and mother in law spent about six weeks in Europe probably running up more debts. We are investigating rumors that Mrs. Cotten made a special trip to Switzerland. That tiny nation is well known for its secret numbered bank accounts. Although we can not say positively that Mrs. Cotten was transferring funds into secret accounts we can say that the timing of her mysterious visit was extremely suspicious.

Cotten placed most of his property in his wife's name to avoid the bankruptcy claims. Much of the property was transferred to Sterling Enterprises, Inc., a profit making corporation controlled and owned by Cotten's wife. *CONSERVATIVE VIEWPOINT* is now being published by Sterling Enterprises, Inc. We cannot say what complex factors motivate Richard Cotten. We can only say that his responsibilities to the many patrons he misled are great. Cotten seems to be mysteriously protected from legal prosecution for his actions. We do not know what hidden hand protects Richard Cotten but we doubt that it is the hand of God, whom Cotten apparently feels he represents.

NOTICE TO STATECRAFT SUBSCRIBERS — This is the first paper I have put out since Vol 3 No 2 (Nov. Dec. 1970).

STATECRAFT produces a high level of originality both in research and humor. To obtain this quality it is often necessary to publish less often than other publications which specialize in reprinting and copying previously published material.

C B Baker
Chief of Statecraft

88

And that cable running out of his back goes directly to Dr Kissinger's master control box

"THE ENEMY—AN INTERPRETATION"

by Ken Hoop

Yockey Advocate

It was Francis Parker Yockey who in his masterpiece *IMPERIUM* coined what is probably the most all inclusive accurate term for the Enemy — the Culture Distorter. Simply stated, the Culture Distorter is he who through one design or another takes a position politically or socially which is harmful to Western Civilization and Culture. It matters little whether the particular Distorter is an alien Zionist who fanatically clings to his "God's Chosen" perverted principles, a pro Russian "peaceful revolution" type, or a militant Mao quoting Communist of the Red Chinese ilk. Again it matters little if the Distorter is a degenerate liberal who could care less about aiding a Red takeover and worships the degeneracy of a mass mob creating the perversity of the "ideal" that everyone is equal.

We in the vanguard of the struggle for White Western CIVILIZATION (the essence of America's greatness) known who the Enemy is. Each individual in YOUTH ACTION may have his own opinion as to who and what constitutes the greatest danger to our Race and Nation. It is for one to maintain our own race nation's head the list, but we all agree on one essential point: any philosophy which is harmful to our racial and national heritage can only serve, and therefore become part of the Enemy, whose only goal is to destroy the very soul of our Culture, our race.

Our founding fathers did the utmost to establish a document which would protect America from those who would, for whatever purpose, drag it down to a level of degenerate nothingness. Washington, Franklin and many others implanted an essential national idea or purpose for existence (through for example Manifest Destiny).

However, even so great a document as the Constitution was ruthlessly seized upon by the criminal Liberals who waged a Satanically inspired battle to destroy its very essence. Now what is left of the document is sheer rubble. What was once defined as treason is now no more than a different point of view. The Bill of Rights intended to increase the freedom of worthy White patriots now is the shield of protection for every Communist, Zionist, Black Power Savage in the nation, for every degenerate hippie peace creep and mob rule maniac who stalks within our borders.

Our founding fathers were all White supremacists, but who could tell it from reading the lying history books now studied in schools? Their sacred documents are now used to justify handing welfare doles to black parasites. Countless more examples could be brought up to show the amount of success enjoyed by the Culture Distorter.

We must now reimplant a national will in America and drive out by whatever means necessary any and all forms of Culture Distortion. The concept of White Life must penetrate the white masses who will be led and inspired by a patriotic strata of YOUTH ACTION warriors who fight only in defense of that which was once held so highly in esteem.

Advertisement Advertisement

IMPERIUM

CONDEMNED BY JEWS AND NAZIS ALIKE
The late George Lincoln Rockwell (Commander of the American Nazi Party) called IMPERIUM "Jewish."
The ADL Jewish thought police-- call IMPERIUM "NAZI."
Liberals and "responsible conservatives" alike become hysterical over the mere mention of IMPERIUM
What kind of book can generate such violent emotions?
Marxists fear IMPERIUM'S revelation of the hidden laws of history which forecast their doom
What is the secret of IMPERIUM'S power?
Who was the HERO OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR?
Who are the CULTURAL DISTORTERS
What is the FUTURE OF AMERICA?
You'll discover the answer to these and many other VITAL questions of the day when you read IMPERIUM
The Mystery Book of our Time
by Ulick Varange
(Francis Parker Yockey)

Order from
Patriotic Products
P. O. Box 532
Arlington Va 22318

Available in paperback only
$2 00 a copy
two copies for $4 00

ALL YOCKEY FANS
Are urged to Contact:
Ken Hoop
An Resident Yockey Fanatic
[illegible] Box 11142
Cincinnati Ohio 45211

BEYOND NATIONAL SOCIALISM

by Friedrich Wolf

According to Adolf Hitler and Joseph Goebbels it is impossible to be a National Socialist in modern America. Historically the originators of a mass religious or political movement are the ultimate authority on the particular movement in question. In addition laws laid down by the political regime established by a successful mass movement also serve as a source of scripture and authority for all who come after.

National Socialism, by its very name can not possibly achieve power on the American political scene. In the days following the Spartacus revolt in Germany the term National Socialism could take on a positive meaning. Many patriotic Germans were repelled by the reactionary greed of the old traditional Nationalists. The German people looked with hope upon any political party which would offer them a chance of vertical social mobility. There was a great desire for a socialism free of Jewish control which was directed to the national interests of Germany. It was this great desire that caused Hitler to democratize society after democratic victory. National Socialism won at the polls both before and after Hitler came to power.

In America most patriots are terrified at the word socialism. Nightmares of collective farms and confiscated private property instantly appear at the mere mention of socialism. No amount of logic or reason will change the average patriot's mind. In effect the word socialism has an entirely different meaning for America than it did in Germany forty years ago.

On September 13, 1935 Dr Paul Joseph Goebbels delivered his famous Communism With The Mask Off speech to the seventh National Socialist Party Congress at Nuremberg. Dr Goebbels stated in his speech that National Socialism confines itself to Germany and is not a product for export either in its abstract or practical characteristics.

Ten years later Adolf Hitler expressed the same opinion during the final days of World War Two. The Fuehrer stated on February 21, 1945: National Socialism is interested only in the happiness of the German race and strives only to secure the well-being of the German man.

The universalists, the idealists, the Utopians all aim too high. They give promises of an unattainable paradise and by doing so THEY DECEIVE MANKIND. Whatever label they wear, whether they call themselves Christians, Communists, humanitarians, whether they are merely sincere but stupid or wire-pullers and cynics, THEY ARE ALL MAKERS OF SLAVES. I myself have always kept my eyes fixed on a goal which, in the nature of things, lies well within our reach. I mean an improvement in the lot of the German people. Hence the universal hatred which I have aroused. By refusing to make impossible promises as do our enemies I was not playing the game. I was holding myself aloof from the syndicate of the world's leaders whose aim unavowed but tacitly accepted is the exploitation of human credulity.

THE NATIONAL SOCIALIST DOCTRINE AS I HAVE ALWAYS PROCLAIMED IS NOT FOR EXPORT. IT WAS CONCEIVED FOR THE GERMAN PEOPLE.

(The above paragraphs were quoted from *THE TESTAMENT OF ADOLF HITLER*. The Hitler-Bormann Documents, Icon Books Limited.)

Hitler's words are the final authority for National Socialists and yet there are thousands of racially conscious people running around calling themselves Nazis in open violation of Hitler's will. The American Right wing (generally defined as being those of various economic and racial beliefs who consider themselves to be anti-Communist) is full of various kinds of overt and covert National Socialists. Actually leftists usually call anyone who is pro-White a Nazi.

ROCKWELL

In 1958 Commander George Lincoln Rockwell became fed up with the failure of conservatives to stop the deterioration and destruction of America. Commander Rockwell proclaimed himself to be an open Nazi. Over the years the Commander built a reputation for guts and humor. His *ROCKWELL REPORT* frequently took pot shots at the stupidities and faults of other anti-Communists. The publication frequently exposed profiteers and Zionists operating on the American Right. These actions infuriated many of the traditional conservatives whose very failures had caused Rockwell to become a Nazi. Many of the outraged conservative failures went around screaming that Rockwell was a Communist or an ADL plant. Conservative retreaters could not tolerate anyone who tried new and unusual methods in fighting Communism.

Unusual methods were Rockwell's specialty. He used ideas from his father's vaudeville bag of tricks to heap ridicule upon the left. Rockwell's great sense of humor caused even more jealousy amidst the ranks of the traditional conservative failures. One of Rockwell's most famous stunts involved having his men dress up in gorilla costumes and march in front of civil rights demonstrators. Rockwell's gorillas held signs reading We Demands Our Civil Rights.

Commander Rockwell's main orientation was to America and the problems of today. He utilized National Socialism more as a political device rather than as a continuation of the particular National Socialist German Workers Party. In the early years Rockwell named his group the American Nazi Party to utilize the full shock value of the name. Thousands upon thousands of phony stories about the nasty Nazis, mainly written and produced by Jews, had conditioned the American Public to react automatically with robot-like behavior at the very mention of the word Nazi. The Swastika symbol had also become a mystery sign in the eyes of the public. The Swastika on the cover of books guarantees commercial sales almost as much as sex. Rockwell's keen eye was fast to catch on to this advertising phenomenon.

Throughout his life Commander Rockwell remained first and foremost an American oriented to American values. Rockwell was never a National Socialist in the sense that he internalized German values or dwelt in the past. Unlike many of the cultist fanatics who came after him, Rockwell was thoroughly political and flexible.

George Lincoln Rockwell's death was a tragedy for our race and for our nation. But in death Commander Rockwell has found a place in American hearts that he never achieved in life. Rockwell stands as the leading martyr who fell in the struggle to save America and the White Race. Today George Lincoln Rockwell marches on in spirit at the vanguard of our ranks.

NAZI CULTISM

Rockwell's death was followed by the establishment of a number of different Nazi groups. Many of these groups claimed to be descended from Commander Rockwell. Investigation shows however that only the National Socialist White People's Party in Arlington, Virginia could legitimately qualify as Rockwell's descendant.

Many Nazi groups developed into thorough-going cults devoted to establishing a Nazi Germany (a la Hollywood Nazi image) in modern America. Most groups' propaganda reflects German values of the 1930's instead of being geared to American values of the 1970's. These modern Nazi cultists are totally alien to the work of Commander Rockwell, whose famous Brown University speech reflected nothing but American values. When the Commander spoke to the students he did not spend his time expounding upon life in the Third Reich. Instead, the Commander talked of problems facing America today in language that the kids could easily understand and identify with.

Modern Nazi cultists often live so much in the past that they recoil at the thought of utilizing the propaganda necessary to win. Nazi cultists exhibit what sociologist Robert K. Merton calls a displacement of goals whereby an instrument's value becomes a terminal value. Such behavior often appears within bureaucracies. Today's Nazi cultists are usually far more obsessed by the means they use instead of the goal towards which they are supposed to march.

They said that forced busing would broaden my social experience but this is ridiculous

Hitler stated that the goal of National Socialism was the growth of the race. IRONICALLY THERE ARE MANY TODAY WHO CLAIM TO FOLLOW IN HITLER'S STEPS WHO THEMSELVES IGNORE HITLER'S GOALS IN FAVOR OF THE STYLE AND TACTICS EMPLOYED BY HITLER FORTY YEARS AGO. The Fuehrer used political tactics and propaganda specially geared to the German mind. Hitler would have never dreamed of using propaganda and symbols of foreign powers within the German political contest.

Today's Nazis usually ignore the professional values established by the Fuehrer and Dr. Goebbels. However it was these professional values in the fields of propaganda and organization which actually carried Hitler into power in Germany.

Obsession with National Socialist MEANS rather than National Socialist GOALS has resulted in a new variation on the drug store cowboy: THE DRUG STORE NAZI. There are hundreds if not thousands of Nazi souvenir collectors whose main goal seems to be collecting as many trinkets from the Third Reich as possible. I once knew a Nazi who was an outstanding example of a drug store Nazi. He paid over $200 for an SS uniform which he only put on inside of his locked apartment. When opportunities arose to fight for our race this character always made excuses as to why he couldn't fight and how others were better qualified to fight.

Today all kinds of weird people run around wearing the Swastika including motorcycle gangs, Storm Troopers who like to parade in their brown shirts, degenerate homosexuals who call themselves Nazis and even a smattering of Jewish Nazis. From Dan Burros on there are numerous examples of Jews who like to march around in brown shirts attacking other Jews. The fact that the Jews are moving into and are even setting up Nazi groups of their own shows just how ridiculous the Nazi cults have become.

THE YOCKEY CULT

There are also many confused souls running around America who consider themselves to be both National Socialists and followers of Francis Parker Yockey (author of the great ~~historical~~ study *IMPERIUM*). The stupid liberal press has even gone around calling *IMPERIUM* a Nazi book.

It is totally impossible for a thinking person to follow both Hitler and Yockey. A central issue of the National Socialist political philosophy is the problem of the Jew vis-a-vis society. On February 25, 1920 Adolf Hitler introduced the TWENTY FIVE POINTS (the basic National Socialist German Workers Party program) to a public meeting. Point Four states in part: None but those of German blood, whatever their creed, may be members of the nation. No Jew, therefore, may be a member of the nation. The program was later written in law, what is generally called the NUREMBERG LAWS. Article two, section one, of the Reich Citizenship Law of September 15, 1935 states in part: A citizen of the Reich may be only that subject who is of German or kindred blood. Article one, section one, of the Law For The Protection Of German Blood and Honor of September 15, 1935 states in part: Any marriages between Jews and citizens of German or kindred blood are herewith forbidden. It is clear that National Socialism defines a Jew in terms of Race.

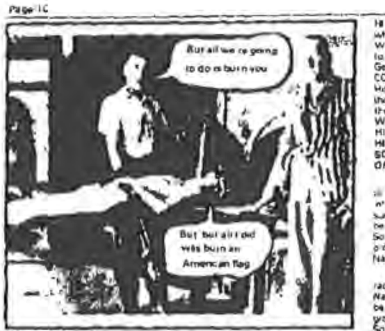
In *IMPERIUM* Yockey defines Jews in terms of CULTURE. On page 298 Yockey asserts that those of Jewish blood can be assimilated: many Jews have adopted Western feelings and rhythms and have thereby acquired Western race. The Cultural definition of what constitutes a Jew is DIAMETRICALLY OPPOSED to the racial definition. In other words the position advocated in *IMPERIUM* is the diametric opposite of National Socialist political philosophy and actions.

(See page 10)

ACT NOW

Helping bring The War Criminals
To Justice
YOUTH ACTION needs volunteers
and contributions To conduct
THE
WAR CRIMES TRIAL
PATRIOTS
This Trial is vital To your interests.

make checks payable to
YOUTH ACTION
WAR CRIMES TRIAL
PO Box 603
Hyattsville Md 20782


But all we're going to do is burn you
But but all I did was burn an American flag

(Continued from page 5)

Commander Rockwell had a low opinion of the Yockey cultists who considered themselves to be National Socialists. Rockwell stated his opinion of the Yockeyites in the September 15, 1964 ROCKWELL REPORT. "Hitler would have gagged just to talk to these perversions of everything for which he died." Roc

Commander Rockwell had a low opinion of the Yockey cultists who considered themselves to be National Socialists. Rockwell stated his opinion of the Yockeyites in the September 15, 1964 *ROCKWELL REPORT*. "Hitler would have gagged just to talk to these perversions of everything for which he died." Rockwell stated of Yockeyism: "The whole business smacks to me of the Jewish scheme to emasculate National Socialism as a — Get it off a RACIAL basis and onto a CULTURAL basis as they have gotten conservatism from a racial basis to an economic basis. That's the scheme."

THE ORTHODOX CULT

Probably the worst bunch of cultists are the orthodox Nazis. These people insist that their every move has to be strictly NS or it is considered heresy. The orthodox Nazis usually refuse to cooperate with other groups fighting to save our race. Orthodox cultists often condemn any fighter for the White Race who refuses to use German values of the 1930's.

An anti-political in-group atmosphere usually prevails amongst the orthodox Nazis. They usually act cold, hostile and suspicious of newcomers.

Many of the orthodox Nazis hate America and the pioneer spirit which made this country great. The orthodox cultists look with disdain upon the masses and consider themselves to be members of some kind of elite group. These self anointed and self appointed ideologists pervert the National Socialist tradition of a popular mass movement.

Adolf Hitler could have never achieved political power if he had hated his own country, Germany. Unlike the Orthodox Nazi cultists Hitler rose from the masses. The Fuehrer's ability to identify with the values of the masses enabled him to speak to the masses in their own language and thus gain political power.

Another great irony is that many of the modern orthodox cultists advocate a distortion of National Socialist ideology which Hitler condemned or fought against. Today we can see those who consider themselves to be followers of both Oswald Spengler and Adolf Hitler, even though Spengler and Hitler were strongly opposed to each other. There are also followers of National Bolshevism who like to claim that they are orthodox National Socialists. Marxist dialectical thinking appears in the behavior of those who claim to follow Hitler, while at the same time claiming to follow the ideas of Hitler's enemies.

In no other group is the actual goal of Adolf Hitler more abandoned than inside the orthodox cult. The orthodox Nazis refuse to fight for real power by their deliberate insistence on utilizing tactics which alienate the American people. In their refusal the orthodox Nazis actually BETRAY HITLERS WILL. Those Nazis who go around condemning other White racists because they refuse to use German propaganda and German tactics ARE THEMSELVES CONDEMNED BY THEIR ACTIONS. Hitler and history demand that those who defend our race live in the real world. ANY NAZI WHO WOULD RATHER WEAR HIS ARMBAND THAN SAVE HIS RACE IS NO NATIONAL SOCIALIST IN HITLER'S SENSE OF THE TERM.

Those who consider themselves to be true National Socialists, meaning that they fight for the survival of the White Race, must be willing to abandon all National Socialist FORMS if necessary in order to achieve the GOALS of National Socialism.

If two groups tried to save our race, one group being openly National Socialist and the other being a covert National Socialist group, and the open National Socialist group failed where the covert group succeeded, which would be the real National Socialist group? Obviously the Fuehrer would prefer the group which actually succeeded in saving our people from the Khazarish destruction machine. THOSE WHO CALL THEMSELVES NAZIS IN MODERN AMERICA HAVE CONVERTED A POLITICAL MOVEMENT INTO AN ANTI-POLITICAL CULT FAR REMOVED FROM THE REAL CONDITIONS THAT FACE THE WHITE RACE TODAY.

THE FUTURE OF NATIONAL SOCIALISM

History shows that all successful mass movements have been built upon and expanded by the people who arose after the death of the founder of the movement. St. Paul adapted the teachings of Christ to the Greek influence. Thus, Christianity was brought to Western Civilization. Marx had a lot of followers but it took Lenin to carry Marxism into power. To do so, Lenin had to turn Marx upside down. Marx had written that a Communist revolution could only take place in a highly industrialized country which had previously experienced a bourgeois revolution. Russia was agrarian, and the least likely nation for a Marxist revolution. Yet Lenin succeeded by adapting the teachings of Marx to the particular political conditions arising in Russia in 1917.

The situation that we face in America is far worse than any of Hitler's most terrible nightmares. Hitler only had the problem of the Jews to face. We have millions of blacks, many of whom are under Khazar direction. We can actually witness the destruction of our race as more White children are forcibly bussed to destruction. This racial degeneracy demands political action. Those who spend their time engaging into Nazi cults ACTUALLY HELP THE DESTRUCTION OF THE WHITE RACE BY THEIR REFUSAL TO FIGHT IN AN EFFECTIVE MANNER.

Even at the very end, Hitler showed that he held a political outlook completely contradictory to these inflexible cultists. On April 2, 1945 Hitler stated: "... one must always be prepared to adapt one's policy to the changing conditions." (also from *THE TESTAMENT OF ADOLF HITLER*)

It is obvious that the overt practice of Nazism in modern America is in violation of Hitler's will. It is the SUPREME DUTY of those who consider Adolf Hitler to be the Savior of the White Race to EFFECTIVELY FIGHT for that race. The time has come for the formists, the motorcycle gangs, the cultists, the orthodox and the other escapists to put away their Iron Crosses and other trinkets of the good old days. Every act which is not directly related to the achievement of political power actually weakens our chances of White survival. Mass Khazarish genocide is being practiced against our people. Thus, ANY ESCAPIST BEHAVIOR ON THE PART OF THOSE WHO CONSIDER THEMSELVES TO BE NATIONAL SOCIALISTS IS CRIMINAL AND TREASONOUS.

The time has come for the followers of Adolf Hitler to

(See page 11)

Do You Know Your Racial and National Identity?

Are the White Anglo-Saxon, Germanic, Slavic, Celtic, [illegible] people the chosen people of the Bible? What is the true history of the White race? Why is the Bible against race mixing? These and hundreds of other questions answered in the books

[illegible]

New Christian Crusade Church
P.O. Box [illegible]
Hollywood, Calif. [illegible]
Dear Sirs:
[illegible]

Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip

advertisement

TO THE SPIRIT OF MY MOTIVATION

Oh eternal spirit, woman of the West
Though I am duty bound on White Life's quest
My love for you has never faltered and never ceased
The memory of your beauty stands ever as a joyous feast
When others reap treason and desert under fire
Your steadfast loyalty serves as an example to inspire
While liberated women are cold and mean
You are a warm and giving dream
Your peak of attraction is your sensitive soul
A true woman of the West who knows her role
At the vanguard of all others whose Race is White
You are the inspiration for my revolutionary fight

(Cont'd from page 7)

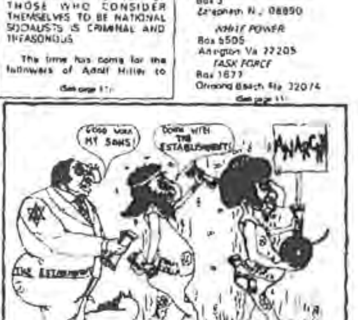
HERALD OF FREEDOM
Box 3
Zarephath, N.J. 08890

WHITE POWER
Box 5505
Arlington, Va. 22205

TASK FORCE
Box 1677
Ormond Beach, Fla. 32074

(See page 11)

GAS IS BEST
SQUEEZE PLAY
PERSONAL PROTECTOR
only $3.00
including postage
six for $15.00
Faster — Safer than a gun
GAS EM!
SQUEEZE PLAY
found effective, approved, recommended and used personally by STATECRAFT's staff
NAME ______ ADDRESS ______
CITY ______ STATE ______ ZIP ______
Make all checks payable to PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS, P.O. Box 532, Arlington, Va. 22216
offer void in California and Wisconsin


GOOD WORK MY SONS!
DOWN WITH THE ESTABLISHMENT!
ANARCHY
THE ESTABLISHMENT

Beyond National Socilism

(Continued from page 10)

create a new political philosophy designed for the specific needs of the productive American people. On February 24 1945 Hitler correctly forecast that the struggle for the survival of the White race would be fought out in America. The Fuehrer stated:

"If we should lose this war it will mean that we have been defeated by the Jews. Their victory will then be complete. But let me hasten to add that it will only be very temporary. IT WILL CERTAINLY NOT BE EUROPE WHICH TAKES UP THE STRUGGLE AGAIN AGAINST THEM BUT IT CERTAINLY WILL BE THE UNITED STATES." (Ibid)

Hitler also forecast a dark future for America. On April 2 1945 the Fuehrer stated: "As for the Americans, if they do not swiftly succeed in casting off the yoke of New York Jewry (which has the same intelligence as a monkey that saws through the branch on which it is perching) well it won't be long before they go under before even having reached the age of maturity.

"If North America does not succeed in evolving a doctrine less puerile ... IT IS QUESTIONABLE WHETHER IT WILL FOR LONG REMAIN A PREDOMINANTLY WHITE CONTINENT.

"It is obvious that the only White peoples who have any chance of survival and prosperity are those who know how to suffer and who still retain the courage to fight EVEN WHEN THINGS ARE HOPELESS TO THE DEATH. And the only peoples who will have the right to claim these qualities will be those who have shown themselves capable of eradicating from their system the deadly poison of Jewry." (Ibid)

True followers of Adolf Hitler have but one choice and that is to fight and fight hard ... using ANY METHOD WHICH WILL ACTUALLY SUCCEED IN SAVING OUR PEOPLE FROM THE KHAZAR MONGRELIZERS.

To the world the message of Adolf Hitler is the message of history itself. God versus the Devil. Christ versus the Pharisees. Good versus Evil. Adolf Hitler's total opposition to the universal enemy was a battle far beyond National Socialism. The Fuehrer stood for all the forces of creation and production in their eternal battle against the ever present Khazarish destruction-deviation machine.

The message of Adolf Hitler is the message of life and as such it cannot be bound to a certain country or to a particular ideology. The Fuehrer sacrificed himself, his party, his ideology and his nation in order that the White race would survive.

No White man can fight to save his race without automatically fighting for the goals of Hitler. Beyond National Socialism, Adolf Hitler stands as an eternal SYMBOL universal to ALL White men.

The high school officials finally agreed to his demands and started an APE STUDIES PROGRAM

RATIONAL ROBERT

Dear Rational Robert:

When do you think anti-Semitism will start to make some headway in this country?

Sincerely,
Rastus T Savage
Editor AHUD the magazine of Black anti-Semitism

Dear Rastus:

Like everything else in America anti-Semitism will become popular when the Jews figure out how to make money out of it.

Dear Rational Robert:

Does NASA plan to make history with a Space First using the special abilities of a Black astronaut?

Prof Leroy Gaffeney Jr
Dept of Black Astronautics
Howard University
Washington D.C.

Dear Leroy:

Within the next five years a Black astronaut will be landed on the surface of the Sun!

Dear Rational Robert:

We conservationists are very concerned over the negligence of many of the new Black nations in Africa. What are these governments doing about environmental polluting?

Donald D. Truffin
The Sierra Club
Oswick California

Dear Don:

The new African nations are very aware of these problems and are doing a lot more than some of the so called "developed" countries. For instance the Witch Doctors have made extensive tests leading to the banning of American missionaries in Africa since they contain very high percentages of lethal pesticides and mercury. Most tribes are importing at great extra expense special hippie type missionaries who are raised on organically grown food.

Dear Rational Robert:

The grapevine has it that Israel has suffered severe military setbacks in its program to conquer the world. What is really happening and why is the press not reporting the news?

Muhammad Ben Ibrahim
Palestine Liberation Front
Beirut Lebanon

Dear Muhammad:

Although the Arabs are not making much progress, the Puerto Ricans are kicking the Jews out of the Bronx and the Cubans are kicking them out of Miami Beach. After these citadels have fallen Jerusalem and Tel Aviv will not be able to hold out too long.

Dear Rational Robert:

Is it true that Israel is becoming the leading nation in computer science? If so, how did all this come about?

Seymour Cray
Control Data Corporation
Minneapolis

Dear Mr Cray:

Natural ability always wins out. The goy engineers at MIT worked for years and finally developed a computer that THINKS, but a team of Jewish engineers at Brandeis gained the upper hand by inventing a computer that SCHEMES.

Dear Rational Robert:

Can you tell us the true story about the bombing of the Capitol?

Sincerely,

Milton Goldburg
Assistant to the Assistant
for Administration of
Conspiracies
Society of the Illuminati
Miami Beach Florida

Dear Milton:

You are absolved this time. Here is what happened. As you well know Ted Kennedy, bolstering his position, had set up his Senate office in one of the stalls in the Men's Room where the explosion occurred. One of his youthful supporters inadvertently left his attache case in the office one evening, the case of course was filled with drugs and bombs. It seems that these bombs had been made by incompetent Black Power Savages so they went off prematurely and blew Senator Kennedy's office, that is, the Senate Men's Room, to bits. The Senator is not entirely displeased since the walls of his office are now impregnated with marijuana and this will help him attract new supporters once he cleans up the mess.

Continued from page 10

COUNCIL FOR STATEHOOD
Box 3435
Lighthouse Point Fla 33064
ANSRIFF PRESS
Box 2726
Hollywood Ca 90028
NEW CHRISTIAN CRUSADE CHURCH
Box 3247
Hollywood Ca 90028
WHITE WORKERS ALLIANCE
Box 195
Concord Ca 94522
GENERAL DOUGLAS MACARTHUR AMERICAN LEGION POST
No 375
Box 5103
Detroit Mich 48235
MINUTEMEN
Box 68
Norborne Mo 64668
ATLANTIS BOOKS
Box 38202
Hollywood Ca 90038
THE MOUNTAIN CHURCH
Box 331
Cohoctah Mi 48816
CITIZENS FOR AMERICAN SURVIVAL
Box 273
Fairfax Va 22030
CITIZENS COMMITTEE FOR MIDDLE EAST JUSTICE
Box 172 South Station
Warren Mich 48090
BONIFACE PRESS
8207 Flower Ave
Takoma Park Md 20012
STATE OF THE NATION
40 02 150th St
Flushing N.Y. 11354
WHITE CRUSADER
Box 172
Salem Wisconsin 53168

(See page 12)

Follow Our Pogrom

(See top of Page 2)

STATECRAFT COLLECTOR'S ITEMS

ONLY A FEW COPIES OF
BACK ISSUES LEFT

APRIL MAY 1969 - READ about John Acord sell out for profit and The Revolutionary Imperative by K R Vathal $10.00 per copy

JULY ~~AUGUST 1969 - Read [illegible]~~ Smear & James J Kilpatrick Conservative Gushing by C B Baker Cultural Distortion by K R Vathal $10.00 per copy

JANUARY FEBRUARY 1970 — Read Robert DePugh — Martyr For America — by C B Baker The Story of Leo Phillips — Professor Leadership to Victory by K R Vathal $2.00 per copy

MAY JUNE 1970 — Read The Frame up of Robert DePugh (7 pages devoted to DePugh) and American Lobby Fraud by C B Baker $2.00 per copy

NOVEMBER DECEMBER 1970 — Read William F Buckley The Judas Tongue by C B Baker The Morality of White Survival by K R Vathal and NYA Reorganizes $2.00 per copy

* * * * * *

Order now before the supply runs out

STATECRAFT
BOX 312
ALEXANDRIA VA 22313

PINOCCHIO NIXON

CONGRESSMAN JOHN ASHBROOK— A CONZIONSERVATIVE

The Washington KKK Kosher Konservative Klowns is the leading neutralizer within the patriotic movement. They jibber and shake about Communism while ignoring the very existence of the deadly political menace of organized criminal Zionism within America. At their worst these Kosher Konservatives become sounding boards echoing the lies and myths of Zionist propaganda.

One such prominent ConZionservative is the Dishonorable Congressman John M. Ashbrook of Ohio. Congressman Ashbrook is the Chairman of the American Conservative Union which is often billed by the Khazar press as being spokesman for American conservatives. In reality the ACU is spokesman for the ConZionservative view point and little wonder it receives such glowing press notices.

Congressman Ashbrook's latest Zionist bellowing appeared in the May 20, 1971 issue of the *CONGRESSIONAL RECORD* on page E 4757. The following are excerpts of Ashbrook's mutterings.

"It is quite apparent that all people are persecuted behind the Iron Curtain. All people are denied the right to practice of their right religion, the right to freedom of speech and of the places that they would rather live in. BUT IT IS ALSO APPARENT THAT JEWS SUFFER SPECIAL PERSECUTIONS IN THE COMMUNIST BLOCK AND PARTICULARLY IN THE SOVIET UNION."

Congressman Ashbrook's assertions fly in the face of ugly reality. The idea that a few hundred thousand religious Jews are being persecuted by the several million atheist Jews who run the Soviet Union is utter nonsense. For Ashbrook to say that the 200 million Russian Christians enslaved by the atheist Soviet rulers are persecuted LESS than the few hundred thousand religious Jews is INSANE.

The fact that the Jews are the only people at all allowed to leave the Soviet Union proves just who really runs things there.

Congressman Ashbrook asserted the further insanity that "The Communist Party USA ... is guilty of anti-Semitism." Everyone knows that the Communist Party USA is now and always has been controlled by Jews. In fact 90% of the convicted Communist spies have been Jews.

Ashbrook further echoed the ADL line stating "It is always sad for me to note that some Americans who call themselves anti-Communist or conservative fall into the anti-Semitic trap. I AM ONE WHO HAS NEVER SAID THAT ALL OF THE UN-AMERICANS ARE ON THE LEFT."

ORDER EXTRA COPIES TODAY TO HELP SMASH THE KHAZAR ENEMY

STATECRAFT JANUARY 1972 ISSUE

QUANTITY	PRICE	ADDITIONAL COPIES
10	$3.00	30¢
100	$18.00	18¢
500	$60.00	12¢
1000	$90.00	9¢

be sure to specify JANUARY 1972 issue

SPECIAL

WE WILL MAIL THIS ISSUE
OF STATECRAFT
TO YOUR FRIENDS FOR
50c A NAME
JUST SEND IN YOUR LIST
OF NAMES (1 - 1000)
and we'll rush them via first class mail

CLASSIFIED ADS

ESCAPE from public schools? Work scholarships available. Stonewall Jackson Academy Box 1245 Florence S.C. 29501

ATLANTIS BOOKS issues on a regular basis catalogues of scarce & out of print material covering the fields of politics, history, bolshevism, communism, socialism, fascism, internation relations, World War II and racial matters. Search service provided. Catalogue No. 33 titled Bolshevism & Revolutionary Radicalism (1343 titles) now available upon request & 2 stamps. Box 38202 Hollywood Calif 90038

SPECIAL — 5 BOOKS FOR $6.00 TM 31-200-1 UNCONVENTIONAL WAREFARE DEVICES, TM 31-201-1 INCENDIARIES, FM 5-31 BOOBY TRAP, EXPLOSIVES LIKE GRANDAD USED TO MAKE, MILITANTS FORMULARY. Order from ANGRIFF PRESS Box 2726 Hollywood California 90028

"THE FOOTPRINT OF THE AMERICAN CHICKEN" bumper strips featuring a Peace symbol next to the slogan 35 cents each order from Bumper Strip Box 338 Somerset N.J. 08873

BE INVINCIBLE IN DEBATE with 101 Questions Liberals Can't Answer. Book 50 cents from Cartesian Press Box 821 Portland Oregon 97207

SEDUCE THE UNWARY MIND by Harry D. Northup. Cast against a series of dramatic swiftly changing backgrounds: Chicago, Birmingham, New York, the action of this great new novel moves with breathtaking turbulence toward a grim double climax which has both national and international implications. With great frankness and searing and incisive wit the author takes us into lesser known corridors of civil rights, chiding us into facing scientific facts as a prime requisite before we can solve the race problem. He gives us a clear picture of how the media operates. Cloth Bound 360 pages $4.95. Order from Andrew B. McAllister 525 Arlington Place Chicago Illinois 60614

(Continued from page 1)

CITIZENS COUNCIL OF MISSISSIPPI
254 E. Griffith St.
Jackson Miss. 39202

PATRIOTS TAX COMMITTEE
9600 Cedar Lake Rd
Pinckney, Mich 48169

HUEY LONG DEMOCRATS
Box 775
Church Street Station
New York New York 10008

OAKLEAF VENTURES
Box 296
East Orange N.J. 07019

[illegible] placed on the [illegible] Mailing [illegible] [illegible] Membership application [illegible] Page 2

[illegible] largest circulation periodicals like HUMAN EVENTS and THE NEW GUARD [illegible] for Freedom will not accept this ad because of the [illegible] Wallace and the bumper stickers [illegible] you please help us by showing this ad to other [illegible] friends?

GIANT 2′ x 3′ PATRIOTIC POSTERS

Gov. George Wallace

Gen. Douglas MacArthur

Sen. Joseph McCarthy

Posters $2.00 plus 50¢ handling and mailing per poster. On poster orders of six dollars or more we pay handling and mailing cost

Bumper Stickers In Brilliant Radiant Colors

Available only in regular size 4"x15" 30¢ each

SHOOT LOOTERS LAW POWER post paid

Available only in Jumbo size 4"x24" 50¢ each

post paid

"My God Is Alive... sorry about yours"

"Taxes For Protection... Not one cent for Blackmail"

Any six regular size Bumper Stickers $1.50
post paid

Any six jumbo size Bumper Stickers $2.50
post paid

BULK RATE FOR POSTERS AND BUMPER STICKERS SENT UPON REQUEST. USE THIS HANDY COUPON

Please rush me the following:

NUMBER POSTERS PRICE

___ Gen. MacArthur ($2.00 ea.) ___
___ Gov. Wallace ($2.00 ea.) ___
___ Sen. McCarthy ($2.00 ea.) ___

plus 50c handling for each poster on orders under $6.00

NUMBER PRICE

REGULAR SIZE BUMPER STICKERS

___ "SHOOT LOOTERS" (30¢ ea.) ___
___ "LAW POWER" (30¢ ea.) ___

JUMBO BUMPER STICKERS

___ "My God is alive... sorry about yours" (50¢ ea.) ___
___ "Taxes For Protection - Not One Cent For Blackmail" (50¢ ea.) ___

Please send me bulk rates ☐ Minimum Order $1.00

I enclose a total of ___

Send cash, check or money order to:

PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS, Dept. S
P. O. Box 532
Arlington, Va. 22216

Name ___
Address ___
City ___ State ___ Zip ___

#[illegible]
3/20/01 [illegible]

ATTACK!

A Publication Of The National Youth Alliance

READ

Action Not Police . . . p 2
Scientists Jobless . . . p 2
The New Orthodoxy . . . p 3
FOAK Bombs . . . p 8

Free Men Are Not Equal; Equal Men Are Not Free!

No 8 December 1971 25 cents

Laugh Is on Us

Debacle in the UN

What an eye-opening spectacle all those grinning brown faces whooping with glee as they cast their votes in the United Nations General Assembly on October 25! They were humbling the Yankee running dogs by expelling our Formosan ally. The White man was being put in his place and the non-Whites of the Afro-Asian majority loved it.

Kissinger in Peking

As the delegates cast their votes against the U.S. one by one — India, Indonesia, Israel — and the outcome became clear, Kissinger and his Chinese Communist hosts toasted each other in Peking.

When the final decision came in by radio Kissinger and Chou had their heads together in a private huddle which broke up with a big laugh and much mutual backslapping.

Then back to Washington by Presidential jet to join Nixon and Secretary of State Rogers in their long-faced pretense of surprise and dismay at the General Assembly vote.

To a man of Kissinger's sophistication and oriental subtlety, the callous betrayal of an ally could hardly give pause. And what could the concept of honor mean to a man like Nixon?

Taste for Shoe Leather

To the American people, however, it was one more kick in the teeth from the System.

One would have hoped that the experience would have jarred us into some appropriate response — like say organizing a massive lynching party to greet Kissinger when he stepped off the plane from Peking. But we have apparently come to like the taste of Mr. Kissinger's shoe leather.

Even after the Red Chinese delegation had arrived in New York, settled into their new UN seat and issued an arrogant and blistering denunciation of America, we still stood around with our hands in our pockets like the pack of good-natured fools we seem to be.

Who Needs a Paper Tiger?

The damage done to our international position is practically total.

We wanted to be "good guys." We wanted all those puffed-up two-bit "third world nations" which make up most of the UN to like us. We ended up proving to the world that we are indeed the foolish spineless "paper tiger" the Red Chinese had always said we are.

In international relations popularity is worth very little; respect everything. Respect is based on strength and character.

Until we can find leaders with some measure of the latter we'd better get used to being the world's doormat.

Chinese Danger

The motivation for the Kissinger policy of rapprochement with Red China lies, of course, with the Zionists. They are playing a delicate international balancing game with the major world powers — a game in which the moves are made on the basis of Zionist interests alone.

If American interests carried any weight, our foreign policy would certainly never entail giving any advantage to Red China, the nation which today poses the gravest threat to our future. Unless China's nuclear warfare capabilities are eliminated within the next few years, we will one day find ourselves in a position far more hazardous than that which arose in the 1950's when the Soviet Union — with the aid of Zionist espionage — became our rival as a nuclear power.

RED CHINESE DELEGATION to the UN has a good laugh at American expense. China will use UN membership to aid communism in Latin America, communist espionage in U.S.

RED GUARDS prepare to execute another "enemy of the people." Since 1949 the Mao regime has liquidated some 50 million persons, supposedly all "landlords." Actually every businessman, every property owner, every educated person who was not a communist was butchered to eliminate any possibility of organized resistance to the regime. Nixon and Kissinger have found a fine new friend for America.

Individual Initiative: Key to Strength

Policy on Action Units

One of the two fundamental principles on which NYA is based is what we call the personality principle. This is simply a recognition of the fact that all human progress is the work not of the anonymous "masses" or of "the people" but of exceptional individuals. This is true not only in art and music and science but in every field of human endeavor.

The personality principle dictates that a truly progressive human society is one so organized that it gives to every individual an opportunity to contribute to the progress of his racial community, and that this opportunity increases in direct proportion to the demonstrated degree of ability to so contribute.

The most talented mathematician or biologist, the most gifted poet — or the most capable leader — must in a natural way be able to rise to the top in his particular area of activity so that his gift may be of the greatest benefit to his people.

Applying the personality principle to NYA gives us a few general guidelines to follow in organizational matters. In particular it leads us to a correct policy concerning the formation and activities of our Action Units and the relationship of the various Action Units to one another and to the National Office.

Let's look first at the policy as it now stands and then at the reasoning behind that policy.

Present Policy

● Any group of at least five members in good standing who feel so inclined may — and are encouraged to — associate themselves to form a local Action Unit.

They may select a local leader by any means they desire and establish any sort of internal organizational structure appropriate to their needs.

● When they have established themselves, the National Office will announce the fact so that other members or non-members in the area may contact them.

Ordinarily, names of NYA members or supporters in a particular area will not be furnished to Action Units in that area. Rather, the initiative for establishing contact and engaging in local activities will be left entirely to the individual.

● Discipline of an individual member rests, for the present, entirely in the hands of the local Action Unit with which he or she is affiliated. If the behavior of the members of any Action Unit is consistently such as to cast discredit on NYA, the National Office will suspend recognition of that Unit and make a general announcement of the suspension.

● No Action Unit has any exclusive regional jurisdiction or authority; that is, two or more Action Units may exist simultaneously in the same community or on the same campus.

● Although the National Office will suggest activities and will endeavor to provide an example by deed as well as by word for all Action Units, the initiative for action must remain with the local Unit and with the individual activist. Individual initiative will govern not only the execution of specific action projects but also the choice of the whole nature and range of activities to be engaged in by the local Unit.

The one activity expected of all NYA activists at this time is the aggressive distribution of ATTACK.

The National Office stands ready, of course, to provide advice if requested and, wherever feasible, to lend direct assistance to any Action Unit. In addition, the National Office expects complete reports from local Units on all activities undertaken which have not involved serious violations of state or federal laws.

Building a Cadre

There are several reasons for the relatively large degree of autonomy which this policy allows to local Units. One reason follows directly from the personality principle. The most immediate organizational task of NYA is to develop a leadership cadre of young activists capable of carrying the organization toward its revolutionary goals.

The most natural and effective way of assuring that these leaders are the best available is to allow free rein to the exercise of leadership qualities on the part of every NYA activist. Those who rise to positions of responsibility will do so on the basis of demonstrated ability, initiative and integrity — and nothing else.

In line with allowing the freest rein to individual initiative, no exclusive franchise for NYA activity is given at this time to any Action Unit in any area. This allows those who find the activity in a particular Unit too limited for their taste to try a more ambitious approach, if they can find four other members to go along with them.

Some Units will naturally be more active than others in particular fields, such as ATTACK! distribution, campus or community meetings, or direct action against the System. Those members who feel more capable in one type of activity than another will find their way to the appropriate Unit.

Need for Survival

Another very cogent reason why NYA is building itself more as a confederation of semi-autonomous Action Units than as a monolithic hierarchical structure with clearly defined chains of command is that we can thus operate more effectively and surely under the very difficult conditions which we will shortly be facing.

Anyone who believes that any sort of tightly organized group, with as little defensive resources as NYA has at this time, can successfully engage in an illegal conspiracy against the System over an extended period is living in a dream world. On the other hand, the System must be — and can be — attacked. What we must insure is that when we make a mistake — and there will be mistakes — the System will have the least possible scope for effective retaliation.

The various ramifications of this tactical aspect of our organizational development will be discussed in future issues of ATTACK!

ALL HORSES ARE EQUAL
OF HORSES AND MEN

The perfect gift for a liberal friend...

This large format (8½ x 11 inches) gift book is handsomely printed on heavy stock and illustrated with clever drawings which point up the moral: there is no equality in Nature, and disaster awaits those who blindly insist there is. A witty and compelling parable on the inequality of races and the insanity of neo-liberalism.

OF HORSES AND MEN $1.00

Include postage and handling on all orders. For rates, see main book ad on p. 7.

National Youth Alliance, 1656 33rd St. N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007

NYAers take advantage of a patriotic demonstration to sell ATTACK! on the U.S. Capitol grounds.

Scientists, Engineers Can't Find Work

Nixonomics is wreaking havoc with job opportunities for new science and engineering graduates.

Datum: Of the 32 seniors who graduated last June from Princeton's Dept. of Aerospace & Mechanical Sciences, not a single one has yet found employment in the aerospace industry.

Datum: Mitchel Roland, who will receive his Ph.D. in organic chemistry from Utah State University this month, sent resumes to 250 companies and government agencies last March. To date he has not received even one positive response.

Datum: American Chemical Society figures just released show that of all June 1971 chemistry graduates, 75 per cent have still not been able to find fulltime employment.

Datum: Averaging figures for all scientific and engineering disciplines, unemployment has more than doubled during the last 18 months.

Datum: While the cost of living rose approximately 7 per cent in the last year — and the cost of an education increased even more sharply — average starting salaries for new graduates in science and engineering dropped 3.4 per cent.

Any more bright ideas, Dickie boy?

A Salute to the Edmund Burke Society

The most active and realistic group of young patriots in Canada is easily the Edmund Burke Society. It was a member of the EBS who knocked Soviet Premier Kosygin on his tail in Ottawa during his October visit there. And, according to Canadian police, an even more interesting reception was planned for Kosygin when he reached Toronto: several EBS members were seized for allegedly plotting his assassination.

The EBS publishes a monthly newsletter, STRAIGHT TALK, a sample copy of which may be had by writing their office at Box 544, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada.

Striking a Blow for Art

Eight Spanish art lovers forced their way into a Madrid art gallery last month and, using knives and acid, put an end to 26 abominations by 90-year-old Jewish con-artist Pablo Picasso, hailed by the neo-liberal Establishment as "the world's greatest artist."

Spanish police who arrested the eight men described them as "right wing extremists."

ATTACK!

All material in this paper
© 1971 by the National
Youth Alliance

Address all correspondence

National Youth Alliance
1650 33rd St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20007
Telephone (202) 338-2880

Editor

Dr. William Pierce

Editorial

The New Orthodoxy

America has a state religion: an official state religion, sanctioned by the legislative, executive and judicial branches of our government; a state religion enshrined in our public institutions, educational and otherwise, and propagated daily by our mass media to the remotest corners of our land.

It is a state religion complete with an official protocol and a body of unchallengeable dogma. Every political officeholder in America, from the White House to the Hicksburg town hall, must solemnly acknowledge his unquestioning acceptance of this state religion and his unconditional respect for its taboos and tenets as a condition of his tenure of office.

In addition to the swarming masses of laymen who mindlessly and superficially believe, the state religion also has its army of zealots, fanatical adherents to the One True Faith who work unceasingly to shore up the bulwarks of establishmentarianism and to ferret out and extirpate heresy.

No Delusion

Is this some wild daydream, some reckless and irresponsible exaggeration? Has your editor been taking hallucinogenic drugs? Let us see.

Most Americans would deny that we do, in fact, have an established religion. Yet our more perceptive citizens have been aware for a long time that there has been a gradual consolidation of liberal elements in government, in the media, in education, in the churches and in our other institutions over the past several decades. Along with this consolidation has gone a continuing shift in policy toward what is popularly called "liberalism."

These phenomena have not been thought of in terms of an officially established religion, however, for at least two reasons.

Dictionary Doesn't Help

In the first place, the public understanding of just what makes the "liberal" tick is very limited. To be "liberal" is fuzzily equated with being "broad-minded" or "unprejudiced" or "tolerant."

Even by those with a conservative or right-wing orientation, this definition of "liberal" is enhanced only by the addition of the connotation "soft on communism" or "socialist-minded."

If we accept what the dictionary has to say on the matter, that's all there is to it. Indeed, the dictionary specifically tells us that liberals are persons unbound by any orthodoxy or authoritarian notions.

In the second place, our understanding of what has happened to America is confused by conventional ideas as to what constitutes a "religion."

Neo-Liberalism

Let us try to avoid the first difficulty by introducing the words "neo-liberal" and "neo-liberalism." This will help to remind us that the creatures we are examining, although they are generally thought of — and think of themselves — as "liberals," are something altogether different from what Mr. Webster had in mind.

What is Religion?

Neo-liberalism, although it has no consecrated altars, distinctive priestly vestments or other typically "religious" accouterments (not yet, at least), is nevertheless a religion. It is so because it consists of a comprehensive body of beliefs or doctrines constituting a world view which are accepted by its adherents, because this acceptance is non-rational in nature — i.e., an act of faith — and because its doctrines provide the faithful with a measure for ascribing the qualities of "good" and "evil" to persons, institutions and ideas.

Racism is Heresy

There is no single scriptural authority — no "little red book" — setting forth the neo-liberal creed in catechismal form. If there were, it would be much harder to maintain the anti-authoritarian pretense. But we all understand pretty well what's neo-liberal and what isn't.

Equalitarianism is.

Racism isn't. Nor are "sexism," militarism, and nationalism.

On the other hand, internationalism is.

Democratic socialism is (but not National Socialism).

Philo-semitism very definitely is — but that "of course" doesn't include philo-arabism.

Civil rights are, but not the right to keep and bear arms.

Black power, gay power and Kennedy power are, but White power isn't.

Bernstein vs. Wagner

Picasso and Chagall, Satchmo and Lenny Bernstein are; Wagner isn't.

Neither McCarthyism nor Stalinism are acceptable, but Maoism, Trotskyism and Marxism, if not openly accepted, are at least looked upon with tolerance.

Ecology has neo-liberals all a-titter for the moment. It is difficult to take their concern very seriously, however, since it is not — cannot be — based on a recognition of man's organic relationship to the rest of Nature.

Human dignity, yes; honor, no.

Nurture, yes; Nature, no. More so implicit in neo-liberalism is faith in the infinite malleability of human character and ability — the perfectibility of man through environment alone.

Selective Compassion

Compassion is a great neo-liberal virtue — but only when selectively applied: for the "third world" nations struggling to free themselves from Western imperialism, for example — but not for Rhodesia in her effort to rid herself of British meddling; for Soviet Jews, but not for Ukrainians or Latvians or Hungarians; for Lidice, but not for Dresden; for Hitler's victims, but not for Mao's or Tito's — or Dayan's.

And so on.

On the basis of these characteristics, it is tempting to accuse neo-liberals of being more intolerant, more bigoted and more narrow-minded than the rest of us. If we exclude Jewish neo-liberals from consideration for the moment, however, it is probably accurate to say that neo-liberals have about the same distribution of character traits as the rest of the population. They are displaying no more self-righteousness and intolerance than any other group of True Believers who in other periods of history have found themselves in position to crack the whip.

More Hypocrisy Today

Intolerance has always been the norm for mankind, and so we should not be surprised to find the same sort of rules applying in 20th-century America which applied in 15th-century Spain or 17th-century Massachusetts.

What is different today is that there is so much more hypocrisy in the air than ever before in the history of the Western world that it is much more difficult to see where things really stand. This difference is the consequence of the overwhelming Jewish role in neo-liberal affairs.

We Westerners have generally been pretty straightforward about our beliefs. When we felt that heretics ought to be burned, we came right out and said so. Then everyone knew where everyone else stood and could plan accordingly.

But Orientals — and the Jews are an Oriental people — are more subtle. Deceit is a game which they play much more naturally and skillfully than we do.

Mao the Humanitarian

Thus we have the extraordinary situation in America today of a jealously guarded monopoly of all the public information media by men who proclaim their belief in "freedom of speech" and "freedom of the press"; of genocide via miscegenation being waged in the name of "human rights" and "equality"; of vicious heretic hunts by decriers of "McCarthyism"; of every form of degeneracy and perversion being fostered by those who boast of the "dignity of man"; of "humanitarians" extending the hand of friendship toward a regime whose hands are still wet with the blood of 50 million victims; of the dissolution of all human ties, the withering away of all human institutions, the utter disintegration of human society in the name of "social progress"; of the establishment of a state religion by the most vocal supporters of the doctrine of separation of church and state.

Rack, Fire & Tongs

In the face of this deceit and confusion it is nevertheless imperative that we clearly understand not only the nature of the beast but where it is headed. The neo-liberal establishment has given us plenty of clues for both purposes.

We have said that neo-liberalism is a religion. Let us call to mind a few recent instances of neo-liberal behavior which suggest nothing so much as the activities of the Holy Office of yesteryear. Only the rack, fire and tongs are lacking to make the analogy perfect — and neo-liberals are burning the midnight oil to correct that deficit.

Dr. William Shockley's experience with the neo-liberal temple guard is particularly instructive. Shockley, a Nobel award-winning scientist, has for the past several years been urging his colleagues in the scientific community to undertake the serious investigation of racial differences in intelligence.

The reaction of neo-liberal scientists has been vitriolic and hysterical. Shockley is shouted down by audiences at usually staid and proper scientific conferences. He is heaped with hate-inspired personal abuse and treated like a leper by other participants.

Nostalgia for the Stake

At a meeting of the American Psychological Association addressed by Shockley last September, one neo-liberal psychologist, Dr. Edward Scanlon, piously lamented that there isn't a law to prevent Shockley from advocating "racism" and "fascist ideas." "It's too bad there are no longer heresy trials for scientists who have either gone senile or mad," the orthodox Scanlon commented to reporters.

Shockley's experience is typical rather than unique. Dr. Arthur Jensen, the Berkeley psychologist whose research led him to the conclusion that there are indeed very substantial hereditary differences in intelligence between Blacks and Whites, had to fight down an attempt by other faculty members to drum him out of the University of California.

Free Speech at Berkeley & Harvard

His automobile was vandalized, his life was threatened, and he had to hold his classes in secret to avoid disruption by outraged neo-liberals.

The prestigious Harvard Educational Review at first refused to print the results of Jensen's research, then later would print them only when bound together with several papers by neo-liberals attacking Jensen as incompetent and biased.

Cynics may find it ironically amusing that these fanatical imitators of Torquemada are the shrillest advocates of "academic freedom" when not howling for the blood of some heretic or other — i.e., some "racist" or "fascist." But it is just because it does spring from a basically religious motivation that neo-liberals see no contradictions in their behavior. Orwell's Thought Police would see nothing amusing in the fact that their customary place of business is the "Ministry of Love," either.

Meaning of Freedom

As with other cultists, the initiates of the neo-liberal cult understand ordinary words in an extraordinary way. When they talk of "freedom," they don't mean quite what the dictionary says. They mean freedom only within the framework of neo-

See ORTHODOXY, p. 5

ORDER EXTRA
COPIES
of *ATTACK!*

QUANTITY	PRICE	EACH ADDITIONAL COPY
10	$ 2.00	20¢
100	$15.00	15¢
500	$50.00	10¢
1000	$80.00	8¢

National Youth Alliance
1656 33rd St. N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007

RUSH me ______________ extra copies of
ATTACK! I enclose $ __________ in payment.

Name ______________ ______________
Street ______________
City ______________ State ________ Zip ______

Make checks payable to NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE

NYA in ACTION

JEWISH PRESS

EXPOSING THE HATERS

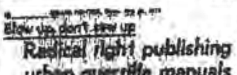
The Yellow Jacket

PARENTS DAY

Jewish Group Says Nixon Trip Spurs a Wave of Anti-Semitism

NYA TO ORGANIZE LOCALLY

OUTDOORS CLUB CONQUERS MT TOM


Blow up, don't sew up

Radical right publishing urban guerrilla manuals

The system press around the country has reacted vigorously — and typically — to the militance expressed in recent issues of ATTACK!

Of particular interest was a long anti-NYA article by Rabbi Meir Kahane, leader of the New York-based gang of Zionist thugs who call themselves the "Jewish Defense League." The JDL, with its constant moaning about "persecution," provides a classic example of Zionist paranoia. Nevertheless, Rabbi Kahane unblushingly complains about the "paranoid delusions" of the Radical Right. Kahane's article was published in the October 29 edition of the weekly JEWISH PRESS.

Fortunately, more nearly objective coverage of NYA activities is given in a few campus newspapers (see above right). American International College in Springfield, Massachusetts is just one of a number of schools where energetic NYA activists have drawn front page notice this semester.

Campus organizing is not always exciting. Usually it's just hard, often frustrating work. But it is leading NYA step by step to the organizational strength needed to achieve its revolutionary goals.

KISSINGER Selling out USA
BUS NIXON to PEKING ONE way
NO DEALS with
NO JETS for TEL AVIV

An NYA contingent of 12 carried several large signs in an October 23 demonstration of patriots in Washington. The two signs which drew the most favorable comment from other demonstrators were carried by New York NYAers Bill Gillespie and Lewis Darne. They demanded "No Deals with Peking" and "No Jets for Tel Aviv."

Unfortunately, a steady rain held the total number of demonstrators to fewer than 1,000. Having the rain as an excuse, however, can only provide small comfort to patriots when the massive turnouts for recent Red-organized demonstrations are contemplated. Patriots should begin realizing that more than demonstrating is needed — a lot more.

GORDON HALL, ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE agent, warns Boston high school students about "extremist" propaganda. Note copy of ATTACK! Anti-American groups such as ADL have been having fits about NYA.

Subscribe!

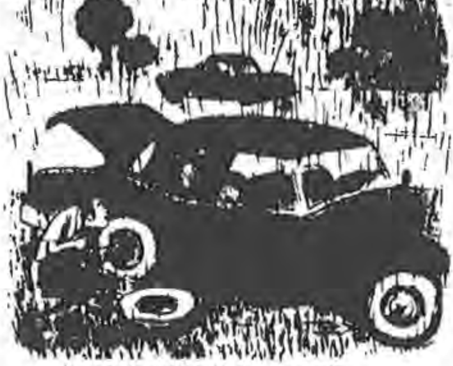
to ATTACK!

- the hardest hitting . . .
- the fastest growing . . .
- the most relevant publication on the right.

Get every important, exciting issue by mail as soon as it comes off the press!

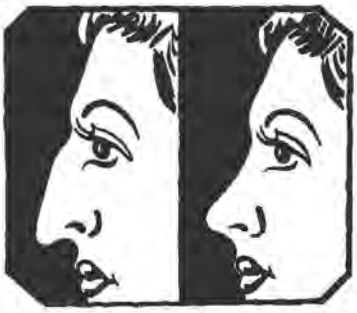
National Youth Alliance
1656 33rd St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20007

Send me the next 12 issues of ATTACK!
I enclose $3 in payment
Name ______
Street ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Make checks payable to NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE



Don't you understand? This is life, this is what is happening. We can't switch to another channel!

Sick Pic of the Month



This Andy Warhol advertisement for a Jewish nose job titled "Before and After" was auctioned off in New York last month. An art collector paid $1[illegible] 000 for it.

NYA — the Organization for *You!*

The National Youth Alliance is a growing, dynamic organization of young men and women concerned about America's future and determined to take a hand in shaping that future. Barely two years old, NYA already has 4,000 members throughout North America.

Originally established to provide a healthy alternative to the "drug culture" and mindless self-destruction of today's campus left, NYA is based on the idea of quality — as opposed to equality — in all things.

What We Want

NYA members are working to build a revolutionary new order of things in American life — a new order based on natural laws.

NYA wants to develop in America a healthy cultural and racial approach to politics reflecting an understanding of authority, discipline, duty, and honor.

We want to achieve an organic society which will not only protect and perpetuate the great, traditional values of Western civilization, but will purify the Western world of the degeneracy of communism and liberalism.

4-Point Program

1. Stamp Out Drugs!

Recognizing that only healthy, clear-headed young people with self-respect and accustomed to self-discipline can build the future we want in America, NYA unconditionally opposes the use of dangerous drugs and narcotics. Since drug usage is a growing menace undermining the lives of more and more young people, NYA pledges an all-out fight to stamp out this menace.

2. No Black Power!

In order that young Americans may live, work, and study in a wholesome environment free from intimidation, NYA pledges to neutralize and overcome the noisy, arrogant, and destructive Black Power groups which have sprung up like poisonous growths all over America. NYA members who are students will unite in putting an end to the Black Power tactic of disrupting our schools, insisting on special privileges and immunities, and terrorizing those who don't acquiesce to their demands.

3. Reds Off Campus!

With a pride in our own racial and cultural heritage and an uncompromising determination to protect that heritage, NYA pledges total opposition to anarchist, Marxist, and other SDS-style groups which are working to turn America into a "people's power" mobocracy dominated by a non-White "third world" rabble.

4. No More Phony Wars!

NYA is opposed to the further sacrifice of American blood and wealth in foreign wars which are not absolutely essential to the advancement of American interests.

NYA recognizes that America cannot have a sound foreign policy until revolutionary changes in this country have brought about a sound government with a radically different outlook than that offered by either of the major parties.

Therefore, NYA opposes further procrastination in the no-win Vietnam war *and pledges to work unceasingly to prevent* further American involvement in the Zionist war in the Middle East.

Activities & Publications

NYA members participate regularly in group activities if there is an NYA Action Unit on their campus or in their community, or engage in constructive individual Action Projects if there is none. Activities can range from distributing or selling copies of ATTACK! to organizing mass demonstrations.

All members receive ATTACK! and all special bulletins and other publications.

Help Us Build a Better America — Join NYA!

National Youth Alliance

1656 33rd Street, N W
Washington, D C 20007
(202) 338-2862

☐ Please make me an ACTIVE member. I am under 30 and I enclose three dollars annual dues.

☐ Please make me an ASSOCIATE member. I am 30 or over and I enclose ten dollars annual dues.

PRINT LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE INITIAL
PRINT PERMANENT STREET ADDRESS PHONE
PRINT CITY STATE ZIP CODE
NAME OF SCHOOL OR COLLEGE OR OCCUPATION IF NOT FULL TIME STUDENT
TEMPORARY SCHOOL OR BUSINESS ADDRESS
SCHOOL OR BUS PHONE SEX MARITAL STATUS RACE AGE

Orthodoxy

from p 3

liberal doctrine not freedom to question the validity or desirability of the fundamental dogmas on which the whole neo liberal ideological structure is based

They are considerably less receptive to any questioning of the bases of their neo-liberal religion than Pope Leo X was to Martin Luther's 95 theses And that is no exaggeration

Most Sacred Dogma

Equality — i e actual biological equality — of individuals and of races is the most sacred of neo liberal dogmas It is not a topic for debate

It is accepted in the same way the Japanese until recently accepted the divinity of their emperor or Moslems accept the truth of the Koran

If anyone is so indiscreet as to question the racial dogma in the presence of True Believers he will be greeted at first with snickers much as if he were some hayseed who had showed up at a formal dinner in tennis shoes

If the offender persists and it becomes evident that the faithful are in the presence of a heretic rather than an ignoramus the snickers will soon be replaced by screams of outraged piety

Exorcising Racial Devils

From the neo liberal point of view there has been altogether too much heresy of late The gods are in grave danger of becoming angry Something must be done to ward off the thunderbolts And alas it is being done

Consider for example the University of Connecticut The University Senate there has recently released a Statement and Recommendation on Racism The statement reads in part

Deploring racism is not enough We must do what we can to eliminate the outward manifestations of it It may be true that no regulation or punishment can change feelings and prejudices but closer vigilance and stricter punishment may deter racists from acting out their feelings and prejudices

Closer vigilance Stricter punishment If those words sound strange to us coming from the halls of Academe we have not yet understood the true nature of the problem before us

Academic Freedom in Connecticut

The University Senate recommendation reads verbatim

Be it moved that in accordance with Article X Section X 5 a of the University By Laws the advocacy or support of racism — i e the stating or implying that one race is inherently superior or inferior to another — by a faculty member or other professional employee of this University while carrying out his or her professional work shall be considered evidence of lack of fitness in his professional capacity and therefore cause for dismissal from the University

The university by law cited states that lack of fitness in his professional capacity shall be adequate grounds for dismissal of a faculty member It also states that the threat of dismissal may not be used to restrain faculty members in their exercise of academic freedom or other rights of American citizens

Biology Has It Rough

But this proviso causes no difficulty because as mentioned above freedom has a special meaning for neo liberal initiates The good people of Tennessee were also 100 per cent in favor of freedom when they put Mr Scopes on trial for teaching the facts of biological evolution a few years back

What has happened at the University of Connecticut is what is happening all over America and not only in our schools

Anyone who followed the debates via the news media over the fitness of the last half dozen or so Supreme Court nominees can remember how each nominee was required to recite the neo liberal litany without a slip to ritually denounce all manifestations of racism or "fascism" and to pledge his allegiance not to the nation or to its laws but to the sacred dogmas of neo liberalism equality multiracism two-party democracy and all the rest

Only Neo-liberals Need Apply

Other candidates for public office are promptly disqualified when some diligent researcher delving into backgrounds uncovers evidence of a heterodox taint

Perhaps the unfortunate aspirant once wrote a college report or master's dissertation — as did one recent Louisiana gubernatorial candidate — dealing with a taboo area of science such as Black White intellectual differences

Perils of Pacifism

Or worse perhaps back in 1940 or 41 he was quoted by a newspaper as being opposed to American entry into the war in Europe (Having been pacifist then is a far graver sin than being too hawkish on Indochina today)

Gradually the force of law is supplementing social ostracism in the crusade against thoughtcrime For well over a decade legal sanctions, primarily in the form of economic penalties have been applied to school districts businesses and other impersonal entities which did not fall into line

Jail for Insensitivity

Now many communities and some states have set up human relations commissions to ensure that the laity stay on the straight and narrow path of neo liberalism

Although the dunking chair has not yet been reintroduced these commissions have fined or jailed many persons for the crime of using a racial epithet in public being insensitive to Black people's needs or the like

Substantial strides have been made toward enlisting the full repressive powers of a police state to root out every dissident standing as a counter in the fulfillment of the racially destructive neo liberal program

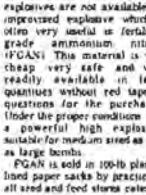
Naked Hideousness

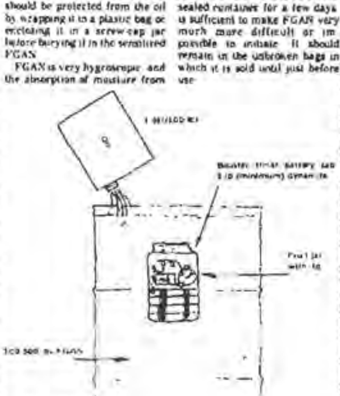
The lesson to be learned from all this is that if we are to deal effectively with the creeping malignancy which has blighted our fair land — the new orthodoxy which has enchained the minds and spirits of a multitude of our people we must rip off the deceptive mantle of liberalism in which that new orthodoxy has concealed itself

We must see it in all its naked hideousness for exactly what it is an utterly intolerant world view which will brook no dissent no opposition no alternate ideology — and which is permeating every hidden corner of our lives spreading the slime of its sickness over every facet of our existence

REVOLUTIONARY NOTES ③

FGAN Bombs (1)





Detail — Large FGAN Bomb

More on Detonators

BOOKS Yule Special BOOKS

ANTI DEFAMATION LEAGUE Williams 44 pp soft cover	$0.75
ADVANCE TO BARBARISM Veale 366 hard	4.95
AFRICAN GENESIS Ardrey 380 soft	0.95
AGRICOLA & GERMANIA Tacitus 176 soft	1.25
AMERICA GOES TO WAR Tansill 731 hard	10.00
AMERICAN JEWS Yaffe 262 soft	1.25
AMERICA'S RETREAT FROM VICTORY McCarthy 123 soft	1.00
ANCIENT EUROPE Piggott 343 hard	10.50
ANCIENT EXPLORERS Cary 319 soft	1.25
ANIMAL FARM Orwell 128 soft	0.75
ANTISEMITISM Lazare 2?8 hard	3.95
APHORISMS Spengler 128 soft	1.75
BASIC WRITINGS Nietzsche 815 hard	4.95
BATTLE FOR RHODESIA Reed 132 hard	3.95
BEHIND COMMUNISM Britton 413 soft	1.00
BEOWULF 127 soft	0.95
BLASTING THE HISTORICAL BLACKOUT Barnes 42 soft	0.50
BLOOD GROUPS & RACE Pearson 34 soft	1.25
CASE AGAINST PSYCHOANALYSIS Salter 178 soft	1.50
CHILDREN BLACK & WHITE Garrett 38 soft	0.50
CIVILIZATION OF ROME [illegible] 256 soft	1.75
CIVIL WAR Caesar 360 soft	1.45
CONFRONTING RIOTS URBAN WAR Momboisse 79 soft	2.00
CONGO MERCENARY Hoare 318 hard	6.00
CONSPIRACY OR DEGENERACY? Oliver 84 soft	2.00
CONQUEST OF GAUL Caesar 254 soft	1.25
CONQUEST THROUGH IMMIGRATION Robnett 407 hard	8.00
CONQUEST THROUGH IMMIGRATION Robnett 407 soft	4.00
CONTEMPORARY RADICAL IDEOLOGIES Gregor 370 hard	4.50
CRIMES DISCREETLY VEILED Veale 240 hard	5.95
CRISIS OF GERMAN IDEOLOGY Mosse 374 soft	2.45
CROWD Le Bon 208 soft	1.45
CRY BROTHERHOOD Tenney 146 soft	2.00
DAWN OF EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION Childe 368 soft	3.45
DECLINE & FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE Gibbon 3715 (3 vols) hard	14.85
DECLINE OF THE WEST Spengler 914 (2 vol) hard	20.00
DECLINE OF THE WEST Spengler abridged ed hard	4.95
DIARY OF CRIMES BY ZIONIST JEWS 33 soft	0.25
EARLY CIVILIZATION OF NORDIC PEOPLES Pearson 28 soft	1.00
EARLY HISTORY OF ROME Livy 384 soft	1.65
EDISON AS I KNOW HIM Ford 136 soft	2.50
EIRIK THE RED Jones 318 hard	7.50
ENVIRONMENT HEREDITY & INTEL Jensen 243 soft	3.75
EUGENICS & RACE Pearson 42 soft	1.50
EVERY MAN A KING Long 344 soft	1.95
EVOLUTION OF POLITICAL THOUGHT Parkinson 327 hard	5.00
EVOLUTION OF POLITICAL THOUGHT Parkinson 327 soft	1.95
EXPLOS LIKE GRANDAD MADE 48 soft	2.00
FABRIC OF TERROR Teixeira 176 hard	4.95
FABRIC OF TERROR Teixeira 176 soft	2.95
FASCISM AN ANTHOLOGY Greene 327 soft	3.50
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK Kenan 258 soft	1.00
FINAL SECRET OF PEARL HARBOR Theobald 234 hard	4.95
FOUR THOUSAND YEARS AGO Bibby 440 hard	12.50
FOUR THOUSAND YEARS AGO Bibby 440 soft	2.45
FRANCE THE TRAGIC YEARS Huddleston 297 soft	1.00
FRANKFURTER'S RED RECORD Crocker 48 soft	0.50
FREDERICK II Gruenwald [illegible] hard	7.50
FRENCH REVOLUTION Webster 519 hard	7.00
FRENCH REVOLUTION Webster 519 soft	4.00
GODS HEROES & MEN OF ANCIENT GREECE Rouse 189 soft	0.95
GREAT TERROR Conquest 633 hard	9.95
GREEK CIVILIZATION & CHARACTER Toynbee 158 soft	0.95
GRUESOME HARVEST Keeling 140 soft	1.00
HERMANN GOERING & THE THIRD REICH Bewley 518 hard	10.00
HISTORIES Herodotus 614 soft	1.95
HISTORIES Tacitus 318 soft	1.45
HISTORY OF GREECE Bury 486 hard	4.95
HISTORY OF HISTORICAL WRITING Barnes 430 soft	2.75
HISTORY OF THE JEWS Sachar 418 hard	13.20
HISTORY OF THE VIKINGS Jones 504 hard	12.50
HISTORY'S MOST TERRIBLE PEACE App 319 soft	3.00
HITLER Stein 183 soft	1.95
HITLER ALBUMS (1938 STATE VISIT) 144 hard	10.95
HITLER'S PRE-WAR POLICY Robertson 208 hard	2.25
HITLER'S TISCHGESPRAECHE IM BILD Hoffman 320 hard	17.50
HITLER'S TISCHGESPRAECHE IM BILD Hoffman 320 soft	8.00
HOUR OF DECISION Spengler 230 hard	4.50
HOW CLASSROOM DESEG WILL WORK Garrett 28 soft	0.50
I SAW POLAND BETRAYED Lane 276 soft	1.00
I WAS AN NKVD AGENT Granovsky 180 soft	0.75
I WAS QUISLING'S SECRETARY Knudsen 192 hard	3.95
IDEOLOGY OF FASCISM Gregor 468 hard	11.95
ILIAD Homer 470 soft	1.25
IMPERIAL COMMUNISM Bouscaren 256 hard	3.75
IMPORTANCE OF RACE IN CIVILIZATION MacLeod 99 soft	1.50
IN DUBIOUS BATTLE Steinbeck 313 soft	.65
INEQUALITY OF THE RACES de Gobineau 218 soft	4.00
INTEL & CUL HIST OF THE WEST Barnes 1381 (3 vol) soft	7.50
INTERNATIONAL JEW Ford 233 hard	5.00
INTERNATIONAL JEW Ford 78 soft	2.00
INTRO TO HISTORY OF SOCIOLOGY Barnes 480 soft	3.45
IRON CURTAIN OVER AMERICA Beaty 268 hard	4.50
ISABELLA THE CRUSADER Walsh 276 soft	1.00
ISRAELI EXPANSIONISM 15 soft	0.35
ITALIAN FOREIGN POLICY UNDER MUSSOLINI Villari 396 hard	3.50
JEWISH MYSTIQUE Van den Haag 237 hard	5.95
JEWISH MYSTIQUE Van den Haag 204 soft	1.75
JEWISH RITUAL MURDER Leese 37 soft	1.00
JEWS & MODERN CAPITALISM Sombart 417 soft	1.50
JEWS & THEIR LIES Luther 48 soft	0.50
JEWS MUST LIVE Roth 163 soft	1.00
KNOW YOUR ENEMY Williams 56 soft	0.50
LAST DAYS OF THE ROMANOVS Wilton 324 soft	5.00
LAXDAELA SAGA 272 soft	1.95
LE MORTE D ARTHUR Malory 1000 (2 vol) soft	4.50
LECTURES ON CONDITIONED REFLEXES Pavlov 414 soft	2.75
LEGENDS OF CHARLEMAGNE 408 soft	0.95
LEOPARD'S SPOTS Stanton 244 soft	1.95
LIBERATION OF ITALY Villari 266 hard	1.50
LIVES OF THE ARTISTS Vasari 378 soft	1.95
LOOKING FOR DILMUN Bibby 384 hard	10.00
MAKERS OF ROME Plutarch 368 soft	1.85
MAN MAKES HIMSELF Childe 192 soft	5.75
MEIN KAMPF Hitler 694 (2 vol) soft	2.95
MORGANTHAU ERA LETTERS App 33 soft	1.00
MYTH OF THE NEW HISTORY Hoggan 250 hard	4.50
MYTH OF THE SIX MILLION 120 soft	1.00
MYTHOLOGY Bulfinch 778 hard	4.95
NAKED CAPITALIST Skousen 144 soft	2.00
NAMELESS WAR Ramsay 124 soft	1.25
NATIONAL SOCIALIST CHRONICLE 1919-1933 Vols 30 soft	1.50
NATIONAL SOCIALIST WORLD 96 soft vols 2 & 3 each	[illegible]
[illegible] each	1.50
NATURE & MAN'S FATE Hardin 320 soft	0.95
NAZI CULTURE Mosse 386 soft	2.50
NAZI SEIZURE OF POWER Allen 345 hard	6.95
NAZI SEIZURE OF POWER Allen 345 soft	2.95
NEW MYTHOLOGY OF RACIAL EQUALITY Campbell 77 soft	1.40
NEW SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY Sombart 295 hard	5.00
NEW UNHAPPY LORDS Chesterton 335 soft	3.50
NIBELUNGENLIED 399 soft	1.45
NINE MEN AGAINST AMERICA Gordon 128 soft	1.00
1984 Orwell 267 soft	0.75
NJAL'S SAGA 376 soft	1.25
NO MORE HUNGER Paley 308 soft	3.00
NSDAP HAUPTARCHIV Heinz 178 soft	4.50
OF HORSES & MEN de Barby 18 soft	1.00
150 QUESTIONS FOR A GUERRILLA Bayo 86 soft	3.00
OPERATION SLAUGHTERHOUSE [illegible] 183 hard	10.00
ORIGIN OF SPECIES & DESCENT OF MAN Darwin 1000 hard	4.95
ORIGIN OF SPECIES Darwin 478 soft	1.25
ORIGINS OF THE 2ND WORLD WAR Taylor 296 soft	1.95
OUR NORDIC RACE Hoskins 48 soft	0.50
OUT OF THE NIGHT Valtin 749 hard (used)	10.00
OUTLAW'S DIARY Tormay 536 (2 vol) hard	5.00
PEACE IN THE MIDDLE EAST [illegible] 104 soft	1.50
PELOPONNESIAN WAR Thucydides 572 soft	1.75
PENGUIN ATLAS OF ANCIENT HISTORY McEvedy 96 soft	2.95
PENGUIN ATLAS OF MEDIEVAL HISTORY McEvedy 96 soft	2.45
PHILOSOPHICAL DICTIONARY Voltaire 656 soft	2.95
PLUTARCH'S LIVES 1312 hard	4.95
POLITICAL ASSASSINATION Havens 171 soft	3.00
PRINCE & DISCOURSES Machiavelli 540 hard	2.95
PRINCE Machiavelli 154 soft	1.25
PROCLAMATION OF LONDON Yockey 37 soft	1.00
PROOFS OF A CONSPIRACY Robison 304 soft	[illegible]
PROSE EDDA Sturluson 133 hard	3.50
PROSE EDDA Sturluson 133 soft	1.50
PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION 80 soft	1.00
PSYCHOLOGY OF SOCIALISM Le Bon 415 soft	3.00
PUTSCH Hanser 409 hard	9.50
QUISLING PROPHET WITHOUT HONOR Hewins 384 hard	7.95
RACE & CIVILIZATION Pearson 133 soft	2.00
RACE & REALITY Putnam 192 hard	5.50
RACE & REALITY Putnam 192 soft	2.00
RACE & SOCIAL REVOLUTION [illegible] 163 hard	4.00
READINGS ON FASCISM & NATIONAL SOCIALISM 112 soft	2.00
RELUCTANT WARRIORS Armstrong 204 hard	3.95
REVOLT AGAINST CIVILIZATION Stoddard 248 soft	1.50
RIOT CONTROL MAT & TECHN Applegate 320 hard	9.95
RUDOLF HESS PRISONER OF PEACE Hess 152 hard	3.75
SACCO-VANZETTI Montgomery 370 soft	1.00
SCANDINAVIAN LEGENDS & FOLK TALES Jones 223 hard	6.00
SCANDINAVIAN MYTHOLOGY Davidson 142 hard	3.95
SECRET SOC & SUBV MOVEMENTS Webster 419 soft	4.00
SECRET WORLD GOVERNMENT Spiridovich 192 soft	3.00
SEDITION CASE 124 soft	1.00
SELECTED ESSAYS Spengler 206 soft	1.95
SEX VS CIVILIZATION Pendell 224 soft	4.00
SHANGHAI CONSPIRACY Willoughby 328 soft	1.00
SOCIAL CONTRACT Ardrey soft	1.65
SOC THO'T LORE TO SCIENCE Barnes 1280 (3 vol) soft	8.50
SONG OF ROLAND 186 hard	3.95
SONG OF ROLAND 206 soft	1.25
SOUL OF THE APE Marais 226 hard	5.95
SPECIOUS ORIGINS OF LIBERALISM Lubbock 192 hard	4.00
STONEHENGE DECODED Hawkins 202 hard	5.95
STONEHENGE DECODED Hawkins 202 soft	1.95
STUKA PILOT Rudel 249 soft	0.75
SUICIDE OF EUROPE Stoddard 333 hard	4.95
TENNEY REPORTS ON WORLD ZIONISM 274 soft	5.00
TERRITORIAL IMPERATIVE Ardrey 390 soft	2.45
TESTAMENT OF ADOLF HITLER 127 soft	1.00
TESTIMONY OF THE SPADE Bibby 414 hard	8.95
TEUTONIC MYTHOLOGY Grimm 1888 (4 vol) soft	12.00
THREE FACES OF FASCISM Nolte 561 hard	7.95
THUCYDIDES COMPLETE WRITINGS [illegible] hard	3.95
THUS SPAKE ZARATHUSTRA Nietzsche 368 hard	2.95
TOTAL RESISTANCE [illegible] 173 hard	4.50
TRUE BELIEVER Hoffer 160 soft	0.75
TWO LIVES OF CHARLEMAGNE Einhard 227 soft	1.45
ULTIMATE WORLD ORDER Williams 79 soft	3.75
UNCONDITIONAL HATRED Grenfell 274 hard	5.95
UNCONV WAR DEVICES & TECHN TM 31-200-1 234 soft	10.00
UNIF HIST & ORG OF THE WAFFEN SS Bender 160 hard	9.95
VANGUARD OF NAZISM Waite 344 soft	1.95
VIKINGS Brondsted 347 soft	1.45
VIKINGS & THEIR ORIGINS Wilson 144 hard	3.95
WAR WITH HANNIBAL Livy 686 soft	1.95
WE SHALL FIGHT IN THE STREETS Cumbert 64 soft	2.00
WEALTH VIRTUAL WEALTH & DEBT Soddy 320 hard	6.95
WEB OF SUBVERSION Burnham 214 soft	1.00
WHAT HAPPENED IN HISTORY Childe 305 soft	1.45
WORLD AT THE CROSSROADS Brasol 410 soft	3.00
WORLD CONQUERORS Marschalko 296 soft	2.00
YOUNG HITLER I KNEW Kubizek soft	1.25

All books listed are in stock now. Same day shipment or refund if sold out when we receive your order. Order now for before Christmas delivery. IMPORTANT: Include shipping and handling charges with your order — 35 cents for the first book and 15 cents for each additional book.

National Youth Alliance
1656 33rd St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007

STATECRAFT is published in Alexandria, Virginia, home of George Washington and Robert E. Lee, a few minutes from the [illegible] controlled "liberal" occupied Washington, D.C.

THE STATECRAFT EMBLEM

The emblem of STATECRAFT is an American Bald Eagle, its head on the dollar sign [illegible]. The dollar sign is the symbol of American productivity.

STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education

American Productivity

READ

- New Statecraft Action Units Established Page 4
- Why We Attack Page 8
- The Revolutionary Imperative Page 6
- Idea of Conspiracy Page 9

For The Productive, Against The Destructive

VOLUME 2 NO. 3 APRIL-MAY 1969 Copyright STATECRAFT 1969

JOHN ACORD- Patriot for Profit

Staff Analysis

John "The Profiteer" Acord

While STATECRAFT and its affiliates, are fighting on the streets and campuses against black power, S.D.S. and the liberal establishment, someone else is also fighting.

John Acord is fighting, to stand erect in his drunken stupor as he staggers out of The Hawk 'n' Dove Bar on Capitol Hill not far from his luxurious suite of offices in Washington. Prior to this, Acord used to stagger out of "The Place Where Louie Dwells", a bar in Southwest Washington, where he had his "old" office in a fancy high rise apartment.

Who is this strange man — this patriot for profit? Fund appeals, upon fund appeals, upon fund appeals have made him a rich man. John Acord claims to be 25 or 26. Sometimes he claims ancestry from an old Maryland Catholic family, other times he claims his family was run out of Dutch New Guinea by the Japanese. His Father, the stories go, is a steamship line owner, a steamship Captain, or an oiler on a Liberian freighter making the Congo-New Zealand run.

Acord laid the foundation of his fortune with his first and main front group called "The American Southern Africa Council." This group is supposed to function as a private educational organization to improve the image of the countries of Southern Africa. The only thing it ever improved is Acord's pocketbook. It should be noted here that STATECRAFT has consistently supported both verbally and editorially the countries of Southern Africa: The Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, and the Portuguese overseas territories of Angola and Mozambique. We, however, do not collect hundreds of thousands of dollars to "save Rhodesia from U.N. invasion" as Acord does with his fund appeals. We really doubt whether Acord will ever have the influence to stop a U.N. invasion of Rhodesia.

[illegible], every piece of literature [illegible] "front" sends out [illegible] funds to [illegible] "Save Rhodesia from U.N. Invasion", "Make The Rhodesian Issue an Election Issue in 1968", Send Money, Help the The U.N. Sanctions in Court, Become a member of the American Southern Africa Council, "Peace with Rhodesia Banquet," etc. ad infinitum, ad nauseam.

To raise more money for himself, Acord sends out petitions by the thousands to support Rhodesia. They then all come back to his office. All who had signed these petitions also receive fund appeals.

Another way Acord gets new names for his list is through rental of other mailing lists. He rented both the Patrick Henry list and the Crestwood book list for a one time only usage. However, he only sent out part of the list and copied the rest. Now he makes out his list with these new pirated names added. With the new names, Acord raised even more money for himself.

Probably one of Acord's biggest frauds occurred in 1967, on Acord's much vaunted "Congressional trip to Rhodesia."

The first one of numerous fund appeals started with: "The two week trip will cost $3,000.00 per member of the mission and we anticipate acceptances from approximately 20 Congressmen, plus a news staff of 6. This means we desperately need $78,000 to guarantee the success of this vital mission." The letter ended with "P.S. The larger your contribution, the more Congressmen will be able to accompany this delegation to Rhodesia."

Other fund appeals cut the number from "approximately 20 Congressmen" down to 8, then to 6. Only one Congressman ever went to Rhodesia under Acord's plan. Acord has slyly taken public credit for another Congressman who went to Rhodesia, but he had no connection with him.

Many Congressmen were so upset that Acord had used their names in false funds without permission, that they dropped out of the planned trip. Another reason they dropped out was the $3,000 cost per member. Acord runs his own "tours" to Rhodesia in which the cost for 3 weeks is only $1,350.00, everything included. While the Congressmen were in Rhodesia, the government of Rhodesia would be picking up most, if not all, the Congressmen's tabs for their two week stay. This fact lends even less credibility to Acord's fund appeals.

Taking care of visiting V.I.P.'s is standard practice in most countries, Rhodesia being no exception. It is always interesting how Acord always gives the illusion that he has some official connection with and is officially approved of by the Rhodesian government and the Rhodesian Information Office in Washington, D.C. Needless to say, the Rhodesian Information Office is not particularly anxious, or interested in Acord's help.

[illegible] of John Acord [illegible]

(Continued on Page 7)

THE RESISTANCE

By Alex Devereux

The Resistance will be a new regular feature of STATECRAFT. It will be dedicated to telling the American people how to undermine the Liberal Tyranny without risking the wrath of Liberal brutality.

My relatives of the previous generation fought Nazi brutality in France through an organization called "The Resistance." Today, we in America need such a movement to undermine the most savage, all-encompassing totalitarian movement the world has yet seen: American Liberalism.

Liberalism gained power through the hysteria of The Great Depression, and has built up its power for the last 40 years. Power was built up because of popular apathy; the apathy was generated by exceptional prosperity; the prosperity was financed through inflation, devaluation, and confiscation. This is the "new" economics, the "new" culture, the "new" freedom. It was an old trick when the emperors used it to control the masses of Rome. Liberalism's ideas are all stale, prehistoric, and rotten. The rawness of the cult of sexual excess is testified to by the [illegible] pornographic [illegible].

The liberals are now making the transition from the gaining of power to the exercise of power. The actions of the courts, the ineffectiveness of Congress, and the policies of the Nixon Administration make it clear that America is under defacto, rule by an absolute, one-party dictatorship. There remains a vestige of legalism, but it is vanishing as each conservative judge retires and is replaced by a Liberal. When it has vanished altogether, the World Leftist Triumvirate will stand supreme: the Washington, Moscow, Peking Axis which even now are going at one another's throats for a bigger share of the loot.

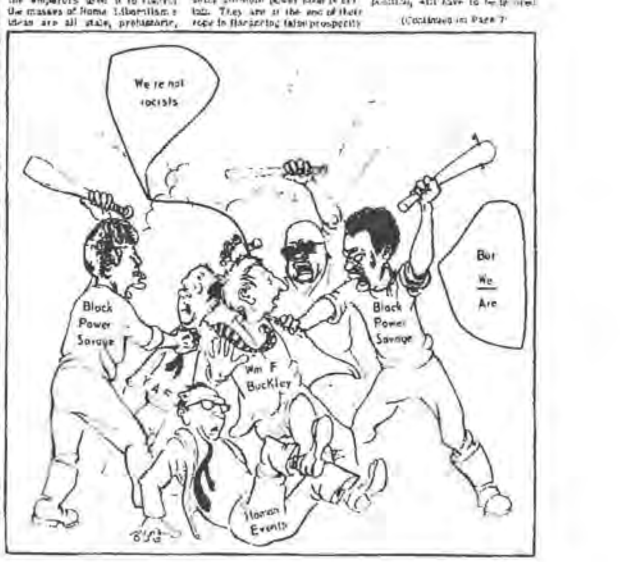
While the legalism remains, we can try to undermine the Liberal Establishment openly. When and if the curtain of Absolutism descends, we must go underground, even to live at all.

That the Liberals feel they must seize absolute power now is certain. They are at the end of their rope in [illegible] false prosperity and [illegible]. There will soon be a [illegible] market, [illegible], inflation, a drop in the standard of living, recession, crisis and the Liberals will grab for absolute power, with the excuse of trying to solve the problems they, themselves, have created.

The majority, drunk in the world that Hollywood tells about, with happy endings and the good guys winning, will realize the truth too late. But if we, the minority, can just throw off the Liberals' timing through non-cooperation, they may blunder and arouse the wrath of the people. As the wrath of a people awakened [illegible] to political realities will be ferocious, indeed. The patriotic New Right will ride the crest of a tidal wave of Liberal blood to power.

Prophetics and polemics aside, what we need now is ACTION. Ideological differences must be put aside. Those too timid to say that the Liberal is the Enemy, rather than a legitimate political position, will have to be ignored.

(Continued on Page 7)



WHAT IS STATECRAFT?

STATECRAFT is an affiliation of American patriotic action groups. Membership is open to all productive Americans willing to actually stand up and fight against the wave of destruction currently engulfing the Nation.

As we look around us, we see our cities in flames, our streets controlled by criminals, and our schools turned into jungles by hordes of wild savages. IS AMERICA GOING DOWN FOR THE LAST COUNT?

We say NEVER. While America is burning, many patriots for profit are raking in hundreds of thousands of dollars (see article page one). While America is being turned into a vast jungle, many conservatives sit on their hands and "pass resolutions" or write and tell each other how bad things are.

STATECRAFT IS ONE OF THE ONLY GROUPS IN THE COUNTRY WHICH DOES SOMETHING EFFECTIVE WITH THE MONEY IT RECEIVES. Our actions against the liberal enemy and black power savages, have had a fantastic impact far in excess of our meager financial resources.

Most conservatives prefer to give their money to bland non-controversial groups, which do NOTHING WHILE AMERICA IS BURNED AND LOOTED. Because we have the guts to actually stand up and fight, we are cut off from many sources of funds. We do not intend to surrender America to destruction no matter what.

IF YOU LOVE AMERICA, HELP US TO DEFEND HER! We do not waste your contributions on fancy offices in Washington or fat salaries. PLEASE SEND US YOUR MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTION TODAY! With your help we can smash the forces and SAVE AMERICA.

Yes, I wish to SUPPORT STATECRAFT

in the fight to save America from anarchy & savage destruction

$1,000 ☐ $500 ☐ $250 ☐ $100 ☐ $50 ☐

$ 25 ☐ $ 10 ☐ $ 5 ☐ (Minimum needed to give you a 12 issue subscription to the STATECRAFT Journal of Political Education)

Other $ ____

NAME ____

ADDRESS ____

CITY ____ STATE ____ ZIP ____

Please make checks payable to STATECRAFT
Suite 201, 3515 Mount Vernon Avenue,
Alexandria, Virginia 22305

Letters To The Editor

Dear Sirs,

I have read with interest an issue of "STATECRAFT" which I discovered in a Georgetown bookstore. I think it is a well edited, interesting newspaper and wish it had more circulation.

I feel, however, that your choice of emblem is unfortunate: the dollar sign is all very well for cartoons, but not for any symbol that people are supposed to take seriously. It conveys the image of some kind of joke — and that is exactly what your enemies want.

Your explanation of the use of the dollar sign is also very unconvincing. If profit was the only or the principal motivation of human action, you would not be publishing "STATECRAFT" - since I doubt whether it brings you many $$$. You are obviously motivated by patriotism and concern for the welfare of your fellow Americans of the same heritage. The feeling of community of national tradition and racial heritage has little to do with monetary profit. Far from being profit-oriented, I think you are a group of selflessly dedicated people - and I respect you for it. But why then bring in the weak argument about the dollar meaning everything. It is not a sound basis for political thought. To see its absurdity, just imagine that some Communist offers you a million $ $ $ to betray the United States. If profit was indeed the only motive of human action, you should accept. But would you? If I can think of a symbol which would express better what you stand for, I will send it to you - free of charge. I will not be motivated by profit any more than you are.

Unfortunately I cannot sign my name, as I feel that your mail may be censored by some liberal official.

Unsigned

Answer

Usually, it is not the policy of STATECRAFT to answer unsigned letters, but in this case we feel that a serious misunderstanding has arisen as to the nature of our symbol. The writer of the above letter misunderstands the nature of the concept of "profit." There are many kinds of profit in addition to monetary profit. What is usually known as altruism is, in fact, work for psychological profit. There are many different types of profit in the world. The nature of an individual's profit depends upon his own personal value system. We at STATECRAFT obtain great psychological profit in working to save our country from the advance of totalitarian liberal criminal destruction. Our reward is in getting the job done.

In addition to being the symbol of profit, the dollar sign is also the symbol of American productivity and the free enterprise system. We use the dollar sign and will continue to use the dollar sign as our symbol because it represents what we stand for -- the diametric opposite of the Hammer and Cycle of Communism. The dollar sign represents the productive people of America, who have freely chosen to spend their lives working and producing. We at STATECRAFT are quite proud to use this sign. In addition to symbolizing all of the above the dollar sign, therefore is the sign of our land, the sign of our freedom, and the sign of our future. The day will come when the green dollar sign flag of productivity will wave from the North Pole to the South Pole, and the dark side of the Moon.

Dear Mr. Baker:

I agree with you that Imperium has some serious faults. Yockey's diction, his use of nebulous abstractions, is one major defect. In the years after he wrote Imperium, Yockey directed his efforts to promoting the European Liberation Front, a paper organization ideologically similar to Mosley's Union Movement and Jeune Europe. Because European aristocrats saw their position destroyed by finance capitalism (inimical to a "feudal" capitalism based on land holdings) and social democracy (inimical to all economic inequalities). It is a primordial tendency of humanity to reify amorphous forces. Thus, a declining aristocracy saw itself menaced by International Finance from above and Red Revolution from below. In fin-de-siecle France, for example, an extensive literature appeared identifying Anarchism as a Masonic machination. Fascists, of course, asserted flatly that plutocracy and Bolshevism were identical, both being creatures of International Jewry. Even today, one notes grumblings against "Americanization" among the remnants of the Junkers and the English squirearchy. Thus, Yockey, in addressing his positively European audience, may have tapped into these perennial, endemic complaints about "Wall-Street-dominated America." To a certain extent, the present Spanish regime is founded on these notions. A nineteenth century romanticist-nationalist concept of Hispanidad motivates Spain's trades with Castro's Cuba, as much as any cold economic expediency. One may also cast Gilbert Keith Chesterton's neo-Medieval "distributism" into the same bag.

However, the "anti-Americanism" of Imperium is more appearance than reality, an adjustment to the old principle of something for everyone. Yockey makes explicit, in the final section of his book, that America and Europe together constitute a spiritual and cultural unity. The America that occupies Europe, he says, is not the authentic America, but is itself an occupied land. Yockey agrees with Spengler and Toynbee that America is a colonial extension of Europe, not an entire new culture unto itself. I would modify Yockey here by de-emphasizing the colonial definition of America. Rather, I see America as a product of the second great wave of Teutonic migration. Theodore Roosevelt in The Winning of the West speaks of present-day European nations as a product of the first Teutonic migration (ca. 500 A.D.) and America as the creation of a second migration (ca. 1500 A.D.). This interpretation might mitigate what seems to be Yockey's harsh judgment of the early history of the U.S.A. At places in Imperium, Washington, Jefferson, Adams, etc. seem to come off no better than Roosevelt. As a matter of fact, I believe that America was developing more than a colonial culture from its beginnings to 1860, when the internal crisis jammed up the works, literally destroyed national organic unity, and left the nation enfeebled after 1870, so enfeebled that it was inordinately influenced by subsequent immigration. I do not think much of Margaret Mead, but have to agree with her when she says in her And Keep Your Powder Dry, that the characteristic "American" outlook is that of third generation immigrant stock. This may explain why the South, still a bastion of nativism, is the whipping boy of the nation. Therefore, I do not believe (nor do I think that Yockey believes) that America was screwed up from its very inception. Rather, I see "culture distortion" as an accretion of the past hundred years.

It is certain that Yockey does not espouse Nordicist racism. As a matter of fact, he warns against the nineteenth century materialistic racism of such as Gobineau as well as the complete ignorance of race professed by social anthropologists. He believes that Jews are as assimilable as any of the European nationalities and cites Spain as evidence of this. The line of assimilation is drawn by Yockey only to exclude blacks and orientals. He further warns that anti-Semitism, anti-Negroism, etc. may themselves become forms of culture distortion. Yockey cites with approval the results of a piece of "research" done by Franz Boas, which showed radical changes in the anthropometric qualities of children of immigrants (e.g. from brachycephalic skulls to dolichocephalic skulls, etc.). While the Nazi ideologue Hans F. K. Guenther found around thirty different "races" among the European peoples, each physically and psychically distinct, Yockey asserts the essential unity of European peoples, maintaining that differences are cultural. In this instance, he follows Spengler's dictum on race literally. Spengler sees Jewry as a fossilized end-product of the Magian (Arabian) culture dispersed within the Faustian (Western) culture. Toynbee also interprets Jewry as a cultural vestige only. In his discussion of America, Yockey makes it clear that the problem of Southern and Eastern Europeans and Jews in America is that they are not sufficiently assimilated, that they have remained too distinct. A hard-core physical racist sees such assimilation as a "poisoning." Hitler, for example, abhorred the intermarriage Jews and "Aryans" more than the continued and separate existence of the Jews in Germany.

What Yockey says is not what I criticize in him. Rather, his say

(Continued on Page 3)

STATECRAFT
A Journal of Political Education

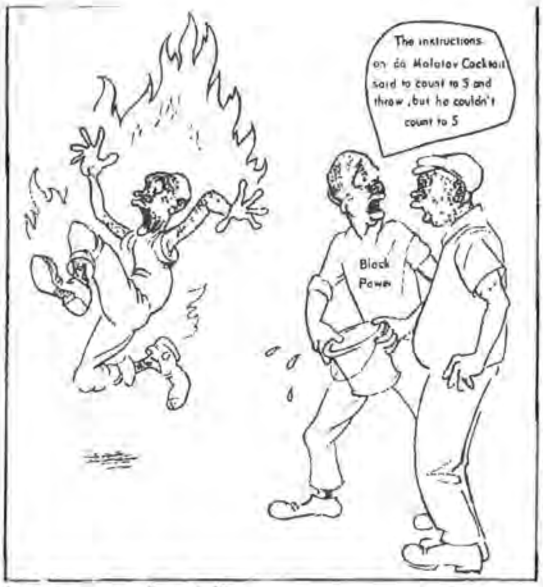
For The Productive,
Against The Destructive

is published in Alexandria, Virginia, home of George Washington and Robert E. Lee, ten minutes from criminal controlled, liberal occupied Washington, D. C.
SUBSCRIPTION RATE IS $3.00 for 12 issues

All material in this paper is copyrighted by STATECRAFT. Reproductions of any kind are forbidden without written permission.

Address all correspondence to:
STATECRAFT
3515 Mt. Vernon Ave. Suite 201
Alexandria, Va. 22305
Telephone (703) 548-7251

Publisher
Daniel Poulson
Editor
C. B. Baker
Contributors
K. R. Veibel Stanar Advocate
Alex Deveraux Clarence Kelly
Paul Freeman Jules MacCobar
Photos by Paul Freeman


The instructions on da Molotov Cocktail said to count to 5 and throw, but he couldn't count to 5
Black Power

Letters to the Editor

of saying: It is what is lamentable. Doubtless he was genuinely revolted by certain irregularities in the trials of minor war criminals. There is good evidence of such irregularities, as Freda Utley has pointed out. (And Miss Utley is "respectable" enough to win entree to the pages of National Review.)

Today, as you know, was the first anniversary of the assassination of Martin Luther King. Rumors were thick and wild on this campus (University of Ohio), but no action materialized. The black community satisfied itself with a memorial program and such things as snipers on rooftops (the subject of one persistent rumor) did not come off. There was a lot of tension here and there still is. It is largely unvoiced, however.

Black students here demanded a separate dormitory. I have heard that the administration decided to let them have it and that the dorm in question, Davis Hall, is in fact a privately-owned dorm. (This will get around the legal difficulties of neo segregation.) I have also heard that this dorm, which is actually an apartment complex, will cost its black inhabitants no more than the regular university dorms (rooms in which students are stacked up like cordwood.) If this is the case, it is obvious that students in integrated, university dorms will be paying as much to get less in the way of housing accommodations. Housing is a sore point around here and it looks as if this might be a fruitful issue. Long ago the Communist Party realized that it could best recruit new members by getting in on a concrete campaign (a strike, battle against a landlord, etc.) enlisting popular sympathies, then taking newly-won followers and indoctrinating them.

The papers I sent you on the narcotics problem shows how serious it is. Unfortunately, there is little concern about the drugs problem. The attitude is one of laissez-faire. Parents may be concerned but I have heard no students express concern about the problem. This is an outgrowth of all the tolerance propaganda which Yockey calls the ideology of the culture-distorting regime. The feeling is that others can do what they will. Total nonchalance is the "in" reaction regarding all anti-social phenomena, and carping sarcasm and cynicism is the "in" reaction to all traditional values. The chilling fact is that on any large campus the number of students who take dangerous drugs far, far exceeds the number who care about the problem.

I see much of the current irrationalism and anti-social behavior as a type of abreaction of the middle class. For the first time, the middle class has brought up a generation which has a sense of security, which has not undergone the repressions necessary to forming a character-structure which pleases the needs and expectations of the upper class. Very many of the people in the drug culture will not be able to make the transference to a new, authentic middle class maturity. They will flip out for keeps.

Middle class youth is restive because now the middle class is now beginning to realize that it is quite capable of taking over the means of production, that it no longer needs the upper class. The new right is, in large part, a fight to bring into being an authentic middle class, a middle class which no longer needs the bourgeoisie, just as the bourgeoisie long ago realized that it no longer needed the nobility. Marx takes an apocalyptic leap (characteristic of the new secular faiths of our century) from the bourgeoisie to the proletariat. He does this because he sees the proletariat as ushering in the end of all epochs. However, Marx was mistaken, for the middle class did not sink down into the proletariat, leaving only two classes of rich and poor. Rather the converse has been the case and proletarian - peasant revolution came only to those nations which had not yet developed a large and technically capable middle class. As I see it, the revolutionary change in the industrialized Western nations will be a slide down of power from the upper class to the middle class, not a chiliastic Ragnarok in which proletarian hordes rise up against the upper class and bring in a posthistoric age. Proletarians do not have the skills to run production, much less develop it further. However, the middle class has an excess of skill. It is now growing impatient. Students, for example, realize they are forced to get more education than they will ever need for their future jobs. Therefore, youth questions the ethic of achievement and indulges in those behavior patterns which most contradict the structure forced on the middle class by the upper class.

(Continued from Page 2)

This rebellion, however, is subject to what Yockey would call culture distortion. Thus, leftists attempt to link the rebellious middle class youth with the proletarian class and restive minority groups. Liberals attempt to brainwash the middle class into accepting a program of yielding up their earned income to a restive and unproductive section of the lower class. Liberalism, by and large, is sustained by the ethnic [illegible] tion of the old WASP rich.

I see race entering into this picture also. In fact, the racial element is possibly what completely reversed Marx's expectations. If there are genetic differences in the capabilities of the three primary races (or human subspecies), then possibly only the white race had enough individuals of ability so that it could give rise to an ever-larger middle class. It may well be that the yellow and black subspecies, having a smaller proportion of individuals of high culture-building and controlling capability, could not give rise to a large middle class. In their cases, division into two classes, the rich and the poor, would be a consequence of the paucity of individuals of high ability. Hence, Russia (a halfway house between white and yellow man) had a revolution composed of middle class, proletarian and peasant elements. The yellow world, divided between a vast serf-like population and an upper class of despots, had, therefore, a revolution closer to the two-class showdown envisaged by Marx. The black world, as uninfluenced by Europeans, is closer to a state of anarchy. In this respect, Hegel's Philosophy of History does fit this century. In National Socialism, it was the [illegible] middle class, the most orderly, the most [illegible]. (Of course, 'declassé' elements of the upper class were involved also. None of the upheavals reviewed here were unaligned with those discrepancies which characterize all theories.)

In a recent issue of the Harvard Educational Review, one Jensen surveys research into the inheritance of intelligence and concludes that intelligence is 80% a product of heredity and 20% a product of environment. This is a remarkable statement to appear in a Harvard University publication. When Dr. Henry Garrett said the same thing almost a decade ago, he met with almost universal disapproval from his colleagues. Needless to say, the consternation of liberals has been escalated to ill-concealed hysteria by Jensen's further revelation that the median Negro I.Q. stands at 85 in contrast to a median white I.Q. of 100. According to Jensen's findings, most of this differential [illegible] points may not seem great, the significance of these distributions [illegible] normal curves.

If I can get hold of a copy of this article, I will Xerox it and mail it to you. It is indispensable ammunition when one is confronted with Russian paths. Merely ask them, "Well, why not take a look at this?" It will be somewhat difficult for any liberal to argue that the Harvard Educational Review is a "hate sheet" published by the Klan.

Y.A.F. is organizing a chapter here. One of the Y.A.F. coordinators will be sent down to get the first meeting going (and to see that we are all good, clean-cut, ineffective boys). Y.A.F. has been organized before on this campus and it has died out. I do not believe that this revival will be any more successful. There is, however, a good chance that some of the membership will be interested in something more active than reciting the New Guard and looking up Buckley's words in the Oxford English Dictionary.

It is almost impossible to recruit people within one's circle of acquaintance. For one thing, most individuals with whom one comes into contact are apolitical. Most of the others are liberal. Of the few conservatives remaining, fewer still are active. That is why STATECRAFT desperately needs some type of RECRUITING POSTER, preferably PRINTED ON CHEAP NEWSPAPER STOCK. Since the liberal-left opposition will rip them down soon after they are posted. Therefore, the only way to beat their game is to make the posters cheap enough that they can be posted in many different places. This is one of the cheapest and most effective publicity devices now possible, I believe, since one individual can reach several thousand individuals by this method, something impossible within the limited circle of known individuals.

Please accept my best regards.

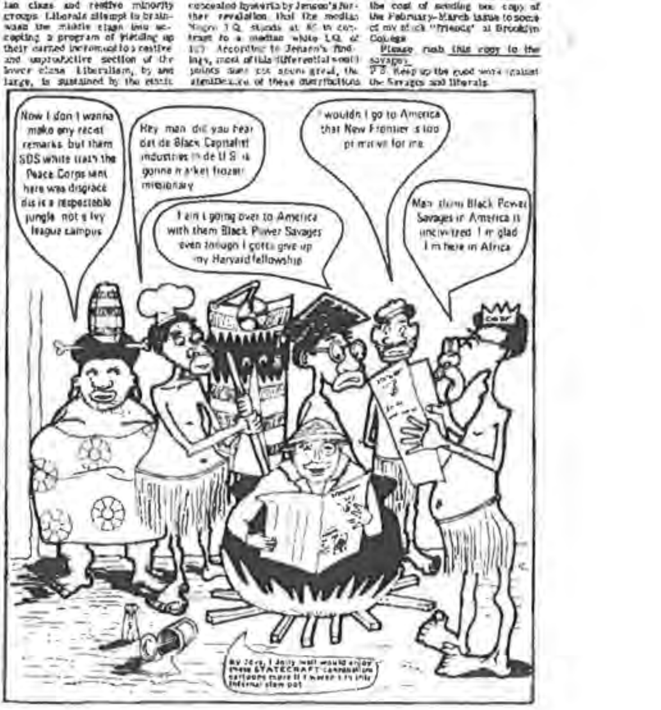
Sincerely, ______

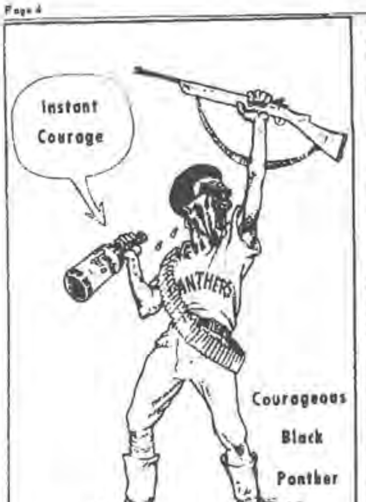
Dear STATECRAFT:

Enclosed please find $.30 in coin (unless the Black power savages in the P.O. have stolen it) to cover the cost of sending one copy of the February-March issue to some of my black "friends" at Brooklyn College.

Please rush this copy to the savages.

P.S. Keep up the good work against the Savages and liberals.


Now I don't wanna make any racist remarks but them SDS white trash the Peace Corps sent here was disgrace dis is a respectable jungle not a Ivy league campus
Hey man did you hear dat de Black Capitalist industries in de U.S. is gonna market frozen missionary
I ain't going over to America with them Black Power Savages even though I gotta give up my Harvard fellowship
I wouldn't go to America that New Frontier is too primitive for me
Man them Black Power Savages in America is uncivilized I'm glad I'm here in Africa
By Jove, I jolly well would enjoy these STATECRAFT cartoons more if I weren't in this infernal stew pot



New Statecraft Action Groups Established

by Jules MacCabee

Publisher Paulson makes forceful point in speech to STATECRAFT'S Maryland affiliate

Recently, STATECRAFT received a tremendous amount of publicity. The bright pink (see related article on the I A D entitled "Fringe Groups We have Known") Institute for American democracy (I A D), a tax-exempt foundation, attacked STATECRAFT (in its attack sheet Home Front) as being "ultra-Racist" (which in Liberal newspeak for anti-black power). The attack went on to say that we devote much space to "Liberals being the Enemy" and that "looters should be shot."

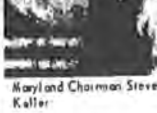
The extremist mad dog Liberal LOOK magazine reprinted a part of one of STATECRAFT anti-black power leaflet. In its April 1 edition (page 64). Needless to say, LOOK (which may look, but sure doesn't see much) distorted everything. This is the same leaflet that was in most New York papers and drove the Liberals through brick walls.

Group Research, a sort of nation wide liberal type of witch hunting-corporation which keeps tabs on most right wing groups, has mentioned STATECRAFT on numerous occasions. Group Research expressed alarm over STATECRAFT wrecking an anti-police, D C council meeting, our shoot looters signs, our editor C H Baker defending the individual's right to survive our revolutionary fervor, our violent anti-liberalism and our trained agitators.

The Hearst newspaper chain also did an article on STATECRAFT. STATECRAFT was referred to as "Raging but well printed." Our publisher, Daniel Paulson, was described as "well-educated, zealous and not opposed to violence for his cause."

Word has also come that numerous cowardly and anemic Y A F chapters have "passed" resolutions against STATECRAFT. (Our country is being burned and looted and Y A F passes resolutions.)

Perhaps the most utterly absurd attack has come from the Maryland State Y A F publication called the Constructive Conservative (also known as the Constructive Coward). In the editorial, a screwball by the name of Byron Hall, who is also editor of the publication along with being Maryland State chairman, attacked STATECRAFT. White trash Hall attacked STATECRAFT as being "Racist," "Revolutionary," "Totalitarian" and "Dangerous." Whitetrash Hall also said, "We come upon racial slurs such as "White Trash" and "Black Power Savage." Several racist cartoons appeared in this issue, the most offensive of which was a photograph of a baboon with his mouth wide open allegedly screaming, "Where's my Civil Rights?"



Maryland Chairman Steve Keller

The November 1968 issue of the Y A F's publication, The New Guard, contains a picture of white trash Byron Hall. He looks about 45-50 years old. Now we have nothing against people who are 45-50 years old, but is that the best YOUNG Americans for Freedom can do? We always knew Y A F was hard-up for members (only about 2,000. The New Guard has only a circulation of 10,000 - the other 7,000 being monetary contributors), but never this hard-up.

While one may look at Maryland Y A F and see how rotten and decrepit it is, there appears upon the scene a blinding new light. It is the STATECRAFT affiliate in Maryland. Do not confuse these fighting patriots with imitation conservatives. Our men are activists who have no time to waste on meaningless resolutions. Our Maryland group is lead by its dynamic Steve Keller, former Maryland Youth for Wallace chairman. Already this STATECRAFT affiliate is making itself felt against the white trash S D S, black power savages, and the liberal establishment.

Besides Chairman Keller, there is Harvey Wolford, college coordinator whose successful activities strike fear not only into the S D S, but Y A F also. Spearheading the attack in the high schools is Barry Stansbury.

Our publisher, Daniel Paulson, was privileged to be invited to address the organizational meeting of the American Party Youth (the official name of our Maryland group). Paulson spoke on agitation and propaganda.

Barry Stansbury (Left) High school chairman and College Chairman Harvey Wolford (Right) after successful meeting

Extra copies of STATECRAFT that were brought along were enthusiastically received by the overflow crowd.

Concrete programs were adopted to crush the black power savages and white trash S D S. This huge and successful meeting was just another step to victory over the totalitarian liberals.

Former Wallace State chairman, Tom Lavery of Ohio, and his state wide organization is another STATECRAFT affiliate. Already he has received state wide publicity in combating S D S with his fighting units.

Another affiliate is led by Richard Foreman, a former state chairman of Youth for Wallace who is concentrating his main thrust in wiping out S D S on the University of Alabama.

Bill Melton former state chairman Youth for Wallace in Tennessee and head of Constructive Conservatism, Inc. (no relation to Y A F publication) heads another STATECRAFT affiliate. Bill has personally led the attack to crush numerous left wing activities. As we go to press there are a dozen other groups in the process of affiliating with STATECRAFT.

STATECRAFT Agitator stops traffic to shock Liberals with STATECRAFT

If you want to start your own affiliate or have your own activist group affiliate with STATECRAFT, see related article on page 3.

Local agitators cause discord

Georgetown is the Washington stronghold of hippies, S D S, white trash anarchists. STATECRAFT agitators made Georgetown our new target for invasion.

The Washington Free Press is Washington's "underground" paper, (which can be purchased on any newsstand). The Washington Free Press is pro-red, pornographic, trash-geared to hippies, white trash, S D S, black power savages and unwashed college students, along with other illiterate sub-morons (including college professors and the liberal intelligentsia).

STATECRAFT is the perfect foil for every "Free Press" in the nation. Numerous non-committed college and high school students buy the "Free Press," only because the right wing (until now) has never had anything to counteract this leftist trash. STATECRAFT is the cure.

It was decided at STATECRAFT's weekly meeting to pull in all STATECRAFT agitators from Maryland, Virginia and Washington into a concentrated agitation propaganda - selling campaign in whitetrash-controlled Georgetown. To make sure STATECRAFT agitators weren't mistaken for Washington Free Press peddlers, they all had "SHOOT LOOTERS" bumper stickers placed on the backs of their military or black leather jackets.

A somewhat pretty, if somewhat dirty, hippy girl saw us coming as we entered on the fringe of Georgetown and begged us not to go in because we would be beaten up by S D S white trash and black power savages. Our publisher laughed and said, "Who do you think we are, cowards like Y A F?" Our high school coordinator, Wes Hardin, has broken every knuckle in both hands at one time or another in fights with hippies and black power savages. Hardin had a disgusted look on his face as he screamed at the top of his lungs, "Wallace in '72" and lead the charge. Just the day before he beat a black power savage, who had tried to remove a shoot looters bumper sticker from his car, to a bloody pulp.

Howling like a horde of banshees from hell STATECRAFT's agitators descended on the streets of Georgetown, screaming, "Read how Wallace will save the country in '72, STATECRAFT, the only right wing paper in Georgetown, and STATECRAFT is the only real underground press." Our shouts pierced the air like peals of thunder. Then, one of our yells about our "SHOOT LOOTERS" signs. Incidents began to happen. Rol Ware, our Washington coordinator, had to shove a rolled up copy of STATECRAFT down the throat of a hippy girl who tried to bite him.

STATECRAFT Agitators push into crowd of hippies

Paul Freeman, the science editor, used his camera to ward off another evil smelling hippy creature that threatened him, and as he charged, the girl fled with her six "boyfriends." STATECRAFT agitators then broke into numerous small groups and roamed up and down the streets of Georgetown, shocking white establishment liberals, and gaining support from servicemen on leave.

Finally, the agitators reassembled and decided to take over the corner of Wisconsin Avenue and M Street, which was in a hippy, black power stronghold in Georgetown (where a few months before two white marines were gunned down by two vicious black power savages). The place was crawling with Vermin which were soon chased away leaving only STATECRAFT agitators and some hippies lined up against the wall a few yards away. Three black power savages with the hippies glared at us.

Because of a traffic jam, and cars bumper to bumper on Wisconsin Avenue, we soon started selling STATECRAFT in the middle of the street and banging on car windows to make sales. We had collected by this time a large crowd of sympathetic servicemen on liberty.

An incident worth nothing is when a peace-creep Young Republican type girl asked us, in an emotion filled voice, "Why do you want to shoot people?" (Referring to our shoot looter bumper stickers) an agitator said, "Well, we don't have anything else planned for next week." In which the shocked girl and her anemic boyfriend fled.

Hardin, who had disappeared, soon returned with a drunk black power savage he had captured. Our first trophy! Screams from our agitators of "whitetrash pigs" started as hippie started to get into scuffles with our agitators, much to the hippies [illegible] they quickly ran away.

Already because of our selling STATECRAFT in Georgetown, we have picked up six new fighters for the streets. It may not seem like much, but multiply this action by 1,000 STATECRAFT affiliates and see what happens. But even as I write, we have to devote time not only for agitation but to raise money to exist. Too much valuable time of STATECRAFT has to be spent in fund raising.

But you can help, the next time some worthless yo-yo fund appeal is mailed, don't send money to them, send money to STATECRAFT, where you know it will be put to good use.

Remember, while other conservatives are hiding under the bed, biting their fingernails when trouble starts, STATECRAFT is out there in the streets - FIGHTING FOR YOU!

STATECRAFT enthusiastically received

Why We Attack

by C. B. Baker

Why does STATECRAFT spend its time attacking "conservatives" such as William F. Buckley, Human Events, and the Young Americans for Freedom? STATECRAFT has received a number of letters asking this question. We have previously stated that we are opposed to such groups as Y.A.F. because they literally do nothing effective against the liberal enemy. We also oppose them because they drain off large sums of money to pay exorbitant salaries such as that of Y.A.F. leader, Dave Jones--$16,000 a year. We are also opposed to groups and people like William F. Buckley because they do nothing but sit around, debate, and vomit up fancy words while the American nation sinks into an abyss of savage destruction. We also opposed papers such as Human Events and organizations such as Y.A.F. on the grounds that they were cowardly. Their main aim in life seems to be pushing their specialized concept of laissez faire economics. They have an extreme fear of anything "controversial" which might be effective against the liberal totalitarian enemy.

During the last election Buckley, Y.A.F., Human Events, and Gang all went to great lengths to attack Governor Wallace as being a "liberal." At the same time they used the big lie technique to spread the myth of Richard Nixon's "conservatism." Today, this same gang is saying, "Just give Nixon a little time, just give him a chance." As time passes, Nixon's liberalism becomes more and more overt. Almost every major appointment in vital fields has been from the ranks of the liberal enemy. The increasing liberalism of the Nixon administration is proving a marked embarrassment to the "conservative" gang that worked for his election.

During the election campaign of 1968 it became clear that the above-mentioned "conservatives" were something more than conservatives. No matter how bad the domestic situation gets in America, these "conservatives" spout the same old meaningless cliche, "Oh, just let's wait until the next election." This routine has been going on since 1940. To be sure, Y.A.F. types--Buckley, Human Events and gang--have always voiced a certain type of "opposition" to liberal actions, but the same gang shrinks in fear of any meaningful ideas for smashing the liberal enemy.

TOOLS OF LIBERALISM

A careful analysis of the words and actions of "conservatives" such as Buckley, Human Events, Y.A.F., and gang reveals them to be nothing more than tools of the liberal enemy. These "conservatives" serve to give the illusion of political opposition within America. At every turn these "responsible" conservatives defend their liberal masters from attacks by true patriots who have become fed up at being victimized by the liberal totalitarian criminal system.

We do not consider the liberals to be legitimate political opposition. Those who destroy our Nation, ruin our cities, free the criminals, enslave the productive, and reward savagery are not legitimate political opponents. Liberals are nothing more than criminals themselves. The liberals must be destroyed if America is to live.

After watching Buckley rake Governor Wallace over the coals on his TV show, I became convinced that Buckley and all the rest of his type of "conservatives" are nothing more than liberal agents. The fact is that their actions serve to advance the cause of liberalism.

These "responsible" conservatives have but one major function, and that is to legitimize criminal liberal action, no matter how destructive of America. If any right winger looks as though he will not accept the usual right wing defeat and liberal advance, he is promptly denounced as a "racist" (as was Wallace), and "extremist," "illegal," or as being "too controversial." While Buckley went around attacking Governor Wallace and other such conservatives as "racist," he himself maintained a friendship with such a repulsive liberal as Norman Mailer. I say that no man can be a true patriot and be friends with even one member of the criminal gang destroying America.

The true patriot will not simply lie down and obey liberal-imposed totalitarian laws. The liberal depends upon his "conservative" agents to convince other Americans that they must accept any liberal law no matter how destructive or totalitarian it may be. The true patriot holds the spirit of the American revolutionary within his heart. The true patriot will not be afraid to stage another Boston Tea Party and other similar actions when the time comes. The true patriot will not fear to establish another Sons of Liberty and public safety committees to fight anarchy. The true patriot will not fear to physically fight for the survival of the American nation even if that fight must be waged in the streets of America.

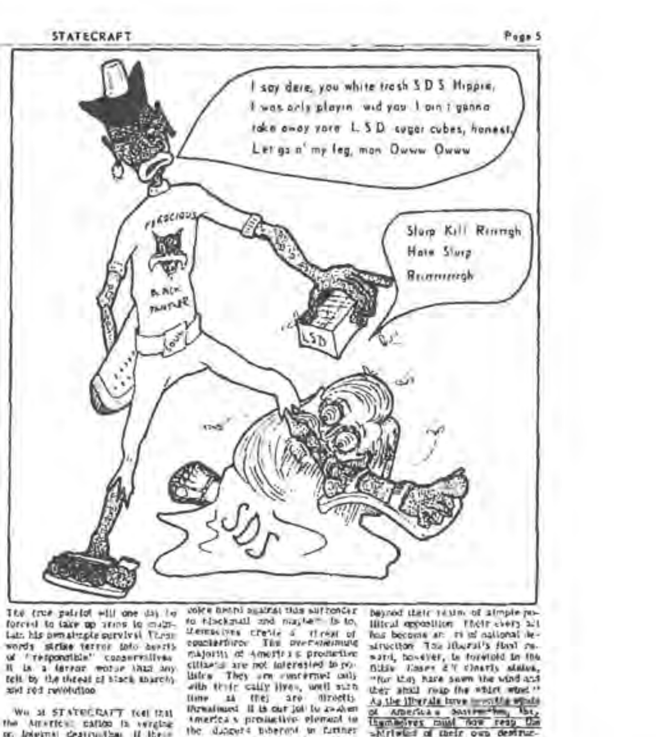
Become or start a STATECRAFT affiliate--(Public Safety Committee)

These benefits:

- *Your activities written about in STATECRAFT
- *Overall national coordination by STATECRAFT
- *Local autonomy
- *Raising money through selling STATECRAFT
- *Having the benefit of STATECRAFT's trained agitators and propaganda experience for your special problems
- *Having the STATECRAFT label attached to you and being respected and feared

Send all information on yourself and/or your group such as size, type of membership, political views, activities, experience etc. to STATECRAFT. No debating or discussion need apply. STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees are groups of activists and fighters. There is no age limit for membership. Public Safety Committees of STATECRAFT fight against the Left front in our nation's schools, in the streets, in time of riots and wherever they be. STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees stress public safety from criminals and the Left-front in both a defensive and preventive way. STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees are the vanguard of the coming American Revolution (against liberal-created savagery).

Long Live the National Revolution


I say dere, you white trash S D S Hippie,
I was only playin wid you I ain't gonna
take away yore L.S.D. sugar cubes, honest,
Let go n' my leg, mon Owww Owww
Slurp Kill Rrrrrgh
Hate Slurp
Rrrrrrrrrgh
FEROCIOUS
BLACK PANTHER
SOUL
LSD
SDS

The true patriot will one day be forced to take up arms to maintain his own simple survival. These words strike terror into hearts of "responsible" conservatives. It is a terror worse than any felt by the threat of black anarchy and red revolution.

We at STATECRAFT feel that the American nation is verging on internal destruction. If these were normal times, we would not attack traditional conservative political opposition to liberalism. The sad fact is, however, that these are most certainly not normal times. Our schools have been turned into a savage jungle by liberal imposed bussing. Our cities have become empires of crime, because of liberal action. Our economic system has almost been destroyed by liberal action. The overwhelming majority of the American taxpayers are being oppressed by a handful of liberal tax exempt foundations. The situation has gotten so bad that the liberals are even taking away our physical right to defend ourselves within our own homes. There can be only one word to describe the situation crisis.

The crisis, that America is faced with today can only be met with determined opposition. This determined opposition should not merely mouth opposition, but must be willing, when necessary, to physically demonstrate its opposition by force.

In the last few years, we have witnessed a chain of massive welfare giveaways to the underprivileged. These liberal giveaways were always instituted after the threat of black force. After every riot, black and white liberals alike run around screaming their heads off demanding, that more money be poured into the riot areas. The money, however, served only to whet the taste of the savage mobs. History has clearly shown that increased rewards for rioting lead to increased riots. Our government has come to live under constant threat of black revolution. The threat of force has actually been effective in creating laws. Rather than act, our government has constantly chosen to react--in the manner of the Romans paying tribute to the Barbarians (to hold off possible invasions). Each time the government has given in to black threats it has reinforced the dictum that only force rules.

The only way that the decent citizens of America can make their voice heard against this surrender to blackmail and mayhem is to, themselves create a threat of counterforce. The overwhelming majority of America's productive citizens are not interested in politics. They are concerned only with their daily lives, until such time as they are directly threatened. It is our job to awaken America's productive element to the dangers inherent in further ostrich-like behavior. Even if we can only get a small part of our productive element organized into a tightly knit political action group, we can effectively turn back the liberal march to destruction.

Because the liberals react only to the use of force, we, the decent citizens, must organize into an army of internal defense to prevent the total collapse of American freedom and America's productive capacity. This national army of the productive must be willing to meet force with greater force. I know that it is a terrible thing to wage war, but it is a worse thing to be destroyed without putting up any defense whatsoever. Only if we are willing to meet terror with counter-terror and action with counteraction do we have a chance to make our voice heard. The liberals have continuously passed legislation harmful and dangerous to America's working and productive classes. While the liberals send their children to a school with one or two well-behaved token Negroes, they forced working class whites into close physical proximity with savage, uneducated blacks. The liberals are, in fact, elitists who have one standard for themselves and another standard for everyone else. On the contrary America's productive citizens have been totally terrorized as a result of this liberal double standard. The decent citizens have been continuously terrorized and victimized. And yet all this time we have done nothing to combat the wave of increasing destruction. Our duty, therefore, is to create a gigantic threat of force against the physical property and persons of liberals throughout the country. When they themselves come to suffer as much as the victimized productive citizens of America, the liberals will finally begin to respond to our demands, of decency and order. The crime, anarchy, and terror that the liberals have unleashed across the land must be physically brought home to the liberals in their ivory towers. The liberals have created the conditions of their own destruction. They have passed far beyond their realm of simple political opposition. Their every act has become an act of national destruction. The liberal's final reward, however, is foretold in the Bible. Hosea 8:7 clearly states, "For they have sown the wind and they shall reap the whirlwind." As the liberals have sown the winds of America's destruction, they, themselves must now reap the whirlwind of their own destruction.

The answer to the question "Why We Attack" is that of survival. We must attack if we are to survive. At this hour there are very few dedicated patriots who are willing to take up arms to defend their nation. Our only chance of successful action then, must be to attack and to continue to attack until our cause has triumphed and our national strength and productivity have been restored. There can be no compromising with either liberals or the "responsible" conservative agents of liberalism.

Our political position then is one of radical centralism. We must stand in the middle equally distant between the two forces of destruction, the red front and the reaction. To be sure, our actions of force are radical, but they are in the center of the American political spectrum. We stand in defense of the forgotten American--the honest and decent citizen who harms no one and spends his life working and paying taxes for America's survival. STATECRAFT will continuously attack any political element whether left or right, that endangers America's productive element, thus endangering America's future survival. We attack, therefore, that America may live.

PUBLIC NOTICE

STATECRAFT HAS NO CONNECTION WITH THE NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE

The Revolutionary Imperative

By K B Valhal

On March 29, in Detroit, Michigan, a fighting unit of armed black revolutionaries brutally murdered one policeman and seriously wounded another as they went about their routine rounds. After the murder, the police rounded up a number of suspects caught with weapons. Nine of the suspects were proven by paraffin tests to have recently fired a weapon. When the accused were taken into the court room of Judge George W. Crockett, Jr. (a black power judge), they were immediately released. In spite of the mass of evidence, the savage black power judge claimed that there was no "legal evidence" against the defendants. When the prosecution ordered the police to immediately rearrest these wild savages, he himself was charged with contempt of court by the vicious black power judge. Crockett ordered the release of all but three of the defendants. Crockett has become a real hero to liberals and black power savages. The scene in Detroit brings back unpleasant memories of the post civil war reconstruction era when illiterate savages and their white liberal counterparts ran the governments of the Southern states.

The situation above exemplifies the death of law in the United States. All conservative talk about "constitutionality" is meaningless in the face of massive overt lawlessness created by the United States Supreme Court. We at STATECRAFT respect the concept of law, but the American Nation is now engaged in an internal crisis which has led to the total and absolute destruction of all concepts of traditional law. To combat this destructive crisis, we can not look back to the Constitutional Convention in 1787. We must, instead, look forward to the revolutionary struggle for the future of America.

We have previously discussed the nature of the personality of the American Revolutionary and of the Statist political program. The time has come to discuss the nature of the coming Revolution itself.

THE DEATH OF DEMOCRACY

The concept of democracy is an idea born of the noblest sentiments of man. The democratic idea allows man to control his own government. Democracy supposes that the people will choose a government based upon a free exchange of alternative proposals before an election. Empirical observations quickly reveals that these conditions are no longer prevalent within our land.

Democracy assumes an equal presentation of opposing views. Today both major political parties are under the total control of and in subservience to the liberal totalitarian enemy. This situation in and of itself would be easily remedied if the liberal enemy did not also have absolute control over the major means of communications. It is through the communications control that the liberal is totally shaping the reality of our present environment. Modern mass media, including television, motion pictures, radio, mass circulation magazines and newspapers are almost all under absolute liberal control. Any subject or person not favorable to the liberal enemy is consistently subjected to smears, lies, mass distortions, and the worst kind of mud slinging. These attacks are aimed at anybody who does not accept the totalitarian liberal collectivist ideology. Occasionally the liberal media gives a token forum to its Communist domestic allies. The major political purpose of modern mass media is to create the mass image, such as that of the Kennedy family, the new liberal dynasty, chosen to rule America in perpetuity, as uncrowned kings of the land. When the traditional two party system, as it is presently constituted, holds an election the liberal mass media usually plays tweedle dum or tweedle dee. However, when a truly patriotic candidate emerges upon the scene (either by capturing temporarily one of the existing parties or by creating a third party of his own) he is totally [illegible] control of the mass media by the liberals has created, in effect, thought control. Thus, we advance toward an Orwellian society. In a mass environment, with almost total thought control there can be no possibility of any kind of democracy. When political opponents are unable to present their ideas in an equal manner there can be no democracy. When Kennedys can spend millions of dollars to create an "image" there can be no democracy. When the people of a state are denied the right to vote on the control of their own property there certainly can be no democracy. The liberals have done even that however, and have taken away the right of the people to democratically review by popular vote such liberal tyranny as forced housing laws and school busing. The liberals are so satanic and devious that they have in fact succeeded in destroying democracy in the very name of democracy.

The death of democracy was also helped by natural causes. As America advances into the totally technical age, we are becoming more and more dependent upon scientists and technocrats to keep our society functioning and producing. More and more decisions in government are being made by people who are classified as either technocrats or scientists. Such government jobs as those of air pollution control experts and traffic engineers (for example) cannot be subject to democratic election. These jobs are supposed to be filled by competence. As our society becomes more complex, most of the governmental decision making processes and power will reside in the hands of these scientists and technocrats who can never be subject to election. Thus as the majority of government power passes naturally into the hands of the non-electable, the last glimpse of democracy fades.

Today democracy is almost totally dead. The advance of technological forces creates the impossibility of reviving the dying patient. Democracy is dying of a combination of natural and induced causes. The natural cause being the technical advance and the induced cause being that of the liberal march to totalitarianism. We must now abandon wasteful attempts at using the traditional democratic political methods to achieve national power. The liberals have known of democracy's death for some time and have been using it only when it served to advance the liberal cause. In other words democracy is great if it will give everyone who will vote liberal the chance to vote, but democracy is evil if the American people choose to retain their own right to control the use of their property or choose to retain control over the education of their own children. The liberal double standard is simple – everything which promotes liberalism is moral and everything which hinders it is immoral.

The death of democracy means that the day of elections is over. It is quite true that a number of local and even state elections will continue to produce victories for patriotic citizens. The national trend however, is permanently set by the above combination of natural and liberal forces. There is almost no chance whatsoever at any time in the future for any patriot to win control through elections, of the Executive Branch of the Federal Government. It is quite certain that had Wallace won the 1968 election he would have immediately been assassinated by agents of the liberal – Communist controlled CIA. The plain fact is that the liberals will not tolerate (under any condition) the election of a patriot with a pro-American outlook. The liberals will always resort to force when necessary to achieve their political goals – whether it is in the case of a [illegible] or the [illegible] of parents who do not want their children bussed miles away from their own homes.

We must of course continue to support democracy where it still functions at the state and local levels. We should not be obsessed forever with these regional situations. Our major concern should be the conquest of National power. He who controls the nation, ultimately controls all the subdivisions therein. We should no longer waste our time on a delusion of a possible National election victory. We must now be prepared to organize an army of the right to fight in the coming revolution.

THE REVOLUTION

The liberals have used the doctrine of extreme permissiveness to destroy traditional conservative opposition. One of the chief spokesmen for this permissiveness was Doctor Benjamin Spock, upon whose advice millions of parents raised their children. America is now reaping the harvest of the seeds of destruction sown by Spock and his liberal permissiveness in the outgrowth of the mass white trash - anarchist hippy movement. The SDS itself is an army of Spocklings, who were trained to destroy under the doctrine of Spockish liberalism.

When the liberals used permissiveness as a political tactic to gain power, they accidentally created their own Frankenstein monster. Although the doctrine of liberalism attacks the concept of authority, the covert goal of liberalism is now and has always been total authority by the liberals over every aspect of the life of man. To gain this authority, the liberals have had to denounce the very concept they are seeking. The liberals have always made use of anarchy to justify increasing their own political power and increasing in tax give aways of the taxpayers hard earned money. As stated in a previous article the liberals are deliberately creating a situation of short term anarchy to justify the establishment of an absolute Orwellian totalitarian liberal government. The liberals have seriously miscalculated their ability to stop the uncontrollable advance of anarchy. Even now they themselves are suffering attacks from their own anarchistic creations - the SDS and others like them. The liberals failed to understand that nihilism and anarchy are impossible to use as a directed political force. It is most certainly possible to take advantage of a nihilistic or anarchistic situation but it is totally impossible to use mobs of anarchists and nihilists for any long term political goal. The mobs will not have sufficient political discipline. The liberals' lust for total power is so great that they would rather destroy everything around them than turn over power to the true group of people who would restore order and authority - the productive and patriotic citizenry.

Revolutions are not created by men or political parties alone. Revolutions are, instead, created by a combination of historical events, and the abilities of great political leaders. All of the historical forces are now in motion to create a violent revolution in America. No amount of traditional conservative wishing away or hand-wringing can stop this revolution. The only way to stop it would be for the government to display a massive show of authority and remove all the potential revolutionary leaders from the physical presence of America. Such overt forceful action by the liberals will never come about because it is diametrically opposed to their long term goal of total power via anarchy. The only people who would be inclined to use the force of government against the coming revolution, will never be able to obtain national political power through the traditional political system. There is no effective way for patriots to prevent the coming revolution. The patriots and producers of America have only one choice: whether to fight or whether to lay down and die. The revolutionary situation will be aided by massive economic fluctuations, which in turn will make more people aware of the political crisis. Many of these people can be recruited into our own patriotic action organizations. The revolution, once started cannot be stopped. The only solution for American patriots and producers is to organize now to fight in the revolution to defend America from the massive onslaught of jungle savagery.

THE ARMY OF THE RIGHT

Our task must now be to raise an army of citizens to defend our nation from internal destruction. This Army of the Right must not just be an army, but should be, in essence, the total political organization capable of operating the government once we have achieved power. Far too many people talk about overthrowing the government without being competent to run a new government after they would overthrow the old government. We must, in fact, be able to create a shadow government made up of competent individuals in all governmental fields. Every action unit of our party should be a disciplined political unit. We are not interested in individuals forays against unimportant liberals. Our aim must be no less than the total overthrow of liberalism in all facets of American society. It would be a serious mistake to concentrate solely upon the government, for liberalism is so entrenched in all American social institutions (the church, the schools, the economy, the mass communication system, and finally the government itself. The overthrow of liberalism and the coming revolution cannot be accomplished by any half baked coup d'etat aimed solely at the center of government. It is true that we might raise sufficient men to capture the city of Washington, but what good would that do when the rest of the country would be in the hands of the enemy. Our aim, therefore, must be to create a mass army of aroused citizens willing to take up arms and fight for America against the liberal enemy and the other destructive forces.

We state here that the social contract between the citizens and government requires a mutual interest between both. We use the word 'citizens', not just residents, but active producing citizens of the nation. We do not consider non-productive and destructive people to be worthy of American citizenship. The first duty of the citizens is to give loyalty to that government which gives them protection. Contrary to previous ideas, the state does not serve man nor does man serve the state. The relationship of man and the state is one of mutuality. Two must serve each other's interests. When the government breaks its part of the social contract by refusing to give protection to the citizens, it is not due any loyalty from the nation's citizens. The decent and productive citizens of America should have absolutely no loyalty to a liberal government which has become their enemy. Every action of the liberal government has become an action against productivity and against patriotism. Today the situation is so bad that the liberal government is brutalizing even our small children at the hands of wild savages, merely to satisfy the liberal political lust for power. Any group of people who victimize millions of school children, through such devices as busing, should be taken out and lined up against a wall and shot.

If we hope to win the revolution we must organize now. We must not be afraid of "radical" action to save our country - the men who stood at Valley Forge had no such fear. The STATECRAFT action unit in Alexandria, Virginia constitutes the first part of the New Army of Northern Virginia. This army must be joined by other across the country. The coming revolution will not be a civil war between different sections of the country. It would be instead a war of annihilation between the forces of destruction and the forces of production.

THE NATIONAL REVOLUTION

We who consider ourselves American nationalists and patriots must recognize that our only chance to win the coming revolution is to create a revolutionary force of our own. Our goal is to purge liberalism from all social institutions. This purge can only be accomplished by a truly revolutionary force. Such a revolutionary force can only be built up by the mass use of propaganda. Propaganda is the most vital tool in creating a revolutionary organization. We should, first, therefore concentrate all efforts on massive propaganda. Our propaganda should have the purpose of (1) attracting recruits, (2) attacking the enemy, (3) awakening the public, (4) arousing fear in the hearts of our enemies and (5) creating a psycholo-

(Continued on Page [illegible])

STATECRAFT PROPAGANDA AND PUBLIC RELATIONS SERVICE

HAVING TROUBLE GETTING YOUR MESSAGE ACROSS TO THE PUBLIC?
CAN'T GET PEOPLE'S ATTENTION? ARE YOUR IDEAS IGNORED?

CONSULT US

WE CAN HANDLE YOUR PROPAGANDA PROBLEM WHATEVER YOUR NEEDS

WISHY-WASHY, BLAND, MODERATE, HARD LINE, SOFT LINE, FEAR, HATE, RAGE, LOVE, HYSTERIA, CONTROVERSIAL AND NON-CONTROVERSIAL — WE PLAY TO EVERY EMOTION!!!

ANTI-LIBERAL AGITATION OUR SPECIALITY

Our propaganda guaranteed to freak out liberals and yo-yos alike! With our service your message WILL be heard

Watch us turn liberals' hair white overnight. Our propaganda experts are professionally trained. We obtain maximum publicity for minimum cost

our fees — CHEAP

write or phone

THE GREAT STATECRAFT PROPAGANDA AND AGITATION SERVICE
Suite 231, 3515 Mt Vernon Avenue, Alexandria, Va 22305 Telephone (703) 548 7251

Revolution

(Continued from Page 6)

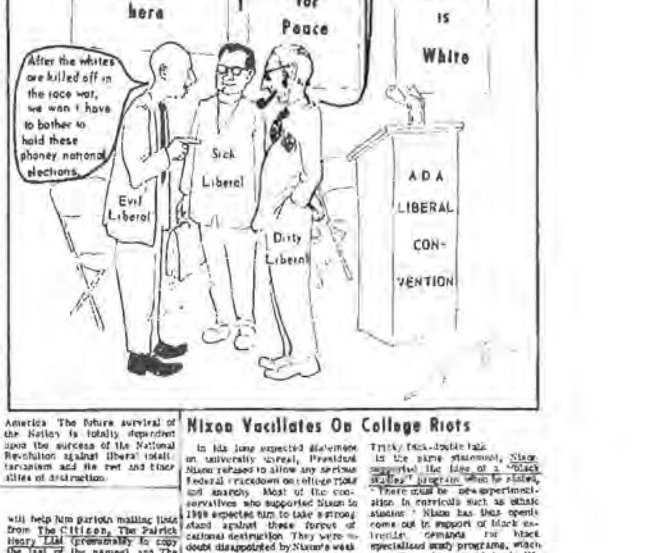
gical, charismatic mission of revolution within the movement.

The next step of revolutionary activity should be in the areas of organization and military training. These subjects will not be discussed in this article for purposes of space. It should be sufficient to state that we should never strike by force unless we have a reasonable chance of succeeding. We should also seek to convert as many members of the armed forces and police to our cause as possible. America's armed forces and police have been the group which has suffered the most physically from liberalism. The situation is so bad that the lives of our armed forces have become pawns in the international socialist chess game between the liberals and their Communist friends overseas. Many members of the armed forces and police should readily identify with the goals of the National Revolution. The National Revolution would restore the police and our armed forces to their proper place of social respect.

During this time we must create a professional group of patriotic agitators who will constantly stir up the citizens against the liberal enemy. When we have organized a sufficient number of people, our movement should come openly out onto the streets to demonstrate its strength and to strike fear into the heart of the liberal enemy. The open demonstration of our strength will itself attract new recruits to our cause. We should try to avoid secret political conspiracies. Our goal is quite open. It is the total overthrow of liberalism from all areas of American life. Our openness is our protection. We must use tactics somewhat similar to those of the militant leftists. At the time we emerge as a mass movement in public, we must have sufficient strength to block any liberal attempt to destroy us.

When the mass outbreak of anarchy occurs across the nation our people must be armed and ready to fight. Their first goal must be to suppress the immediate forces of anarchy — the savage mobs and their white trash allies. When we accomplish this goal, we must then turn the force of our violence against the liberal enemy. As the situation gets out of hand in the early stage of the revolution, the liberals will probably panic and call upon all available people to fight the mobs when they realize that they themselves are in physical danger. This time of mass anarchy will be our opportunity to strike. Thus like Alexander Kerensky, the liberals will have raised an army which will turn and destroy them.

To those who say "let's not fight, let's not be too radical," I answer your choice is between fighting to live or cowering to die. A victory of the forces of destruction who would surely destroy what is left of the private property system. Millions of American businessmen would probably be murdered. Millions of America's workers and producers would be enslaved. Hundreds of thousands of others would fall victims to savage mobs. Only a National Revolution can save America and only the willingness to overthrow liberalism by force can create or effect a National Revolutionary Organization. Those who love America must now be prepared to defend her. America's defense is our holy mission in life. We must live solely for America. The future survival of the Nation is totally dependent upon the success of the National Revolution against liberal totalitarianism and its red and black allies of destruction.


New Speak Spoken here
What about us white liberals during the race war
Make War for Peace
That's all fixed up—we're giving all liberals a can of black paint and a steel wool "African" wig
Black is White
After the whites are killed off in the race war, we won't have to bother to hold these phoney national elections.
Evil Liberal
Sick Liberal
Dirty Liberal
ADA LIBERAL CON-VENTION

Acord

(Continued from Page 1)

his permission. He wrote Acord a scathing denunciation stating in part, "At no time have I authorized you in any way to use my name on any fund-raising campaign or promotion. This may not seem important to you, but it appears to me that there is no excuse for such brazenness and I can only question the motives of your organization. I noticed the most recent solicitation came in after the so-called mission was accomplished." This only adds to further question to your tactics."

During 1967 Acord raised more than $180,000 dollars. A huge part of it came from his sending out "Send approximately 23 Congressmen to Rhodesia" fund appeals out. Only one Congressman went. Where is the rest of the money.

During 1968, Acord bragged to STATECRAFT that he took in over $250,000 on fund appeals alone. He is now selling Rhodesian and Southern African products. (Acord has the tendency, after drinking too much of his favorite bourbon to brag about how much money he has looted from his mailing list. He also brags about how important he is and how no one would ever be able to GET him for anything.)

The strange thing is that some of the products he sells really are from Rhodesia and Southern Africa. However the woodcarvings he sells from Rhodesia are in fact from Rhodesia's worst enemies, Kenya, Zambia, and Tanzania. They are bought from African Woodcarving Supplies Co., Inc., 340 Fifth Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10001 (212) MU 4-5192.

The prices both on real Rhodesian (if there are any) and non-Rhodesian "Rhodesian" products are inflated so much as to make a Shylock gasp at the prices. But here again this con artist knows what to do.

A "Gifts from Southern Africa" Catalogue, sent not only to his own mailing list, but to all and sundry besides, states on the first page in part "Dear Friend of Rhodesia: Southern Africa does not ask for charity or foreign aid - only an opportunity to sell its products abroad." (Translation: buy Acord products at inflated prices.) The final appeal to buy Southern African products goes on to whine that this will help Southern Africa survive the Communist menace.

The catalogue has something for everyone from an African letter opener for $2.00 (price in Africa 20¢), to a leopard skin rug for $395.00. All sorts of semi-precious gemstones and animal skins and copperware is also included from "Southern Africa." Acord's own 3 week tours to Southern Africa make him at least $400 profit per person.

Acord claimed when drunk, that he deposited much of his profits in Swiss, South African and Rhodesian banks. He also set up front groups to rake in even more loot from patriotic Americans.

His second front group after the American Southern Africa Council, was The Emergency Committee of One Million to Save the Banquet. (The only saving it ever did was saving Acord from paying his fantastic tab (!!) out of his personal funds.)

Another front group was America's [illegible] Banquet Committee. This was done with another con man by the name of Richard Barrett. Two Congressmen were supposed to speak at the banquet when things began to happen. Barrett acted unsophisticated but he has conned people just as much as Acord. Barrett couldn't contain himself over the $16,000 which was reportedly raised. The day before the banquet Acord took the money out of the American Security and Trust Company account and put it in his own personal account. But in the meantime, Barrett seems to have gotten his paws on between $2,000-$3,000 of it. Both conned con men went their own way, each yelling fraud at the other after the banquet. Both Congressmen did not attend, much to Acord's embarrassment and the Honorary Chief Officer of the Committee, General Pedro A. del Valle, resigned after the banquet.

Acord and Barrett both tossed a tremendous number of respected and sincere patriots on the banquet committee letterhead to raise the funds. Acord claims to have "lost" $2,000, $4,000, and $9,000 on the banquet to various people.

It seems that Acord's 1969 main front group schemes will be the Racial Studies Committee and the Dangerous Drug Foundation. The Racial Studies Committee is supposed to study race in an objective manner. Using this committee, will help him purloin mailing lists from The Citizen, The Patrick Henry List (presumably to copy the last of the named), and The Mankind Quarterly to name just a few.

The loot Acord will take in from the Racial Studies Committee is nothing compared to the anticipated loot from The Dangerous Drugs Foundation Inc. in which Acord expects to make millions. The Dangerous Drug Foundation is not a tax exempt foundation, but is yet another Acord fraud. Acord's name does not appear on the fund appeal, but he is vice-chairman and treasurer -- which means he controls the money. The other two officers are mere figureheads.

To make the appeal look legitimate, he apparently conned some doctors to appear on the letterhead: Dr. Stewart Wolf, Dr. Michael Jerva, Dr. Sprague W. Hazard, Dr. John B. McFarland, and Dr. Halford S. Whitaker, who along with his brother Robert, make up the other two "directors" of the corporation. Acord expects to make a millions from "The Dangerous Drugs Foundation" because of the vast public concern on dangerous drugs.

Acord's personal philosophy was summed up in his description of STATECRAFT when he learned that the vast majority of our readers are poor and give small donations. He said, "It's no good if it doesn't make money." He ignored the tremendous amount of publicity we have received and trouble we have caused for the liberals with our meager budget. The Continental Army didn't receive much money either, but it smashed the British to win American Independence.

Acord's personal habits are something else again. His temper tantrums rival those of a lunatic in an insane asylum. Because of his personality, his office staff has had numerous and complete turnovers of personnel. Even his own deeply religious brother was forced to leave, but later came back. (Acord had taunted him with anti-Christian remarks.) His naive and trusting brother worked for Acord for $50 a week, sometimes 12 hours a day, 7 days a week, in the mail room. Conditions since then have improved because of his brother threatening to quit again.

As we go to press yet another Acord front group is about to start. It is supposed to be the Save Schools Committee or perhaps The Save our Schools Committee. Apparently Acord will be behind the scenes controlling the money while an Acord stooge tells how the committee will "save their schools" from the S.D.S. and the Black power boys. Our information is not complete on who the stooge is but we are still investigating.

Acord once bragged that he bought land in Southern Africa with the donations he has received. Apparently he plans to sell it to Americans for an American Colony in Southern Africa while making a high profit.

It is vitally important to realize that the American Southern Africa Council is a sole proprietorship. Acord owns it, lock stock and barrel. There is no corporation, group, committee, or council to say how the funds should be dispensed. The "council" is in effect, and should be called "John Acord Enterprises."

It gives STATECRAFT no huge pleasure or satisfaction in issuing this report on "Patriots for Profit." STATECRAFT attacks so-called conservative organizations for two main reasons: (1) for placing political party before the nation and (2) for profiteering on American patriotism.

We have no quarrel with groups which take in large amounts of money and does something with it, but let the others take note - this is but one in a series of exposes of Patriots for Profit and liberal-approved conservative organizations.

These organizations help the liberals and betray the right wing, while our country is in desperate straights.

STATECRAFT refuses to give these groups political legitimacy. We will attack anyone who places money before country.

Nixon Vacillates On College Riots

In his long expected statement on university unrest, President Nixon refused to allow any serious Federal crackdown on college riots and anarchy. Most of the conservatives who supported Nixon in 1968 expected him to take a strong stand against these forces of national destruction. They were no doubt disappointed by Nixon's weak stand. The only concrete thing Nixon actually proposed was the cut off of Federal funds to students convicted for campus disorders. Instead of promising the beleaguered universities massive Federal aid in the form of troops to put down these disorders, Nixon simply gave out with his usual Tricky Dick-double talk.

In the same statement, Nixon supported the idea of a "black studies" program when he stated, "There must be new experimentation in curricula such as ethnic studies." Nixon has thus openly come out in support of black extremist demands for black specialized study programs, which are themselves used to justify militant black action in our university system.

In related developments, Robert H. Finch, Nixon's arch-liberal Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, has appointed another archliberal, Leon E. Panetta, to head the Civil Rights enforcement division of H.E.W. Panetta formerly worked as a legislative aid to former arch-liberal Senator Thomas Kuchel. When Panetta worked for Kuchel, he specialized in Civil Rights legislation and helped to draft the notorious totalitarian 1968 Civil Rights Bill with its provision for forced housing. In his new job, Panetta will be in charge of cutting off Federal funds to schools which do not meet the liberal dictated desegregation requirements.

Appointments such as that of Panetta are now awakening the Conservatives who mistakingly voted for Richard Nixon in the last election. Everyday, Nixon's administration becomes more openly liberal.

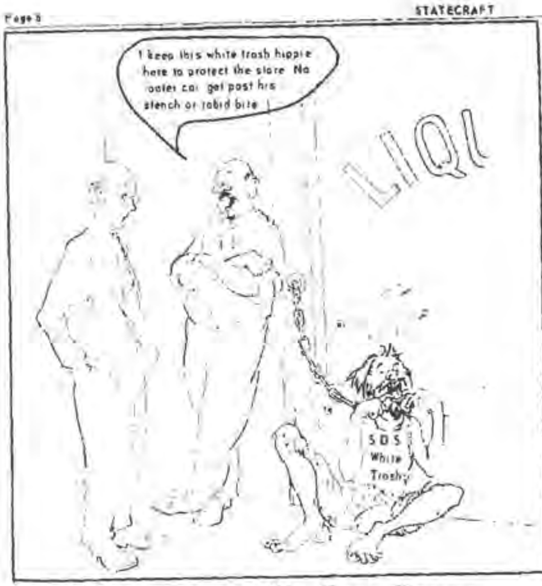
Resistance

(Continued from Page 1)

The very first thing to do is TURN OFF THE LIBERAL PRESS. This will deny the Enemy funds from your subscription dollars and discourage advertisers. Cancel all your Liberal magazine subscriptions. Turn your TV off. News and other essentials are available on radio, free. Even the Wall Street Journal runs from Liberal to gutless on its editorial pages.

Direct attacks could be made on the Establishment Press: newspapers can be destroyed, books boycotted, reporters beaten up. Black Power Savages do a lot of this, but we cannot advise white people to do likewise, since the law is enforced against them.

The Negro minority, mostly in lock, always down and out, has made good use of its feeble economic power. In the months ahead, we shall tell the minority of dedicated patriots, who are relatively affluent, how they can make good use of their buying power to rattle the cages of the Liberals. And we shall give other suggestions for disrupting the tranquility of Liberal Rule.


I keep this white trash hippie here to protect the store. No coolies can get past his stench or rabid bite!
LIQU
SDS
White
Trash

Fringe Groups We Have Known

By Daniel Paulson

As publisher of STATECRAFT and active in politics for seven years, I have come upon many worthless political fringe groups. These fringe groups would be adjudged by a Supreme Court with just a semblance of sanity as "having no social redeeming value."

The Institute for American Democracy is a tax-exempt foundation which keeps tabs on all "extremist" groups, Right, Left and presumably, Center. The I.A.D., as it is commonly referred to, flaunts its "moderation." In true liberal fashion it presents, as ideas, a light slap on the hand to black power savages, a somewhat harder slap on the hand to S.D.S. white trash types, and a bullet through the head to anyone that could ever be vaguely construed as right of center.

[illegible] I.A.D. issues a smear sheet called *Homefront*, a somewhat nauseating, if non-working, piece of trash.

The main target of the I.A.D. is the John Birch Society. Birchers, according to I.A.D., are here, there, everywhere. They are hiding under your bed and are nearly in control of the country, if someone is so uninformed as to believe I.A.D.'s hysteria. If I.A.D. is worried about the Birchers one can only imagine the stark terror that will [illegible] upon reading STATECRAFT!

I.A.D. is for liberal paranoids, who want to feel moderate, who want to conform, and who want to be non-controversial, right smack dab in the middle of the liberal establishment.

What are the motives? In this writer's opinion they are obviously, to provide extremely well paid jobs for the staff to cater to the paranoid, deluded and frightened liberals of the true believing type (Read, if you wish, Eric Hoffer's, The True Believer, Perennial Library, etc.) The sick liberals actually believe the right constitutes a danger to them. To some extent it may, but only that part willing to fight—such as STATECRAFT.

The dangerous right (to the liberals) is a circle of force and ideas, a fount of guts and intelligence and soon, our terror will be upon them.

It is interesting to note that I.A.D. follows the current liberal Establishment line of exterminating its Jews. The idea being to attack anything that can even be construed as being anti-Negro as "racist." This provides the smokescreen for black savages to exterminate the Jewish population, and appeases these animals to keep them from rioting. Riots would elect anti-riot conservatives. If there are no riots, liberals will stay in power.

I made my safari into Washington, D.C. to I.A.D. headquarters, identified myself, and asked to see I.A.D. chief, Charles Baker (no relation biologically or politically to our own editor). A dreamy-eyed secretary looked at me as if she was in a drug stupor from marijuana and said he would be in at 11:00. Whether Baker was recovering from an all-night drunk or a night of debauchery at an integrated brothel, or both, I was not told.

It was ten o'clock when I arrived and felt sad that I couldn't stay to meet Baker.

After all, Baker is known from the festering swamps of Timbuktu to the sun-blessed steppes of Mongolia, for the greenish tinge of his teeth, which one gets from not brushing them.

A second secretary, about 40 years old had nothing better to do than clean her fingernails at 10:00 in the morning while glaring at me as if she were going to stab me.

Then out came a charming lady who claimed she was Australian, and who hates the words "conservative" and "liberal." She's a "moderate" and a humanitarian. Yet to me she would seem more at home selling ladies' underwear, rather than working for I.A.D.

By this time, I had lost what little welcome I received. I hastily retreated back to Virginia.

In retrospect, I have gleaned from reading *Homefront*, that I.A.D. has a $200,000 a year income. It seems quite obvious that, like S.A.F., 80-90% of the I.A.D. budget is wasted by these charlatans, considering the incredibly small amount of work they do.

Among the famous personages who seemed to have been conned into having their name on the letterhead, are, white-racist, Mrs. Winthrop Rockefeller, extremist black power savage, Senator Edward Brooke. Benedict Arnold is represented in the guise of General James Gavin, and Admiral McKenna, who [illegible] are the only cortege of double-domed liberals, adult delinquents, and a host of mentally unstable clerics.

Although tax-exempt, that doesn't stop them from taking an active part in smearing Governor Wallace in the 1968 election, or, for that matter, anyone else they don't approve.

(Continued on Page 7)

The Adventures Of Lefty Liberal

Lefty Liberal is not the typical liberal or even the exceptional liberal. Lefty is the Batman of of liberals. He is what all liberals dream of becoming, if only it were possible.

On Feb. 29, 1936, Lefty was born in Dismal, N.D., six months after his mother had been raped by a wounded moose. After seeing little Lefty, his mother had a nervous breakdown, and his father became an alcoholic. Dad was an arch-conservative, so he gave his new "son" the name Franklin Delano Roosevelt Simpson, and promptly sent him away to be raised by Lithuanian Trotskyites in Meadow, S.D. He took the Anglo-Saxon name that the Lithuanians had assumed, Liberal, making the change legal in 1942.

Dad died in 1957, and Lefty returned home to run the family businesses, which included most of the town. In a whirlwind reform, he fired all his Dad's old managers, because they were WASP-bigots, and hired a Negro homosexual, a mongoloid Tasmanian aborigine, a Swedish intellectual, an illiterate Hindu fakir, an albino Eskimo, and a cross-eyed witch-doctor from the interior of Brazil, so that his staff would be racially-balanced and experienced in the ways of the world. In six months, Lefty and his Think Tank were tarred and feathered by the first KKK League in the history of North Dakota, and run out of what was left of the bankrupt town. The straw that broke the camel's back was not that Lefty and his friends ruined every industry, but that the witchdoctor burned down every house in a Voodoo fertility rite in the middle of a blizzard, and the Tasmanian had spent everyone's fire insurance premiums on tickets in the Nepali Sweepstakes.

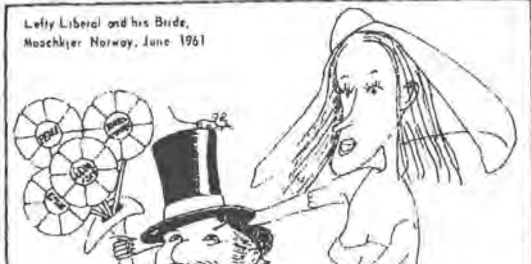
At this point Lefty decided he was an intellectual, rather than a gross, practical person. So he got his mom a job in a house-of-ill-fame so she could put him through college. He went to the University of Chicago, majoring in economics and minoring in ethnology—making good use of his practical experience in North Dakota. His professors soon saw that Lefty was a real innovator: he found a way to cheat in every exam and was utterly illogical and completely incoherent. He won his BS degree in only three years. He went on to the Harvard Grad School, where he really astounded his professors—he set up a drug ring right in the Administration Building, and was able to undercut the Mafia's prices. Later, he had to modestly admit he had received a subsidy from the Ford Foundation, but that he had lost only $9,000,000 on the operation. Lefty took three years to finish his Ph.D., since he took on a very ambitious thesis project: he helped the Metropolitan Transit Authority double its deficit and cut service at the same time.

Lefty went to work in private industry for a while, showing inefficient managements how to further pad the executive payrolls and cheat on expense accounts. In a tour-de-force he eliminated dividends and sent one firm's stock crashing down to 7 1/4 from a previous high of 352. At this point he sold all assets to a competitor and took all cash reserves and declared it all as dividends, payable to himself, since he had bought all the stock. In a couple weeks the stock soared to 404 1/2, at which point he unloaded it on a gullible mutual fund and the endowment fund of a pharmacology school in Ethiopia, for which he was the investment advisor.

But the cutthroat business world was not for a gentle soul like Lefty, so he decided to be content with the $67,000,000 he had amassed and take the humble $100,000 per year Frederick Engels Chair of Economics at Berkeley. The University of California soon saw that it had a real genius on the faculty, as Lefty converted ordinary economics classes into Pavlovian indoctrination sessions for Leftist Revolution. Not a mere academic grind, Lefty organized an opium den in the Student Union, a weekly smoke-in at the basketball games, a sex-orgy on the lawn of the University President's home every other Tuesday at 4 P.M., and found time to train guerillas so well that the Berkeley Police and California National Guard were forced

(Continued on Page 5)

Lefty Liberal and his Bride,
Moschkjer Norway, June 1961



Fringe Groups We Have Known

(Continued from Page 8)

IAD's main gripe against STATECRAFT is our 'shoot looters' bumper sticker, which has driven IAD to new heights of hysteria.

Because of this we are printing IAD's address, 1330 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20005, in the hope looters will see it. Since IAD worries about looters so much why shouldn't hordes of looters come and visit IAD headquarters during the next Washington riot? After all, the rioters won't be shot, and IAD will give them all their new electric typewriters and other expensive office equipment. We also feel confident that the three IAD secretaries would be more than happy to accommodate any number of underprivileged looters.

S D S Split On Mideast

The pro-communist Students For a Democratic Society has recently lost many of its Jewish members over SDS support for Arabs in the current Middle East conflict. A large part of the SDS membership is of Jewish ethnic origins.

The issue was over whether or not the SDS should support the black Arabs against the white Israelis.

The conflict is not new. It goes back to the time that Leon Trotsky--architect of the Russian Revolution--denounced Zionism. SDS Jews are torn between loyalty to Communist ideology and their own strong traditional Jewish environmental influence.

The SDS has attacked Israel as being "imperialistic and ever-expanding". The SDS has given its open support to the Palestinian terrorist organization which is specializing in planting bombs to kill women and children. In recent months the SDS has adopted more and more of the official ideology of the Communist Party.

Fraud of Starving Blacks Exposed

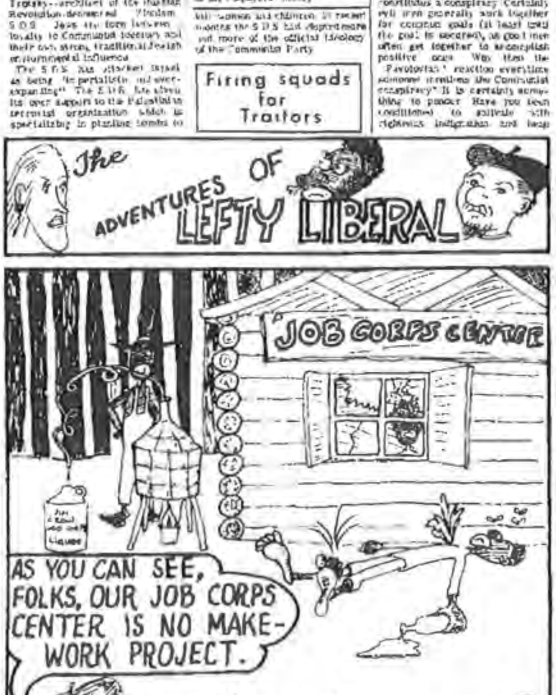
For months there have appeared in the Liberal press about lazy Negroes on welfare who are 'starving' to death and suffering from malnutrition while receiving free food stamps in addition to a welfare check.

This type of Liberal double-think has set a new record for the credibility gap. One incompetent Liberal photographer showed a very overweight, 'starving' mother with her eleven illegitimate children (by eleven different fathers), all "starving," with two color TV sets in the background.

Recently a group of 'starving' Negroes picketed extremist Liberal Governor Nelson Rockefeller of New York for more free food. One of the 'starving' Negroes was a 250-pound woman. Even Rockefeller was quoted as saying, 'She doesn't look like she's starving to me.'

Recently this nation was treated to the spectacle of Senators and Congressmen traveling around the country to gawk at starving Negroes as if they were animals in the zoo. The hypocrisy and/or fraud of these 'public servants' is shown by the fact that there is not one account of any of these gentlemen going out and buying a loaf of bread, a hamburger, or even a watermelon for these starving blacks. No, all they could talk about is another Federal hand-out to give more food to lazy Negroes and spending more of the taxpayers' money.

Firing squads for Traitors


The ADVENTURES OF LEFTY LIBERAL
JOB CORPS CENTER
AS YOU CAN SEE, FOLKS, OUR JOB CORPS CENTER IS NO MAKE-WORK PROJECT.
READ AFRO-AMERICAN

The Idea of Conspiracy

by Clarence Kelly

Reprinted from Triumph--The Catholic University of America-Washington, D.C.

I would like to say something about an intellectual phenomenon which is interesting and in many ways harmful as well. In some cases it is a mania both among the establishment liberals and conservatives. Among the former it is usually also a tenet of dogma. Among the latter it is the consequence of naivete or simply a means of securing respectability in establishment circles. The phenomenon to which I am referring can be called "the anti-conspiratorial view of history." It is a view of life which is rooted (with unshakeable faith) in the proposition that under no circumstances and in no way can there exist, as the cause of historical events, the 'misconcept' called conspiracy. Consequently, when a person even hints that he has evidence pointing to the existence of a particular conspiracy, he is immediately trounced upon by almost all the organs of the communications media and ridiculed as a fanatic or more popularly as a "witch hunter."

Simply put, a conspiracy is nothing more than a "combination of persons for an evil purpose, a plot." In other words, when a group of people get together for any evil purpose and formulate a plan to effect that purpose, that constitutes a conspiracy. Certainly evil men generally work together for common goals (at least until the goal is secured), as good men often get together to accomplish positive ones. Why then the "Pavlovian" reaction everytime someone mentions the Communist conspiracy? It is certainly something to ponder. Have you been conditioned to salivate with righteous indignation and heap scorn and ridicule on those who utter those 'fun-words,' 'Communist conspiracy'?

It is true of course, that one should begin a survey of historical events without imposing on those events any kind of intellectual construct. But if you know after investigation with a pretty high degree of certitude that a conspiracy does in fact exist and you see its agents and its agents provocateurs at the head of movements which are leading the ship of state to destruction, you should at least sit up and take notice. For example, (speaking of another conspiracy) we have some powerful evidence which indicates that there exists in the United States a criminal conspiracy known as the Mafia. What would your reaction be if you were shown proof that Mafia agents were in control of organizations and movements which in the name of "freedom and fraternity" were actually creating situations favorable to slavery and hatred? For my part at the very least I would demand that these people and their movements should be exposed for what they really were. Is that so unreasonable? What would your reaction be if Ramsey Clark concluded that we might begin to see Mafia agents under our beds and in our closets? Yet that is precisely what he has said regarding the exposure of Communist influence in the U.S. And it is that type of mentality which created such a big stir against those who are trying to expose this powerful and deadly conspiracy, which has successfully conquered so much of the earth's surface and people already and which will not rest till it has made slaves of us all. This Communist conspiracy is both ruthless and militant. In one phase alone, it is a conservative estimate that 35,000,000 human beings were slaughtered. Other millions have died at its hands and its advance has not been stopped. Keep in mind the only thing that prevented the Czechoslovakian people from being slaughtered like the Jews of the Warsaw ghetto by the Nazis, or the Hungarian freedom fighter by Moscow's Mongolian agents was the fact they chose acquiescence to the Russian slave masters. This business about the mellowing Russian Communists is pure nonsense.

On the home front we find violence against people and property and poisonous hatred spreading throughout the fiber of American society. The evidence that this situation was created by organized forces is overwhelming. Yet to express this publicly is first class heresy in Establishment circles. Rather our Establishment prophets (who have such a low degree of accuracy in their soothsaying) are continually afflicting us with a barrage of propaganda aimed at having us accept this sorry state as the inevitable consequence of a diseased society. They make no attempt to get at the real roots of the problem. These "Neville Chamberlains" completely ignore the powerful fifth column within our shores. At best, as one historian put it, they are "over-simplifiers of history," who like to reduce everything to big historical forces, or intellectual movements. History is not that inevitable." What is happening in the U.S. is no accident nor is it the inevitable consequence of historical events. For the most part it is the direct result of the machinations of that particular conspiracy which it is not fashionable to mention. But you must be the judge of that, the final judge. At the very least the situation demands your investigation. The future of our country and all that is worth saving in Western Civilization depends on us. The older generation has led us to the brink of destruction. Will you let them, by their guilt, indolence and ignorance, lead us, as the poet says, into "Thrones of shaking fears"? Or shall we meet the greatest challenge of the twentieth century and come out victorious? In essence the struggle of today and tomorrow is nothing less than a fight to the death between collectivism and individualism, communism and freedom.

The great novelist Taylor Caldwell has put it another way. She says, "I have sad news for all who believe men prefer virtue to evil, freedom to slavery, honor to dishonor. Men really prefer something which will free themselves from the necessity to think for themselves, and which fill their bellies comfortably three times a day and leave them only enough liberty to have 'fun.' Freedom, Cicero said, demands men who DESIRE to be free, and also prefer the uncertainties and precariousness of liberty to the warm safety of slavery. Cicero doubted that there would ever be enough such men, and he so declared, and he had his head cut off." Are these words just hyperbole or are they in fact a true and accurate account of man's sorry state? That my friends is a question which you will answer not with words, but with the conduct of your lives.

Adventures of Lefty Liberal

(Continued from Page 8)

to negotiate a cease-fire and set up a demilitarized zone around the campus.

Lefty Liberal is a devoted family man. He married 6'2" blue-eyed Freida Frecklesdottir, a Kindergarten sex-education teacher he met in Mosshajer, Norway on his way to study the Reindeer Hearding in Lappland. Freida was impressed that any man could get $3,000,000 to study a $1,000,000 industry, even from the U.S. government. During his study Lefty managed to exterminate all the reindeer in Lappland, and the starving Lapps ran him and Freida all the way back to California before they died to the last man. The happy couple then spent a brief honeymoon in a Nevada VD clinic, constantly amazing the doctors with their exotic strains of infection. They have had two children, one was donated to the Bronx Zoo and the other has become the Loch Ness monster. Lefty insists Freida is a full-blooded Watusi ("Don't say I don't believe in integration") and tells people not to be confused by her appearance. After all, the facts show Leif Ericson was a Negro and Greenland was the home of an advanced Negro industrial civilization between 772 and 843 A.D.

LBJ had been aware of Lefty's talents for sometime and appointed him an economic advisor in 1965. President Nixon has kept Lefty Liberal on, so that the gold-crisis can be solved during his administration. We interviewed Lefty a few days ago, and he tells us he is transferring the Treasury's remaining $12-billion in gold to a Swiss bank account in his name, which will completely eliminate the gold loss. After President Nixon is impeached, Lefty plans to settle in Switzerland and establish a University to teach conservatives subjects with [illegible] methods.

Capitalist versus Communist Voodoo

Haitian security police wiped out a nest of 30 Communists who were seeking the overthrow of Francois Duvalier, President for life of the Negro Island Republic of Haiti.

Papa Doc, as he is affectionately called, keeps his ignorant savage-citizens in line by his practice of voodoo, in which everyone in Haiti believes.

Recently, Communists kidnapped a high Haitian official and, when the moon was full, sacrificed and ate him. This the Communists boasted was proof that Marxist-Leninist Communist type voodoo was superior to the decadent capitalistic voodoo of "Papa Doc."

Vengeful Haitian security police located the Communist headquarters using 'Papa Doc's' voodoo and wiped the Reds out to the last man. The Communist leader was eaten in a victory celebration.

This all goes to prove that virile capitalistic voodoo is superior to low grade, decadent Communist voodoo.

Myth of Negro Equality Attacked

by Paul Freeman

The keystone of the Liberal Canon is the equality of the races. Forty years ago no person who suggested that Negroes had any intellectual potential would have been taken seriously. Today this belief is the Law of the Land, enforced with swift brutality perhaps, the only part of the law that is enforced at all. The mere fact that nobody really believes it is symptomatic of our Liberal Brave New World.

The thought control exercised by the Government and the Liberals has created a coterie of "scientific racists," those who openly oppose this view. This group is small, but takes in a wide variety of people including older scientists, a few dissenting younger scientists, some libertarians, assorted bigots, neo-Nazis, and a small number of realistic and relatively honest liberals and conservatives. Liberalism does not crush dissent like Communism, but prefers to smother it by sheer volume—so this group has been an effective whipping boy for the Liberals. It does not have the power of the Government to support it, so it cannot be but a straight man for the Liberal "Hate-inflation." A never ending rehashing of the Third Reich, on the stage, on TV, in books, and in countless articles and remarks, keeps the public properly frightened of anyone who talks about race. The message is put across very effectively that anyone who talks about racial problems is seeking Hitler's solution. Klu Klux Klan dramas are added for good measure. The late George Lincoln Rockwell's tiny band was publicized as if it had thirty Panzer Divisions poised on the Canadian border. One interesting offshoot of the campaign against the latent Nazi threat has been that it has glamorized Nazism to many of the alienated young. World War II German military artifacts are now in heavy demand and Nazi medals are so popular that facsimiles have become available.

Now the whole Liberal III-STRUCTURE is crumbling under the weight of crisis. Otherwise respectable people are beginning to question the Liberal dogma of equality of the races. Insider Joseph Alsop had the heretical gall to publicize a study by Dr. Arthur R. Jensen which shows that Negroes have innately inferior intelligence. Mr. Alsop said, "The unspeakable has been spoken. The unmentionable has been mentioned." Mr. Alsop ignores everything that was ever said before the American Press became the Liberal Brain Laundry, and everything said by responsible dissentors. The shocking thing is that Liberals have let this be said, and not claimed Dr. Jensen was wearing a swastika arm band as well as sheets and was not busy converting his backyard bomb shelter into an oven in which to gas the Jew down the block as well as his Negro mailman.

The "catcher" comes in the second half of Mr. Alsop's column. Dr. Jensen's findings are then used as a sympathy-directed appeal for the pouring of countless billions of dollars into special education for Negroes. Included in the rationalizations made are some crude Liberalesque eugenic theories, that are below the level of the most illiterate hate pamphleteer to explain why the Negro was short-changed when the good Lord gave out brains. The real need for the billions is to give otherwise unemployable and useless Liberal "teachers" and "educators" jobs and to put the prolific Negro and his VOTES in the pockets of Liberal politicians.

Bill Buckley rewrote this Alsop column for his own True Believers. If the Liberals see any chance that this view can get some money for their Negro-centric program, they will grudgingly chalk up a big victory for the Insipid Right, and chuckle. Incidentally, Buckley's National Review published an article by Dr. Ernest van den Haag that said much the same thing as did Dr. Jensen's. Conspiracy or not, the Liberals do not move as one. In hysterical talk about Klan types and black nationalists, Arch-Liberal William F. Brazziel (Director of General Education, Virginia State College) slithered through the contents of the Jensen article, lashing out at this or that conclusion, in a letter to the Washington Post. He announced that FOUR articles would be published in the Harvard Educational Review, rebutting Jensen's conclusions in degrees to suit most anyone's taste. He also revealed that "infant stimulation" studies were being conducted by N.I.H. and OEO. This method, we note, was used by the Masters in Brave New World to keep the people thinking as they should. Mr. Alsop sent in a reply answering the vitriol in the Brazziel letter, there being no criticism. We may be sure this debate will continue, to the alarm of Negro 'intellectuals' and to the amusement of intelligent people.

British Biologist, Nobel Prize-winner, Dr. Francis Crick has boldly stated that all men are not born equal "and it is time this simple biological fact penetrated the political thinking." He added, "It is by no means clear, also, let me say, that all races are equally gifted. And in fact the experimental evidence, although it is slim, does not even support that hypothesis, although it's customarily said the other way around." Dr. Crick went on to say that the population crisis will give practical, indeed critical meaning to questions of population, quality, and race.

The whole situation reminds me of an anecdote from a Scientific American article on animal psychology. Experts had spent thousands of man hours and made exhaustive tests to prove, in the end, that chickens are dumb, something any farmer could have told them. Everybody knows the truth about Negro intelligence, including Negroes, but nobody will care what the Liberals say and do as long as it doesn't bother them too much. The serious issue is not the few additional billions the Liberals will waste trying to force down the throat of the Black man an alien culture and an alien way of life, but the consequences of this attempt.

Patriot Fights Liberal Taxation

Every year we hear about rich liberals who avoid paying taxes by hiring expensive tax specialists to seek out loopholes in the Federal Tax System. The biggest loopholes, of course, are in the tax-exempt foundations which are used for liberal political purposes such as rewarding anarchists, rioters, and looters. Traditionally, the little man, the ordinary taxpayer, has been stuck with the tax bill of America.

Henry Laque Jr.

Today there resides in Baltimore, Maryland a fearless citizen who will not bow down before the Internal Revenue Service. Henry Joseph Laque, Jr. has set up a business especially designed to help the oppressed little citizen who does not have the money to hire fancy tax loophole specialists. The Laque's business is known as the Income Tax Avoidance Service. The title alone has caused plenty of trouble for Laque.

In an exclusive interview with STATECRAFT Laque stated, "The citizens of this country are being relieved of millions of their hard-earned dollars by using the income tax with the graduated rate (taking only from the small wage earner), millions of dollars are used to support the socialist movement in the world. Large income people have huge funds to avoid paying taxes. Seven years ago, I formed the Income Tax Avoidance Service. The lowly taxpayer is the small wage earner with no deductions. The large income people have ways that the income is not taxed with 50% deduction on the income, also 27½% for old age, also $1200 off for each deduction."

Laque went on to show how he helped the small wage earner. "Because everyone has different conditions, their forms need various papers and part of a wide range of deductible points to use. Some people with the same income and deductions can use different ways to get the highest refund legally possible." Laque wants to state that he is absolutely not violating the law and that he never advises anyone else to do so either. Laque has become a real tax expert by spending hundreds of hours studying the fine print and the tax laws in the Library of Congress. Unlike other income tax services, Laque will actually go to court for his client. When the Internal Revenue Service refused to give a refund to one of his clients, he entered a civil suit in court to obtain a refund for the taxpayer. Laque was harrassed because he was not a lawyer. He is protected, however, by a recent Supreme Court ruling that a person did not have to be a lawyer to defend other people in court.

Even today the State of Maryland and the Internal Revenue Service are continually harrassing this brave patriot.

Laque claims that because of the Fourteenth Amendment of the United States Constitution everyone is subject to equal rights of deductions. Laque points out that older citizens are allowed $1200 deduction per person. He claims that this makes the rest of the taxpaying citizens into second class citizens. Laque does not accept the liberal-communist ideology which says everyone is equal, only some people are more equal than others. Despite all the harrassment from liberal officials, Laque still has room for levity—he enjoys referring to the I.R.S. as the Infernal Revenue Service.

S.D.S. Reds Invade High Schools

F.B.I. spokesman Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker stated that the militant Students for a Democratic Society (S.D.S.) "is now moving rapidly into the high school area." Stukenbroeker said, "This is something relatively new." S.D.S. PROPAGANDA "urges high school students to foment trouble by starting fires in waste baskets and sounding fire alarms." The future will bring "increased S.D.S. activity in the high schools."

He stated that the FBI has deducted that "there are Communists within the S.D.S. ranks because they have exhibited more pressure from the Communist ideology." Stukenbroeker pointed out that S.D.S. followers tend to be undisciplined, unlike old line Communists. He said that the Communist Labor Party was attempting to take over "a section of the S.D.S. ... We can't say the S.D.S. has been captured entirely by the old Communist Party either."

The S.D.S. has now moved into the most dangerous third stage after having gone from protest to resistance and now to open revolution and violence. S.D.S. holds seminars and puts out instructional brochures giving plans for future revolutionary and violent activities. These plans include harassing industry, spreading anarchy on the campus, and creating panic at draft boards. The S.D.S. also provides class room instructions on how to make Molotov cocktails, sabotage auto tires and gas lines, and how to set fire to buildings.

The only way to smash the S.D.S. is effective counterviolent action. The time for discussions is over. The only language that the S.D.S. understands is the language of violence. Not only violence but total destruction of the S.D.S. is the only thing that can save our universities. S.D.S. leaders should be taken out and put up against the wall and shot. Some conservatives might say that this is a horrible way to treat our political opponents. But keep this thought in mind. If the S.D.S. themselves ever win, we, the productive people of America, will be the ones put up against the wall. The question is not whether we should take vital counteraction against the S.D.S., but rather who should survive—They or we. The S.D.S. is the worst liberal-protected malignancy within America. The S.D.S. is the goon squad of criminal liberalism.

Advertisement Advertisement

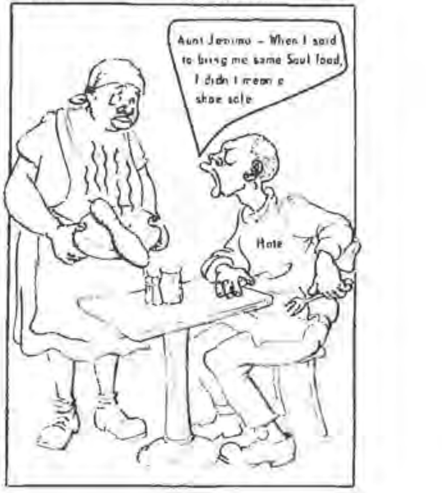
HOW MANY OF YOU PEOPLE WOULD LIKE TO TAKE OFF 27½ % FROM YOUR TAXABLE WAGES FOR YOUR OLD AGE?

The former President had a large number of his friends who did that. That is why they were his friends. What about the CONSTITUTION of the UNITED STATES, the "supreme law of the land," why not use it??? Here you can deduct (50%) fifty percent of your wages for your constitutional rights. Maybe you got a little more? Well, take off ($3 000) three thousand dollars for your best girl friend, girl friends cost more than wives. If you think your wife might object, list her as your best girl friend. Here is a direct quote from the tax paper: "By any other method, direct or indirect." You can see that you have a choice. If you do not like the reasons given you, you can make up one of your own.

Could be some of you now have something to do other than pay taxes? For those that are of the nervey type, just do not file. The Federal Income Tax is not legal. It not only violates the Maryland Constitution but the Federal as well. If you will check the Federal laws you will see that the Federal law invalidates the income tax law. Just for kicks read the Supreme Court ruling that cuts out all but the lowest rate out of the law. What is the lowest rate??? Nothing, absolutely nothing.

If you take the time to earn money, you should be able to spend it the way you want to use it. Have you been paying more than the millionaires, who pay nothing? Maybe you need this service? Would you be interested in the ways that you can get a large refund? Just call (301) 636-1269, we will see what we can do for you. All forms will be taken to court to get the refunds requested if necessary. We sign all forms.

INCOME TAX AVOIDANCE SERVICE-MARYLAND DIVISION
6055 BELLE GROVE ROAD BALTIMORE MARYLAND 21225
Phone (301) 636 1269


Aunt Jemima – When I said to bring me some Soul food, I didn't mean a shoe sole
Hate

Those stupid Liberals think they're safe now that they've taken away our guns

Rational Robert

Dear Rational Robert

I is a black power savage with problems. I sees how my black brothers and sisters are starving, because they is hungry. Black people is hungry in Mississippi, Appalachia, Harlem, all over de place.

We black power savages go hungry just because we won't work. The white man kept us in slavery for the last 7,000 years and owes us free food.

Not only dat but I done gone to the Bronx zoo and saw all dem animals being fed. Those lion, tigers and other cats like that, get them T-bone steaks, that makes me drool and slobber. Those penguins eat them appetizing sardines, full of vitamins and minerals, while I starve, cause I won't work. Why do these racist honky animals get all that high grade food while we black brothers starve. After all what is more important, one of those chimpanzees, or us black people?

Nat Turner III
Field Marshall of
Fulton Ave & Gay Street

Dear Mr. Turner

I called up the Bronx zoo and spoke to its head, Mr. Irving Finster, who said, "Well to put it frankly, even a low grade chimpanzee is rare and hard to come by, while as far as black power savages are concerned." Mr. Finster went on to say, "because it is that black power savages are starving." Mr. Finster continued on how he has a new set of cages in the ape house and that he will be more than happy to [illegible] low grade chimpanzees with high grade black power savages.

Dear Rational Robert

Boy, do I have problems. I am a peaceful Eskimo in Alaska, and my wife, our kids and our pet seal were quite happy until we were invaded by a bunch of uncivilized hippies.

At least we thought they were raven hippies. Imagine our surprise when we found out the white trash which invaded our igloo were United States Liberal Senators, led by Senator Ted Kennedy who told us that we were poverty stricken, and how poor we were. The whole mob of white trash Senators behaved like a bunch of hippies. They made lewd advances at my wife, urinated on my igloo floor, talked to our pet seal till it had a complete nervous breakdown, and drove all the polar bears and Alaskan moose to the Arctic Circle.

The liberal Senators told me not to worry about anything, and that a government program would be passed to "fix me up."

I am now in abject terror, waiting and hoping I will physically survive the new Government program to "fix me up." I can see this new program now as hordes of hippy type social workers came to Alaska to help me "adjust" and become "socially acceptable" to liberal bureaucrats. To make matters worse, my pet seal, which is now neurotic, bit Senator Kennedy on the ear.

Help me Rational Robert
Nanook of the North

Dear Nanook of the North

You really got problems. There is only one way for you to survive the government program and hordes of socially undesirable social workers. Your only chance is to flee to the Arctic Circle like the polar bears and Alaskan Moose have already done.

Dear Rational Robert

Dear most honorable sir. My name is Ramanujan Grant Guru of Nepal, a small independent country, high in the Himalayas between China and India.

As the spiritual and political leader of Nepal, I got all the problems.

We have been invaded by hordes of Peace Corps types (peace creep white trash hippies) who are destroying my country. Our famous lama monastery was turned into a psychedelic dance hall. Our herds of yaks have been so frightened by the look and smell of these hippies that they stopped giving milk.

Our local tourist attraction—the abominable snowman—got robbed and mugged and raped by these hippies who shanghaied it to a San Francisco coffee house where it is fed L.S.D. to keep it under control. The poor creature has been forced to become a go-go dancer.

With our tourist attraction gone, I tried to get the last two remaining abominable snowmen to come down from the mountains to become our new tourist attraction. But alas, they heard about our hippies. One fled to Red China, to take its chance on being brutalized there, while the other one fled to India to starve.

My poor herdsmen have been completely demoralized by having L.S.D. put into their rancid yak butter, while these white trash hippies have forced our government officials to take refuge in the hills.

I tried to get Indian troops to intervene, but when they found out we had Peace Corps hippies, they put up a barbed-wire fence at our border with machine gun towers.

When I appealed to Red China, they sent in a division of troops, but soon fled back across the Himalayas from the hippy stench, which even gas masks could not stop. Help me Rational Robert, what shall I do.

Dear Ramanujan

You must act quickly. Only three things have been known to stop hippies. They are Johnson's No Roach, D.D.T. and rat poison. Good luck-you need it.

Typical D.C. Savage Occupied School

For more than five years Evans Jr. High School has been plagued with extortion gangs of students, who extort money, food and clothing. So many lockers have been broken into and personal belongings stolen that an accurate amount has yet to be ascertained. Students have been seen and reported for showing their friends how easy it is to pop a locker. Teachers' coats, money and other property has been stolen.

Students and teachers alike have been beaten and threatened, not only by outsiders, but by Evans students. Some of these assaults have been brutal. For example, one teacher was hit in the head with a piece of wood and knocked unconscious. Another teacher was hit in the eye and had a beautiful shiner. During fights, some students' hair was torn out by the roots and some have been beaten, bitten, and scratched so badly that they required medical attention.

Malicious behavior and vandalism by some Evans students resulted in the following: a pupil being set on fire causing third degree burns, a pupil's hair set on fire, a student stabbed in the stomach, and a teacher hit over the head with a half-filled bottle of whiskey. It is unquestionably true that some students drink, smoke and use some of the vilest language in the building. Some students have set lockers and trash cans on fire, shot off tear gas in the corridors and in the pupils' faces, put cherry bombs in the water fountains – completely demolishing them – urinated down the steps, placed feces in the corridors, shot off fire extinguishers in the halls, classrooms, auditorium, elevator, and on a teacher. Ceiling tiles have been torn down, windows broken, trash receptacles have been smashed, and even a door was removed from a classroom.

We can only agree in part, that some outsiders have been guilty of some of these acts after being invited and accompanied through the building by Evans students.

Some of these behavior problem students have been allowed to participate in extra-curricular activities, put into a higher grade when they have not passed the previous grade, disobey oral requests from teachers and administrators, leave the building without permission, cut classes and allowed to return at any time again without reprimand.

Most of the 16 and 17 year-old students refuse, and are not made, to attend classes if they report to the office that they don't like attending a class or a teacher, whereupon the principal assigns them to some work detail. But the majority of them sit in the office and together disrupt the staff.

One student on the so-called self-appointed EVANS Student Committee attempted to stab a teacher in the back with a pair of clothing shears. Some of these students made up the principal's hall patrol (established without faculty knowledge and consent) and would find students in the halls and drag them to the office along the floor like a sack of potatoes. Some of the patrol members stayed out of class all day. (This patrol was abandoned only after constant complaints from students and teachers.) Some committee members gamble on the floor of the boys' locker room and outside the cafeteria at lunch time. Some committee members had an extortion racket going. Many of the students are afraid of the committee members.

Signed
70 Members of the Faculty,
[illegible] Evans Jr. High School
Washington, D.C.
(Letter reprinted in part from the WASHINGTON STAR.)

Savage Rampage in Northern School

Last March 18, a typical day in a northern integrated school. At New Brunswick Jr. High School in New Brunswick, New Jersey, a riot was started by 100 screaming black savages. There were two separate meetings (one for the whites and one for the blacks) being held simultaneously. The meetings were designed to calm down "racial tension." The meeting for the white students was held in the school cafeteria. The meeting for the black students was held in the school auditorium. As the whites were calmly sitting down trying to discuss the situation, a group of 100 raging little black savages began a mass rampage through the white meeting. The savages stormed by teachers who tried to persuade them to return to their own meeting. As the rabid mob came upon the white students, they began throwing plates at the whites and smashing chairs over their heads. After this, the little savages swarmed out and attacked other white students in the hall. The school is about 40% black.

When the riot started, teachers tried to move most of the students out of the school building. During this time raging blacks attacked small white children as they tried to flee down the stairs. Many were pushed down the stairs and were seriously injured.

After the school had been cleared of children, a large horde of blacks, gathering outside the building, started throwing bricks and rocks at the school windows. Over 75 windows were smashed.

At a nearby high school, Franklin Township High School, 200 whites rose in a body and walked out of school because of the liberal administration's continuing kowtowing to the demands of the black extremists. One student said the group was "fed up" with the liberal administrators. The White students are going to have to do more than walk out. They're going to have to come to school all armed to the teeth if they intend to survive in the jungle of education created by the liberal enemy. The terror in the above school is just a sample of a typical school day that is faced by hundreds of thousands of the nation's school children.

We've been married for two years now - don't you think its time you told me what sex you are?
Trash
S.D.S

Due to recent increase in printing costs and postal rates, STATECRAFT is forced to raise its bulk prices.

BACK ISSUES ARE AVAILABLE

If you have not read STATECRAFT's back issues be sure to do so.

SEPTEMBER 1968 with K. R. Valhal on "Why Conservatives Fail" and special four page expose supplement on the Liberal plot against private property and investment, our publisher publicly blasting The Liberals on Gun Legislation.

OCTOBER 1968 our famous election issue with K. R. Valhal's article The Liberal Enemy (only a very few left.)

NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1968 Force and Ideas by K. R. Valhal, The Future of [illegible] by our Editor and inside story on the Electronic Dictatorship by Paul Freeman

JANUARY, 1969 – SOLD OUT
FEBRUARY MARCH SOLD OUT

Bulk rates for Back Issues

QUANTITY	PRICE	ADDITIONAL COPIES
10	$ 2.50	25¢
100	$16.00	18¢
500	$60.00	12¢
1000	$90.00	9¢

or we will mail back copies of STATECRAFT for 30¢ a name. Just send in your list of names (1-1000) and we'll rush them into the mail.

[illegible] HUMAN EVENTS and THE NEW GUARD [illegible]

GIANT 2′ x 3′ PATRIOTIC POSTERS

Gov George Wallace

Gen Douglas MacArthur

Sen Joseph McCarthy

Posters $2.00 plus 50¢ handling and mailing per poster. On poster orders of six dollars or more we pay handling and mailing cost

Bumper Stickers In Brilliant Colors

Available only in regular size 30¢ each post paid

OUR FAMOUS "SHOOT LOOTERS" "LAW POWER"

Available only in Jumbo size 4"x24" 50¢ each post paid

"My God Is Alive - sorry about yours"
"America Awake! The Liberal Is Your Enemy!"
"Taxes For Protection Not one cent for Blackmail"
"Liberalism is ANARCHY"

Any six regular size Bumper Stickers $1.50 post paid

Any six jumbo size Bumper Stickers $2.50 post paid

BULK RATE FOR POSTERS AND BUMPER STICKERS SENT UPON REQUEST USE THIS HANDY COUPON

Please rush me the following:

NUMBER	POSTERS	PRICE
____	Gen MacArthur	($2.00 ea.) ____
____	Gov Wallace	($2.00 ea.) ____
____	Sen McCarthy	($2.00 ea.) ____

plus 50¢ for each poster on order under $6.00

NUMBER	REGULAR SIZE BUMPER STICKERS	PRICE
____	"SHOOT LOOTERS"	(30¢ ea.) ____
____	"LAW POWER"	(30¢ ea.) ____
	JUMBO BUMPER STICKERS	
____	"My God is alive - sorry about yours"	(50¢ ea.) ____
____	"America Awake! The Liberal is your enemy"	(50¢ ea.) ____
____	"Taxes For Protection Not one cent for Blackmail"	(50¢ ea.) ____
____	"Liberalism is ANARCHY"	(50¢ ea.) ____

Please send me bulk rates ☐

I enclose a total of

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ______

Send cash, check or money order to

PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS, Dept. S
P. O. Box 532
Arlington, Va. 22216

Black Loot & Burn River Boat

The "underprivileged" black power savages of the younger generation have not had all the advantages the upper middle class has, but thanks to some liberal-drone-bureaucrats, all of that has changed.

Washington, D.C. is on the Potomac River and has large cruise ships. Some have a 700-passenger capacity to ply the sights up and down the Potomac.

The Liberals got together and thought up a brilliant plan. Why not get the Wilson Line, ship the George Washington (with a capacity of 700) to give a cruise to 700 of the worst black power savage youngsters in the city during the Easter weekend. After all, a riot was expected Easter weekend and putting 700 of these animals on a river cruise liner would hopefully prevent a riot. The liberals' idea was to give these "kids" something to think about and look forward to over the Easter weekend.

After all, if they didn't have the cruise to look forward to, they could always look forward to burning and looting Washington, D.C.

Whether the Wilson Line was threatened and/or blackmailed into giving the George Washington free of charge for the cruise, or whether it was paid for by city poverty funds, even we don't know. But Easter weekend came and the kiddies, 700 of the worst trouble makers, all herded on the George Washington. Washington, D.C. seemed to be safe (at least temporarily) but the liberal-drone-bureaucrats forgot one thing: anyone can riot, loot and burn in the city on any weekend, but how many of these "underprivileged" kiddies have had the opportunity to riot, loot and burn on board a ship.

The "kiddies" first began to feel frustration and loss of their [illegible] when they found out that the George Washington was not stopping at Marshall Hall amusement park because it was closed until summer. Even though it was closed, the kiddies wanted to go there. (To loot and burn a closed amusement park?)

Actual trouble started when one of the underprivileged black youngsters tried to steal a white crew member's wallet. The black power savage had his teeth knocked down his throat for his trouble.

Pandemonium then broke loose as word spread that a Honky-Racist crew member actually fought back to protect his property. Rioting now spread across the entire ship as all the white crew members were beaten up. The ship's concession stand was looted. Senseless vandalism occurred all over the ship. Soon, numerous fires caused by these underprivileged arsonists spread across the George Washington. The mass looting for souvenirs was accomplished.

Fortunately the ship had a radio and police and fire boats brought both fires and black power savages under control. There were no arrests.

The kiddies left the George Washington happy and smiling with their souvenirs. There was no riot this Easter weekend in Washington, D.C.

CLASSIFIED ADS

UPSET YOUR LIBERAL "FRIENDS" with these buttons: Liberalism And Literacy Don't Mix, Fight Collectivist Tyranny, Smash Red Treason, Liberals Are Through in '72, Back HUAC, I'm More Afraid of Sellout Than Fallout, Liberalism Promotes Racial Unrest, I'm A Card Carrying American, all 1-3/4" or larger in diameter. Any combination 1-4 25¢ each, 5 for $1.00 or 11 for $2.00, 50 for $6.00, 100 for $10.00, 500 for $40.00, sent to Super Underground Buttons, 1534 Roxanna Road, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20012

Rates for this section 10¢ per word, per insertion

SPECIAL

WE WILL MAIL THIS ISSUE OF STATECRAFT TO YOUR FRIENDS FOR 30¢ A NAME

JUST SEND IN YOUR LIST OF NAMES (1 – 1000) AND WE'LL RUSH THEM INTO THE MAIL

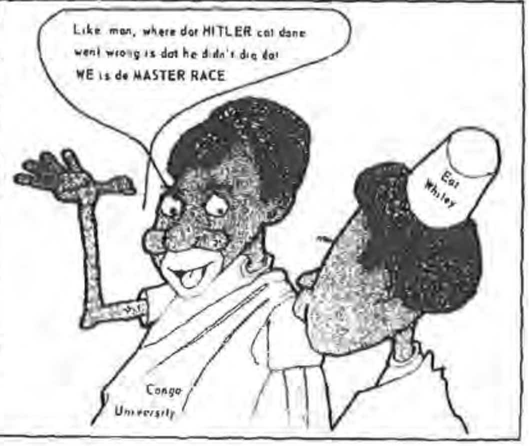
ORDER EXTRA COPIES TODAY TO HELP SMASH THE DIRTY LIBERALS

Due to recent postal and printing cost increases Statecraft is forced to raise its prices for bulk

STATECRAFT APRIL-MAY ISSUE

QUANTITY	PRICE	ADDITIONAL COPIES
10	$2.50	25¢
100	$18.00	18¢
500	$60.00	12¢
1000	$90.00	9¢

be sure to specify APRIL-MAY issue,



Like man, where dat HITLER cat done went wrong is dat he didn't dig dat WE is de MASTER RACE
Eat Whitey
Congo University

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC (157-) DATE: 2/11/69

FROM : SA [redacted] (#46)

SUBJECT: NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE
RACIAL MATTERS

On 2/7/69, [redacted] Bureau of Special Services (BSS), NYCPD, furnished the following information to the writer:

[redacted] stated the National Youth Alliance (NYA) is attempting to unify former Youth For Wallace, Young People For Reagan, and Conservatives for Nixon into the NYA.

Leaflets announcing the NYA was to hold a meeting in the Colonnade Room, Hotel Taft, 50th Street and Seventh Avenue, NYC, 2 1/69, between 12:00 Noon and 5:00 PM, were passed out at Franklin K. Lane High School, NYC, on 1/28/69.

The speaker was to be ANTHONY IMPERIALE, Newark, N. J. Councilman. The sponsor was listed as P. O. Box 208, Rockaway Park, NY, which according to [redacted] was opened 9/24/68, for the New York State Youth For Wallace and was changed on 1/27/69 to the NYA. The subscriber was [redacted] whose telephone number was listed as [redacted] was the [redacted] NYS Youth For Wallace, and is a male, white, [redacted] He told [redacted] during an interview that he was formerly [redacted] the Young Americans For Freedom (YAF) and is now the NYS [redacted] of NYA, [redacted] he would send him the list of names of the Board of Directors but failed to do so. [redacted] stated the National Headquarters of NYA is at 208 Third Street, South East, Washington, DC which is headed by NYA, National Director, JOHN ACORD. The office phone number is 202-546-2020. SULLIVAN stated the national membership is 1800.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/20/01 BY

GAJ/
(1)

157-3447

SEARCHED ...... INDEXED 7/
SERIALIZED ...... FILED ......
FEB 1 1

[redacted]

2-11-69
46
3-26-69

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

The National Vice Chairman of NYA is DENNIS MC MAHON, 746 58th Street, Brooklyn, NY.

[redacted] stated there were between 150 and 170 persons ranging in age from 16 - 30 years old attending the 2/1/69 meeting.

The speakers at the meeting were JOHN RICH, NY Chairman, NYA, a white, male, approximately 28 years old and NEAL O'CONNOR,NYS Executive Chairman, and former member of the YAF.

RICH spoke on the need to perpetuate European culture on college campuses while O'CONNOR spoke on the uniting of all right wing groups under the NYA programs.

Those in the audience included PAUL ZAREKY, NYA Chairman, Buffalo, NY; LOU ANDREWS, NYA Executive Secretary; HENRY HENSEL, NYA Chairman, Albany, NY; and JEFFREY SMITH, Organizer-Manhattan Community College.

The platform of NYA as stated was:

1. To oppose the use of dangerous drugs and narcotics on college campuses and to run drugs pushers off the campuses.

2. To neutralize and overcome black power

3. To bring peace to America and to resist getting into "no win" foreign wars.

L. B. BAKER, the Editor of "State Craft," a monthly, printed in Alexandria, Va., stated the NYA tactical policy is to train all youth who join to physically fight left-wing radicals on campuses.

[redacted] stated that at the meeting the aims of NYA were stated as:

1. Preserve Western civilization.

2. Rid college campuses of communists.

It was further stated the NYA will use violent means to combat the Students For a Democratic Society (SDS), if college officials do nothing.

It was announced the NYA will hold a national convention during July 1969.

According to [redacted] there is no NY headquarters at this time.

[redacted] stated that BSS has subscribed to "State-Craft" which [redacted] stated contains racist overtones. According to the masthead, it is located at 3515 Mt. Vernon, Suite 201, Alexandria, Va., 703-548-7251. The publisher is listed as DANIEL PAULSON.

[redacted] stated the NYA is more militant than the YAF and in view of their stated aims and tactical policy may cause serious problems for law enforcement.

LONG ISLAND PRESS 2/4/69

New Youth Group Backs Rightist Cause

By ESTELLE P. SAMMIS

Plans to unseat Nassau County Executive Eugene H. Nickerson and Suffolk County Executive H. Lee Dennison when they run for election are just one phase of a broad program envisioned by James Clifford, 22-year-o[illegible] Long Island director of the National Youth Alliance (N-YA).

J. Clifford

"We are not political, but we will engage in political activity," Clifford said. "Wherever there is an official who is not right wing, we will infiltrate the opposite political party and try to get it to name a right-wing candidate."

Clifford said: "The June primaries are open only to enrolled voters, so in Suffolk you'd need about 5,000 people to take control of a party." Clifford, who lives in Ronkonkoma, said he would aim at gaining control of the Republican primaries by the time Nickerson and Dennison come up for reelection because the two county executives are democrats.

• • •

"WE WILL DO THIS in a lot of instances," he said, "Like in the state, going with the Democrats to beat Rockefeller."

Clifford described himself as a 1964 Sachem High School graduate and a student at the Academy of Aeronautics in Jackson Heights. He was Suffolk chairman of Youth for Wallace in last year's presidential campaign.

According to Clifford, he has launched NYA organizations at Sachem and James Wilson Young High Schools. He said the organization has members from most Long Island colleges and from such communities as Farmingdale, Riverhead and "especially St. James."

Clifford took a prominent part Saturday in a NYA regional meeting at the Hotel Taft in Manhattan attended by student representatives from colleges in New York, New England, Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

• • •

YESTERDAY AT NYA national headquarters in Washington, D.C., Louis R. Andrews, the executive secretary, said an organizational meeting was held in Atlanta, Ga., on Dec. 28.

Acording to Andrews, the organization has four major objectives:

- To oppose the use of dangerous drugs and narcotics and "to run" pushers off campuses. The platform document accuses the "left wing" of using drugs as a major tool to gain "mind control" of the nation's youth.
- To neutralize and overcome black power and insure a "better future for western man."
- To restore "law and order" to campuses throughout the nation by stamping out "anarchist groups and Students for a Democratic Society."
- To bring peace to America and to oppose involvement in wars overseas. The statement calls intervention "a criminal political economic policy" employed by politicians which has led to the "Murder of 50,000 American servicemen in recent years and was allowed "by our parents and grandparents" for 50 years.

• • •

Index 1+2

15[illegible]-3447 — [illegible]

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
FEB 20 1969
FBI — NEW YORK

[redacted]

CONTINU

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY

THE WASHINGTON TELEPHONE at which Andrews was reached was answered: "American South African Council." This is the other phone of the National Youth Alliance president, John Acord, who was identified by another source as also being a director of Liberty Lobby, a right wing organization which publishes "Liberty Letter."

Clifford said the NYA was Acord's idea as "a way to counteract the left. He thought enough leaders on campuses didn't have time, were afraid, or didn't want to get involved."

During the Wallace campaign, it was reported Acord and a committee of 30 workers distributed pledge cards at Wallace political rallies knowing these would be the places where they would find potential members who already were imbued with their philosophy.

They were very successful in Tennessee and California," Clifford said. The Tennessee director had threats made on his life, though.

* * *

CLIFFORD SAID the organization now has at least 6000 members. Members pay $3 annual dues and sign a pledge "to defend the values and integrity of western civilization from all enemies foreign and domestic."

Members can be from 13 to 29 years old. Persons over 30 can be sustaining members at $10 a year, but have no vote.

Clifford said members would be prepared "to throw" violent demonstrators out of college buildings with force as a last resort, but would try orderly processes first.

He said: "We would also find out what judges or other public officials were tying the hands of the police. We don't want to take the law into our own hands but we would find out those things."

Long Island Press
2/4/69

Post 2/17/69

Imperiale Rejects Rightist Invitation

By ERNEST JOHNSTON JR.

Newark Councilman Anthony Imperiale has rejected an offer to speak before the National Youth Alliance which is trying to organize students at Brooklyn's Franklin K Lane HS until he is convinced the organization is not anti Negro.

Imperiale, who organized a white vigilante-like group in Newark, pulled out of a scheduled appearance before a rally by the militant right wing group on Feb 1 because he feared the group was responsible for anti-black leaflets distributed near the school.

"I had been informed that the organization was handing out anti Negro leaflets I am not anti-Negro and will not speak for any organization that is," said Imperiale.

Merrill Martin chairman of Brooklyn Equal, an organization composed primarily of Jews and other whites, said black students had been called "cannibals" in the leaflets and that they also suggested that blacks be lynched and shot with rifles

A Denial

One spokesman for NYA flatly denied that the organization distributed the literature.

"Absolutely not—we had nothing to do with it," said James Clifford, Long Island director of the newly formed militant right-wing student organization.

"We don't know where the literature came from It could have been circulated by someone sympathetic to our cause or one of our members acting alone."

The leaflet has a Rockaway Park mailing address and also called attention to the NYA's Feb 1 meeting

"We don't even have members in the Rockaway Park area as I can recall," said Clifford

"We've brought complaints about the literature to the attention of the city's Human Rights Commission, the Mayor's office as well as the Board of Education," Martin said

"Magic" in the Name

Undeterred by the reaction from the literature, Clifford said NYA still planned to get Imperiale to speak at a future rally

"It will be entirely up to Imperiale as to the topic he choose to speak on although we want him to deliver a speech which will touch on Lane," The school was the focus of interracial violence and bitterness.

Imperiale who had been miffed by the anti-black literature said "the only way I will speak for the organization is that I talk on law and order and justice for all I believe in our American democracy and will fight to defend that right for all people."

The NYA was formed the day after election and had its roots in the George Wallace Presidential campaign.

The organization's goal is to recruit members on college and high school campuses in the area to oppose violence-prone "New Left" students.

New York Post
2/17/69

Indexed

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY [illegible]

157-3447-14

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED
SERIALIZED ____ FILED
FEB 20 1969
[redacted] ORK

DTC

SAC, NEW YORK (100-) 3/12/69

SA [redacted] (46)

HUNTINGTON TRAIN COMMITTEE
SM-MISC

On 2/19/69, [redacted] 108th MI Group, advised he received a leaflet indicating TOM HOLLINGSWORTH was to speak at the Thatched Cottage, Route 25A, Centerport, L.I., N.Y., at 8:30 PM, 2/19/69. The speech by HOLLINGSWORTH, a former member of the Green Berets, is entitled "We Want To Win In Vietnam!"

On 2/20/69, [redacted] advised that he attended the above meeting and obtained the following publications which were sold or distributed free of charge at the meeting:

1. "The Ursurpers" by MEDFORD EVANS.
2. "American Opinion" 1/69.
3. "Vietnam - When Terror Is Not Statistics" pamphlet.
4. "It's Treason! Aid And Comfort To The Vietcong" by WALLIS W. WOOD pamphlet.
5. "Current Export Bulletin" - pamphlet.
6. "The Weeks Activities" leaflet.
7. "A Forecast On Vietnam" poster.
8. "A Petition To The Congress of The United States" pamphlet.
9. "Congressional Record, Selling To The Reds" pamphlet.
10. "Behind The Scenes In Vietnam," by TOM HOLLINGSWORTH - sets forth in detail the content of HOLLINGSWORTH's speech as delivered at the meeting.
11. "Wild Statements - Robert Welch 1965" pamphlet.
12. "More Truth About Vietnam - Robert Welch 1967" pamphlet.
13. "The Truth About Vietnam Robert Welch 1967" pamphlet.
14. "The Truth In Time" pamphlet.

1 - 100- (HUNTINGTON TRAIN) (46)
1 - 157-3447 (NYA) (46)
1 - 62-12699 (MINUTEMEN) (46)
1 - 1[illegible]-144597 (JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY) (46)

GAJ/vmm
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY 3190a3elw/bce/ksb

157-3447-110

MAR 13 1969
NEW YORK
[redacted]

In addition to the above literature [redacted] also furnished a copy of a leaflet captioned "You Can Join - National Youth Alliance" which will be maintained in NY file 157-3447 (NYA), that was handed him at the meeting.

[redacted] advised the HOLLINGSWORTH booklet "Behind The Scenes In Vietnam" contained essentially the entire content of his speech although he elaborated on various points without following any specific outline.

HOLLINGSWORTH stated that he is one of 200 such speakers traveling around the country speaking on behalf of TRAIN.

The above-listed literature will be maintained in NY file 100-144597 (JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY (JBS) as the HUNTINGTON TRAIN COMMITTEE is a front of the JBS.

On 3/11/69, SA [redacted] determined the registered owners of the following vehicles which were parked at the Thatched Cottage on 2/19/69. These numbers also appeared on [redacted] list and have been deleted from [redacted] list to preclude duplication of determining the registered owners:

ALL NEW YORK LICENSE NUMBERS

1. [redacted] [redacted]
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.

7. [redacted] [redacted]

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

On 2/20/69, [redacted] furnished the following list of license numbers of vehicles parked at the "Thatched Cottage" at the time HOLLINGSWORTH spoke. [redacted] stated that no other affairs were going on at the "Thatched Cottage" other than the HTC meeting, therefore, other than for employee vehicles, it is assumed that the vehicles were of persons attending the meeting.

[redacted] [redacted]

Coverage was afforded this meeting and the license numbers were obtained in an effort to identify Minutemen. Minutemen have in the past exhibited interest in the activities of Special Forces and it is reasonable to assume that if there are Minutemen residing in the area they would have attended HOLLINGSWORTH's speech. It is known that [redacted] is a front for the JBS and that some of the Minutemen previously active in the Queens, Nassau and Suffolk County areas were affiliated with, or members of, the JBS.

LEAD

NEW YORK at New York

1. Will determine registered owners of license plates on [redacted] list.

2. Will furnish [redacted] identity of owners.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK (157-3447) DATE: 3/14/69

FROM : SA [redacted] (46)

SUBJECT: NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE
Racial Matters
OO : WFO

On 3/11/69 [redacted] Bureau of Special Services (BSS), NYCPD, advised the writer that he had interviewed JAMES MADOLE, leader of the National Renaissance Party concerning the publication "Statecraft", which was circulated at a NYC meeting of the captioned organization. MADOLE stated that the publication "Statecraft", is headed by a guy who is Jewish and anti-Negro. He is attempting to force his will on NYA to spread his publication which has adopted the anti-Negro stand because of the anti-Jewish stand taken by some of the militant Negroes.

[redacted] stated that he had contacted [redacted] of the NYA and was told by his mother that he wasn't home but that she would have him get intouch with [redacted] stated that to date [redacted] has failed to do so. He stated that [redacted] had previously promised to contact him after the NYA held it's meeting in Washington D.C., at the beginning of this month.

Leads were previously set forth for the Richmond office to determine the status of "Statecraft".

Inview of "Statecraft" associating with the captioned and being received in the NYC area it is recommended that a dead file be opened on "Statecraft."

① (157-3447)(46)
1- (105-6129 [redacted] (46)
1- (157-New)(STATECRAFT)(46)

GAJ/
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY 39063elw/bce/lab

157-3447-22

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAR 17 1969
FBI — NEW YORK

SAC [redacted] 3/12/69

SA [redacted] (#44)

[redacted] - PSI
(OO:NY)

On 2/4/69, source telephonically advised that SDS was planning an organizational meeting on 2/4/69, at New York University (NYU) uptown campus. He advised the campus was quiet and he was unaware of any demonstrations that were planned. On 2/12/69, the source advised that during April, 1969, SDS was planning a nation-wide demonstration against ROTC at various colleges.

Source advised that two Columbia students and one NYU student, who is a drop-out from NYU, are presently organizing SDS on the NYU uptown cmapus. A wind tunnel is being built in one of the buildings at the NYU uptown campus, and SDS considers this a military project and plan to have demonstrations concerning this wind tunnel in the future.

[redacted] (ph) a member of SDS, NYU downtown and [redacted] (ph), a member of SDS, NYU uptown, were one of six individuals arrested on a narcotics charge [redacted] during the weekend of 2/8 - 9/69. This apartment house is located in the vicinity of NYU uptown.

KATARA has not sponsored any demonstrations and has been relatively quiet on campus.

[redacted] a member of KATARA, was arrested by the NYCPD during the beginning of February, 1969, for disturbing the peace and loitering in the vicinity of the NYU uptown campus.

1-[redacted] (INV)
1-163-878 (NEW LEFT ACTIVITY, NYC)
1-157-2414 (KATARA)
1-157-3447 (NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
ATS:[illegible]
(5)

3/30/01 [illegible]

157-3447-23

MAR 1 2 1969

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

On 2/18/69, the source advised that at 1:00 p.m. on 2/20/69, [redacted] a hearing was going to be held by the Administration of NYC downtown, for two students who were involved in a demonstration against [redacted] and the South Vietnamese Ambassador. SDS plans a demonstration on this occasion.

A copy of the membership list of Young Americans for Freedom (YAF) has been obtained by Statecraft, a newspaper published in Alexanderia, Virginia. Members of YAF have been receiving copies of this newspaper which is anti-semitic and racist. This paper is apparently connected with the National Youth Alliance.

Information concerning the above mentioned demonstration was furnished to the Bureau in NY teletype to Bureau, 2/19/69, entitled "NEW LEFT ACTIVITY, NYC).

Case Agents advised of other pertinent information mentioned above.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO SAC, NEW YORK (157-3447)

DATE: 3/12/69

FROM SA [redacted] (45)

SUBJECT: NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY 39063elw/bcq/kbb

On 2/17/69, [redacted] related that on the afternoon of 2/1/69, the National Youth Alliance held a meeting at the Hotel Taft, 7th Avenue and 50th Street, New York, N.Y. About 150-200 were in attendance.

According to [redacted] the NYA is an outgrowth of the Presidential campaign of GEORGE WALLACE and was recently formed for the purpose of uniting young conservatives with the hope of keeping them active so that they may be in a position to back an attractive conservative Presidential candidate in 1972. The NYA will not affiliate with the American Independent Party since they desire to preserve their image an an independent conservative voice of youth.

Informant stated he could not recall any statements of violence on behalf of any of the speakers at the 2/1/69 meeting. He indicated the NYA plans to direct its influence first at college administrators to settle student unrest and, if this method is unsuccessful, they will then try to influence local politicians and police officials to enter college campus to put down student disturbances. If there is any physical contact with college rebels, it will be by individual NYA members on the campus who may attempt to rout demonstrators, but this not a matter of NYA policy or encouraged by the organization. There has been no indication the NYA plans to use firearms or explosives to achieve their goals of preventing anarchy on campuses and curbing the use of narcotics. Source added the publication "Statecraft" is not affiliated with NYA.

[redacted] added NYA National Executive Secretary is LOU ANDREWS of Washington, D.C., telephone 202/547-3054; New York State Director is JAMES SULLIVAN of Queens, N.Y.; and New York State Activities Chairman is NEAL O'CONNOR of Brooklyln, NY.

The foregoing information was included in NY airtel to Bureau in captioned matter 2/20/69.

157-3447-24

1 - [redacted] (INV)(45)
1 - 157-892 (RACIAL SITUATION, NYC)(43)
1 - 157-3447 (45)

JFM/jfm
(3)

[redacted] 69

Buy U S Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Sa

Cover Sheet for Informant Report o[redacted]al
FD-306 (Rev 3-13-68)

[redacted]

TO: SAC, RICHMOND
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK
SUBJECT: NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY
IS

Date prepared
4/2/69

Date received
2/28/69

Received from (name or symbol number)
[redacted]

Received by
SA [redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent

Date

Dictated ______ to ______

Transcribed ______

Authenticated by Informant ______

Date of Report
2/18/69

Date(s) of activity
2/18/69

Brief description of activity or material

Info re NRP

File where original is located if not attached
[redacted]

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED

3-Richmond (RM)
(1-105-) (STATECRAFT)
1-New York [redacted] (INV) (CI) (42)
1-New York (157-) [redacted] (46)
(1)-New York (157-3447) (NYA) (46)
1-New York (105-6129) [redacted] (46)
1-New-York (100-163926) (SA - [redacted] (46)
1-New York (105-6112) (NRP) (46)

PJL:ems
(9)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY 39063elw/lcel/vab

Block Stamp

157 - 3447 - 25
SEARCHED ______ INDEXED ______
SERIALIZED ______ FILED ______
APR 2 1969
[redacted] RK

2/18/69

b7C
b7D

2/18/69, in a conversation with [redacted] presently a student [redacted] it was learned that the group which he is [redacted] National Youth Alliance has expanded to 2,000 members. It is financed and staffed by many WALLACE supporters and neo nazi types.

[redacted] said that the organizations leaders and the financial supporters are, as he is anti-black, anti-Jewish.

[redacted] also said that one of his members goes to [redacted] house for the National Renaissance Party weekly meeting and that the NRP is interested in working with the NYA.

[redacted] stated he was working with Statecraft of Alexanduor Ua. Statecraft has Jewish members and are anti-black. [redacted] said he was [redacted]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK (157-3447) DATE: 3/27/69

FROM : SA [redacted] (47)

SUBJECT: NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE
RACIAL MATTERS - ORGANIZATION
OO : WFO

On 3/19/69 [redacted] [redacted] (conceal by request), furnished a copy of "Statecraft", Vol. 2, No. 2, February-March 1969, which contained an article captioned "Statecraft Shocks New York City". The article reflects that "Statecraft" is responsible for the distribution of the leaflet "Victims of Jungle Savagery Awake!" which was previously passed out at Franklin K. Lane High School, Brooklyn, NY, on 1/31/69. A Xerox copy of the article is attached hereto, in addition to an article captioned, "NYA Success in New York," and a Xerox copy of a letter directed to "Dear Disgusted Y.A.F. Member, from DANIEL PAULSON, Publisher, "Statecraft".

See 1A 3

① - (157-3447)(47)

GAJ/

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY [illegible]

157-3447-26

INDEXED
FILED
APR 1 1
FBI - NEW YORK

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

STATECRAFT is published in Alexandria, Virginia, (home of George Washington and Robert E Lee,) ten minutes from riot torn, liberal occupied Washington, D C

THE STATECRAFT EMBLEM

The emblem of STATECRAFT is an American Bald Eagle defending the dollar sign against an attack from the left front The dollar sign is the symbol of American productivity

STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education

For The Productive, Against The Destructive

VOLUME 2, NO 2 FEBRUARY-MARCH, 1969 Copyright STATECRAFT 1969

READ

- The Liberal Personality Page 8
- AIP News Page 6
- The American Revolutionary Page 7
- N.Y.A. Success in New York Page 4

Statecraft Shocks New York City

by Jules MacCabee

When a crisis occurs many onservatives either run and hide hilo the left-front takes over or in any chance they had by incompetent action

Not so with STATECRAFT. In ur last issue you read how TATECRAFT'S trained agitators recked an anti-police D C city ouncil meeting This month's ction was even more successil

The action began with Lane ligh School. Lane High School s located in a white neighborhood New York City This fact did ot stop New York City Liberal ureaucrats from bussing hordes f blacks into ~~Lane~~ until the school

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY 60324 uc baw/sab

was 65% black. The remainder of students are Americans of Italian and Jewish extraction. Needless to say trouble started when white students were attacked. Whites were beaten, they had money extorted, white girls were insulted by lewd remarks and molested, and teachers were beaten up to name just some of the trouble. Atrocious jungle conditions prevailed at Lane.

Things finally hit a climax when a gang of black power savages beat up a white teacher, kicked him viciously and then dumped hter fluid on him and set him ire.

his was too much for the white students a group of which raised the Confederate flag on the school's flagpole in open defiance of the black power savages.

The Liberal City administration ordered in 70 uniformed police to Lane High, along with an undisclosed number of plain clothesman. These police were ordered in by the Liberal city officials to protect the black power savages from the rightious revenge of the white students. The city administration of New York would never send in police to protect white students from the black terror. It is only interested in protecting black power savages.

Finally the police were forced to arrest three students. These were not the black power savages who beat up and set fire to the white teacher, The three students were white and were arrested on the complaint of a black power savage student, who claimed they "threatened" him,

Meanwhile, guilt ridden whites tried to calm things by putting up signs such as "Cool it". The liberals were attacked by black power savages while they were putting up the signs. The signs were also destroyed.

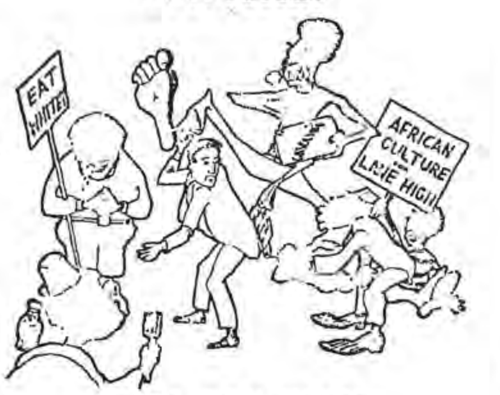
Reactionary groups like Y A.F and the New York Conservative (?) party (the new toy of rich men's sons' like the Buckley brothers) were no where to be seen. They were probably hiding under their beds biting their fingernails. Statecraft had no such fear.

Statecraft has a shoestring budget, which is infintesimal compared to groups like Y.A.F. and the A C.U. Statecraft, however, is

(Continued on Page 4)

VICTIMS OF JUNGLE SAVAGERY

AWAKE!



ARE YOU NEXT?

In 1967 Lane High School Was only 40% jungle

Now due to LIBERAL TREACHERY

your school is 65% JUNGLE CONTROLLED

WILL CANNIBALISM BE PRACTICED IN

THE SCHOOL CAFETERIA?

Reproduced above is the leaflet that made N. Y. Liberals tear out their hair. Bourgeoise and reactionary elements tried to smear our propaganda leaflet as "racist". The so-called "sophisticated" N. Y. Liberal does not seem able to understand our sophisticated satire.

Statecraft [illegible]hocks N. Y.

(Continued [illegible]om Page 1)

unlike the other two organizations, and does something with the money it receives.

STATECRAFT'S intelligence network immediately reported the incident to us. Press clippings were sent down to us for further analysis. STATECRAFT'S New York city agitators were put on a stand-by alert.

Because of an upcoming a New York conference of the National Youth Alliance (N.Y.A. - a new militant right wing youth group and successor to Youth for Wallace) STATECRAFT decided to gear our agitation and propaganda towards recruiting the decent students for this conference.

We designed and made a propaganda leaflet. It was shipped up to New York while STATECRAFT'S agitators infiltrated the school at all levels.

The leaflet had the desired effect. STATECRAFT'S agitators distributed them to the students as they left school. The leaflet which attacked black power is reproduced above. It also invited the students to the N. Y. A. conference. The N.Y.A conference might have been ignored by the press.

Thanks to or leaflet, however, not only did the regular press show up, but the Communist press came as well as all the [illegible] and Radio stations. Numerous [illegible]nts showed up because of the leaflet. The meeting was a huge success. and received a tremendous amount of publicity. See the related article in this paper for details.

The leaflet was denounced by a new civil rights group formed and headed by arch-liberals Roy Wilkins and Arthur Goldberg to "ease racial tension" (i.e. attack whites and help black power).

Our intelligence network has discovered that this new Gestapo-group has the right to subpeona in N.Y. State and STATECRAFT is top on the list to be investigated. But then again STATECRAFT is not based in N.Y.

Already there are rumors in N.Y. saying that all the trouble at Lane High School (i.e. the white organizing) was done by STATECRAFT. Where there's a militant right wing victory STATECRAFT had a hand in it.

While other conservative groups do nothing or join with the liberals, STATECRAFT is there fighting. The next time you get a fund appeal for some "conservative" organization, send your money instead to STATECRAFT. At STATECRAFT the money won't be wasted on high rent, fancy salaries, or padded expense accounts. Remember STATECRAFT delivers.

Statecraft
Needs
You!

Volunteers Needed, Clerks, Typists And Fighters For The Streets. If You Are Looking for Action and are in the Local Area Contact Us Today

Phone (703) 548-7251

Best copy available

NYA Success In New York

The editor of STATECRAFT, C.B. Baker, was privileged to attend the New York regional meeting of the National Youth Alliance. The meeting was held on February 1, at the Taft Hotel in Manhattan in New York City. Representatives from over twenty colleges attended, and an overflow crowd barely managed to squeeze in.

Getting into the meeting was quite a problem, as detectives searched the briefcases of each entering person. It seems there was a bomb threat made on the meeting by a group of left wing militants. The meeting was also filled with black power spys, C.I.A. agents, and representatives of New York City's Liberal Thought Control Department. NYA monitors also stood guard to prevent any leftist thugs from disrupting the meeting.

The most brilliant speech at the meeting was made by Dennis C. McMahon, eighteen year old National Vice Chairman of the National Youth Alliance. As McMahon spoke the black power spys in the audience trembled with obvious fear. He stated that "the day of black power savagery is over." McMahon warned that "if a few heads have to be split, so be it." His speech marked a new point of militancy within right wing youth groups. No longer will Y.A.F. be the only right wing organization on the college campuses. McMahon is a former member of Y.A.F. who left in disgust over their panty-waste tactics. He helped form the Youth for Wallace, which has now become the National Youth Alliance.

McMahon struck out at the massive drug abuse sweeping America's campuses. McMahon stated "drugs are being used as a new left tool. They get the kids hooked on pot then get them hooked up on Red revolution." McMahon added that "drug dealers are the pied-pipers of America. They are leading our youth down the road to oblivion and destruction." McMahon demanded capi- [illegible]

Dennis C. McMahon N.Y.A. - National Vice Chairman, Assistant Editor of STATECRAFT

S.D.S., Students for a Democratic Society-White Trash Organization as being one of the main enemies of America's productive youth. McMahon stated "if the S.D.S takes over a school and the administration refuses to call the police, we will throw them out. We shall use physical means only when necessary, when we are faced with a gutless administration that will not act. The NYA will be in the forefront of the battle for America's future. We will not surrender to the Left-Front destruction of our Nation's campuses. We will not surrender to black-power blackmail. We will not surrender to liberal tyranny. The future belongs only to those who will stand up and fight for it. We are prepared to stand in battle against an onslaught of red and black destruction. Our goal is America's productive and creative future, and for that we are willing to risk our lives."

Another speaker at the meeting was James C. Sullivan--Regional and State Chairman of the NYA. Sullivan has done a brilliant job of organizing the New Your City area and is one of the hardest working members of the National Youth Alliance. Sullivan also attacked the left front S.D.S. White Trash. He said "if they take a building by force, we will remove them by force." Sullivan stated that the NYA must act to give the decent students a chance to attend their classes unharmed and unmolested by reds and black front thugs. Later, a Long Island paper, the red press Newsday, attacked Sullivan for his courageous stand. Newsday obviously prefers a surrender to liberal totalitarianism and its S.D.S. agents.

Sullivan also spoke on regional and state affairs for the New York area.

Another speech was made by John Ridge--New York Vice Chairman--who spoke on "Courage and Loyalty". After the main speeches, the meeting adopted a four point program in favor of law and order on the campuses and against the S.D.S. and black power takeover, and against the use of "dangerous drugs" (including the use of marijuana), and the avoidance of "no win wars".

An intermission then took place at which time STATECRAFT was distributed to the audience. Later when the editor of STATECRAFT was introduced, the audience burst into spontaneous applause. One news movie camera systematically photographed large sections of STATECRAFT and this was later shown over New York television.

The second half of the meeting was taken up by a general group discussion on problems facing the NYA During this period a number of out-of-town NYA members spoke about their activities. One of these was Tom Pollone of New Haven, the NYA State Chairman of Connecticut. Pollone worked vigorously for the election of George Wallace and has recently been working just as hard for the NYA He described a forthcoming meeting in which plans were publicly announced to burn a Soviet flag. This announcement brought a big round of applause from the audience. About twenty other speakers were heard and there was a completely free exchange of opinions, unlike Y.A.F.

At the end of the meeting the editor of STATECRAFT was asked to deliver a short impromptu speech on the subject of propaganda. As Mr. Baker spoke, three TV cameras recorded his action. Mr. Baker stated that every NYA member should become a little agitator in the streets against liberal tyranny and S.D.S. take-overs. He stated "it is the job of every NYA member to act as a propagandist for the philosophy of America's productive element." He pointed out that without an effective propaganda organization, political efforts would be futile. He stated "propaganda must have the highest priority because it is through propaganda that you can recruit a successful and fighting organization." Baker went on to state "you must never let the opposition sleep, they must always be made aware of our presence, even if it means causing trouble to wake them up. The leftists must be made aware that there is at least one group ready to stand and fight rather than surrender America to a gang of anarchists and thugs." After the meeting Mr. Baker was interviewed by ABC Radio Network News. Mr. Baker was asked "was this a racist meeting?" Mr. Baker's answer was "although I am only a member and am not an official of the NYA, I can state that the NYA is not a racist organization. We are equally against black power political opposition, as well as the white trash S.D.S. We feel that both groups of both colors are equally destructive to America's productive element. Remember it is upon this productive element's shoulders that America's future depends. We are strictly against the forces of destruction and for the defense of the forces of production."

The meeting was covered by radio and TV stations WNBC, WABC, WCBS, WNEW Reporters were present at the meeting from such papers as The National Guardian, The New York Daily News, and The New York Times. The meeting also received coverage in Long Island Newsday and the Long Island Press. In short, the National Youth Alliance has made its presence known and felt. The liberals will tremble in their boots at the thought of an N.Y.A victory.

STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education

ANIEL PAULSON
Publisher
. B BAKER
Editor

Suite 201-3515 Mount Vernon Avenue
Alexandria, Virginia 22305
(703) 548-7251

Dear Disgusted Y.A.F. Member:

Had enough of the ineffectual, incompetent leadership from the National Office in Washington? They do a great job of fund raising although the fund raising goes for their huge salaries. Can you imagine the head of S.D.S. getting an $18,000 a year salary, like Dave Jones? While white trash S.D.S. and the black power savages take over school after school, the Y.A.F. leadership takes in hundreds of thousands of dollars. This money is spent on meaningless, bourgeois and reactionary propaganda like the New Guard, and on huge salaries for its "staff".

STATECRAFT does not waste its subscribers' money on a luxurious set of suites in Washington, D.C. Instead we moved to Alexandria, Virginia, ten minutes from liberal occupied, riot-torn Washington, D.C. (Alexandria, unlike Washington, has no restrictive gun registration and is comparatively free of S.D.S. white trash and black power savages.) At the same time STATECRAFT is able to make sorties into Washington to challenge the white liberal and black power, power structure.

STATECRAFT, besides being a radical propaganda tool to smash our country's enemies, is an organization of young fighters in their late teens to late twenties who are prepared to fight both on the universities and on the streets to save America.

Read the enclosed copy of STATECRAFT and if you agree with us send five dollars for a subscription and to become part of STATECRAFT.

Sincerely,

Daniel Paulson

Daniel Paulson
Publisher

DP/hp

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY 39063elw/kae/lob

Our Hitler Youth

4-21

DREW PEARSON and JACK ANDERSON

WASHINGTON.

George Wallace, the ex Governor of Alabama and ex-candidate for President, doesn't know about it, but his former youth organization has turned into a budding Hitler youth movement.

It happened almost without anyone knowing about it, in the way things happen where Nazis are concerned.

The founders of Youth for Wallace had every intention of keeping the organization intact under a new name, National Youth Alliance. But they made the mistake of getting obligated financially to Willis Carto, founder of the Liberty Lobby and mastermind of the new neo Nazi movement in the U. S.

The takeover of the Wallace youth movement was clinched at a regional NYA leadership conference, Jan. 25, at Conley's Motel outside Monroeville, Pa. Carto sent Curtis B. Dall, figurehead president of Liberty Lobby, a neo-Nazi front, to address the morning session.

The evening session was taken over by the Francis Parker Yockey Movement, named for the patron saint of the neo-Nazi movement, with Carto himself as the guest of honor.

* * *

Most of the National Youth Association leaders were patriotic conservatives. They were stunned when they found their meeting room hung with Nazi banners The assembled neo-Nazis even showed off their collection of Nazi war relics.

The meeting began with the singing of the Nazi anthem, the Horst Wessel Lied, followed by a series of strident speeches One highlight of the evening was a telephone report from Revilo Oliver, a notorious anti-Semite, who couldn't be present in person.

After this frenzied evening, the National Youth leaders tried to cut loose from Carto. He refused to be severed. First, he demanded that they turn over to him all the organization's assets He claimed that NYA was a branch of Action Associates, one of the many front groups he controlled.

On March 5, Washington police received a report from John Acord, the NYA chairman, that Carto allegedly had broken into NYA headquarters and taken a file cabinet. Acord did not, however, press charges.

Not long afterward, the Post Office received notification from Carto that the National Youth Alliance had changed its mailing address to his own headquarters at Liberty Lobby Acord hurried down the Post Office with affidavits from NYA officers declaring that this was not true.

This episode was followed by brief legal maneuvering. The NYA leaders, however, couldn't raise the funds to continue the fight. They resigned en masse after sending a letter to local NYA leaders, explaining their action.

* * *

The letter didn't mention the neo-Nazi nature of the takeover. It merely identified the rival group as "older people."

"This group of older people, who have been providing much of the financial contributions to the NYA," explained the letter, "suddenly declared NYA to be a committee of Action Associates, Inc, a connection of which we had never heard.

"When we refused to accept this control, our bank account was frozen and our mail stopped. Legally and morally, we were in an unassailable position Practically, however, we found ourselves up the proverbial creek, financially."

The letter was signed by national officers John Acord, Dennis McMahon and Louis Andrews. After their walkout, the National Youth Alliance fell under the complete control of the neo-Nazi Francis Parker Yockey Movement and Willis Carto.

"NEW YORK POST"
Late Edition
April 21,1969

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY [illegible]

157-3447-27

SEARCHED ..... INDEXED .....
SERIALIZED ..... FILED .....
APR 21 1969
FBI — NEW YORK

NY Post 4-17-69

Neo-Nazism in the U.S.

DREW PEARSON and JACK ANDERSON

WASHINGTON.

This column has now penetrated the Mafia-like secrecy of a sinister, neo-Nazi movement that seeks to overthrow the U. S government Already it directs an $850,000-a-year lobbying campaign on Capitol Hill, publishes one of America's famous old magazines, operates a publishing house, controls a dozen front organizations and last year handed out $90,000 to candidates for Congress.

Members of this organization are not goose-stepping Storm Troopers but doctors, lawyers, writers and businessmen from America's upper middle class. They belong to secret cells where they are known only by code names.

They call their subterranean society the Francis Parker Yockey Movement, named for a neo-Nazi philosopher who committed suicide in a San Fancisco jail cell in 1960 But they take their credo, as Yockey did, from Adolf Hitler, whose birthday they plan to celebrate with secret rites on Sunday.

*   *   *

They sing the old Nazi songs, hoard Nazi war relics and display the swastika at their meetings Their slogan "Was mich nicht umbringt, macht mich starker" ("What does not destroy me makes me stronger").

They seek the overthrow of democracy in the United States, the unification of Western Europe under a neo Nazi dictatorship and an Armageddon with Russia Just as Hitler boldly set forth his aims in "Mein Kampf," Yockey outlined his strategy for resurrecting Nazism in a psuedo-philosophical book called "Imperium"

Yockey concluded in his book "The soil of Europe, rendered sacred by the streams of blood which have made it spiritually fertile for a millennium, will once again stream with blood until the barbarians (Russians) and distorters (Jews) have been driven out"

The Francis Parker Yockey Movement was formed after his suicide by the last man to see him alive, Willis A. Carto, founder of the Liberty Lobby, who has written that the U. S. made a mistake in going to war against Hitler.

Carto, who published "Imperium," has recruited true believers into the Francis Parker Yockey Movement.

A darkly handsome man in his early 40s, he has never allowed himself to be photographed. He manipulates his front groups with a hidden but iron hand by controlling the purse strings.

The most powerful front is the Liberty Lobby which, say insiders, raised $850,000 last year. Through the Liberty Lobby, Carto furnished research and wrote speeches for a dozen members of Congress He had almost the entire South Carolina delegation eating out of his hand, including Sen Strom Thurmond, Rep Mendel Rivers, Rep Albert Watson and Rep W. J Bryan Dorn

Several Louisiana Congressmen were also patsies for the neo-Nazis, including Rep. Otto Passman, who signed a letter soliciting subscriptions to the Liberty Lobby's newsletter, Rep. Joe Waggonner, Jr, who accepted a "Statesman of the Republic" award from Liberty Lobby; and Rep John Rarick, who spoke at several Liberty Lobby rallies Others who accepted awards and gave speeches for Liberty Lobby were Reps E. Y. Berry of South Dakota, John Dowdy of Texas, James Utt of California and John Bell Williams, who quit Congress to become governor of Mississippi last year.

*   *   *

There is no evidence that any of these Congressmen knew of Carto's neo Nazi background, although we reported as early as Oct 26, 1966, that Carto was an admirer of Adolf Hitler.

Carto has also purchased control of the American Mercury His Noontide Press in Sausalito, Cal, publishes pseudo intellectual, neo-Nazi books The latest, "The Myth of the Six Million," seeks to prove that Hitler's massacre of six million Jews was all a Jewish myth.

"NEW YORK POST"
Late Edition
April 17,1969

3/30/01

157-3447-28

SEARCHED ...... INDEXED ......
SERIALIZED ...... FILED ......
APR 21 1969
FBI — NEW YORK

Meet the Press

DREW PEARSON and JACK ANDERSON

WASHINGTON.

One of the most significant operations of the secret neo Nazi movement in the U S is a plan to establish a committee to rate newspapermen and broadcasters and to censure those who embarrass "the movement"

Director of this committee is Frank Kluckholn, who has been close to Willis Carto, mainspring of the neo Nazi underground and organizer of the Liberty Lobby.

Chief danger of the neo Nazi underground is its influence with a long list of Congressmen to whom it has contributed heavily. One of those whom the neo Nazis enlisted was the sonorous, naive Sen Dirksen of Illinois, Senate Republican leader, who has played directly into the hands of the underground

Dirksen did exactly what Kluckholn and the Liberty Lobby have been hoping to do, by attacking the New York Times and its reporter, Neil Sheehan, for digging into the manner in which Otto Otepka raised the money to pay his attorney, Roger Robb, plus other defense expenses in his battle against the State Dept. The department, under Dean Rusk, had dropped Otepka for leaking classified information on Walt Rostow and others to Sen Dodd (D-Conn). Rostow was National Security Adviser to Presidents Kennedy and Johnson.

* * *

President Nixon has now promoted Otepka from his former $14,000 job in the State Dept. to a $36,000 job on the Subversive Activities Control Board By so doing, Nixon rebuffed his own Secretary of State, William P Rogers, who refused to reinstate Otepka Robb, Otpeka's attorney, has been promoted by Nixon to the U S Court of Appeals, one of the most important judicial appointments in the nation.

When The Times dug into the John Birch Society and other right-wing sources from which Otepka had raised his legal defense fund, Dirksen took the unusual step of denouncing the paper and threatened to denounce on the Senate floor the reporter who wrote the story It was the New York Times, incidently, which fired Kluckholn And it was Dirksen who urged President Johnson to save the Subversive Activities Control Board, to which Otepka has now been appointed

What The Times did was a straight piece of reporting Reporter Sheehan showed how Otepka had been palsy walsy with the John Birch Society and had raised at least $22,000 from its members or its funds.

* * *

If Dirksen's angry blast at The Times stands as a precedent, it means that newspapers cannot report on the activities of a Presidential appointee facing Senate confirmation without risk of being attacked in the Senate. This is exactly what Willis Carto and Frank Kluckholn, with their "press ethics" committee, are trying to accomplish

Kluckholn had a spectacular career as a Times correspondent, being jailed by the British in Africa, arrested and deported by President Peron of Argentina. U. S. Ambassador George Messersmith in Buenos Aires sent a 20 page report to the State Dept after the Argentine incident, calling Kluckholn irresponsible and unbalanced.

Eased out by The Times, Kluckholn got a job under John Foster Dulles in the State Dept, later switched to the Republican National Committee, where he worked for four years.

During this period Kluckholn ghosted two of the most scurrilous anti-Johnson books—"The Inside on LBJ" and "Lyndon's Legacy"

"NEW YORK POST"
Late Edition
April 25,1969
Vol. 168 No. 135
Page 46

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS [illegible]
DATE 3/30/01 BY [illegible]

157-3447-29

SEARCHED.........INDEXED
SERIALIZED.......FILED
APR 25 1969
FBI—NEW YORK

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Among the Guests...

DREW PEARSON and JACK ANDERSON

WASHINGTON

Right-wing newsman Frank Kluckhohn, who has been affiliated with the Nazi-controlled Liberty Lobby and United Congressional Appeal, has been boasting for weeks that he will be appointed Ambassador to Australia

The idea that anyone with Kluckhohn's Nazi ties would get an ambassadorial appointment was so incredible that no one believed him.

Yet, just as incredibly, Kluckhohn showed up the other evening, resplendent in white tie and tails, at the White House dinner honoring Australian Prime Minister John Gorton

Kluckhohn is not known to be a Nazi himself. But he has been on the payroll of the Liberty Lobby, which spent $850,000 last year to influence members of Congress. He also ran the United Congressional Appeal, which handed out $90,000 to conservative candidates during the campaign.

Both organizations are under the complete control of Willis Carto, mastermind of the Nazi movement in the U. S.

* * *

The Liberty Lobby has now offered for sale paperback copies of "Imperium," the modern "Mein Kampf" which ridicules democracy, calls the Declaration of Independence "rationalistic nonsense," depicts the influx of Jews into the United States as an alien invasion, describes the American occupation of postwar Germany as "a war of looting, hanging and starvation against defenseless Europe," and advocates war with Russia.

"Imperium" is dedicated to "the hero of the Second World War" Anyone who reads it will recognize that the unnamed "hero" is Adolf Hitler.

Liberty Lobby provides this background on the late Francis Parker Yockey, who wrote "Imperium":

"The author, a young man tied up in World War II and its aftermath, sought out the causes of that conflict and was led to a complete study of Western civilization and its destiny."

Kluckhohn's connections with Carto and his Nazi cult were fully exposed in this column before the White House dinner. Yet Kluckhohn was invited along with Cabinet officers, Senators and other high ranking guests

The modern Nazis, incidentally, are prominent people in their communities. They call themselves "Destiny Thinkers" At their secret cell meetings, they read "Imperium," sing Nazi marching songs, read Nazi poetry and exchange Nazi war relics.

* * *

President Nixon unintentionally has put the stamp of respectability upon Dan Fry, a self-proclaimed doctor of philosophy who claims he has flown in flying saucers and communicates with extraterrestrial beings.

Fry's PhD was conferred upon him by St Andrew's Ecumenical Church Foundation Intercollegiate, a London diploma mill which charges $60 for a doctorate

Fry received one of the President's form letters seeking recommendations of outstanding people to work for the Nixon Administration.

"You, as a leader, are in a position to know and recommend exceptional individuals," said the letter.

Fry claims that his extraterrestrial friends have solved the problems of poverty, disease and war. Whether he recommended one of these outer-space beings to work for President Nixon isn't known. However, he received a letter from Presidential aide Harry S. Flemming thanking him for his "thoughtful recommendation for appointment to the Administration," and he is now circulating copies of the President's form letter and Flemming's response as evidence of "what the government thinks of Dan Fry."

ate page, name of
paper, city and state.)

33 Ny Post

5/[illegible]/69
Final

icter

silication

illing Office

Being Investigated

157-3447 35

MAY 12 1969

INED

3/30/01 [illegible]

47

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
New York, New York
May 20, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to File No
Bufile 157-12589
NYfile 157-3447

National Youth Alliance

On May 7, 1969, a confidential source, with whom insufficient contact has been had to determine reliability, ~~furnished~~ the following ~~information~~:

[redacted] The American Southern Africa Council (ASAC), 20[illegible] Street, South East, Washington, D.C., served as unsalaried [redacted] Youth For Wallace (YFW) during the summer and fall of 1968.

To finance YFW, [redacted] described by the source as the [redacted] right wing Liberty Lobby.

The YFW office was located at 800 Fourth Street, South West, Washington, D.C. Printing and mailing of YFW material was done by Liberty Lobby at 132 Third Street, South East, and 300 Independence Avenue, South East, Washington, D.C.

Twenty-six thousand dollars of the loan were expended on advertisements in college newspapers and the remainder was expended for fund raising, printing and running the office. [redacted] Liberty Lobby Newsletter, was on loan to YFW to assist with the operation of the office.

After the election in November, 1968, it was decided [redacted] that [redacted] was a contribution to the Wallace campaign and was not legally binding upon them. Therefore, the loan would not be repaid [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Searched
Serialized
Indexed
Filed

157-3447-38

National Youth Alliance

On November 15, 1968, [redacted] a meeting which took place at the Army and Navy Club, Washington, D.C. The room had been reserved in the [redacted] [redacted] the Liberty Lobby, who did not attend the meeting. Those in attendance were [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] a John Birch Society [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] Wallace [redacted] Ohio from Cleveland; [redacted] a religious type political organization [redacted]land; W.B. Hicks, [illegible] Executive Secretary, Liberty Lobby, now deceased; [redacted] [redacted] a former [redacted] employee; and [redacted] [redacted]

The purpose of the meeting which lasted approximately [redacted] was to discuss the formation of a national youth group composed of former members of YFW. The [redacted] [redacted] the organization the National Youth Alliance (NYA) was accepted by the group. At the meeting, [redacted] [redacted] to have "Imperium", the book written by Francis Parker Yockey, accepted as the guiding ideological force of the NYA. The source described Yockey as a Neo-Nazi who committed suicide while incarcerated in California in 1960. The source stated [redacted] were willing to work together in forming the NYA [redacted] and had the YFW [redacted] Everyone seemed to agree that [redacted] should be the [redacted] [redacted] respectively, of the NYA, although they were not [redacted]

An official policy statement was not issued at the meeting, but the objectives which were subsequently drawn up [redacted] and set forth as the official policy of the NYA after the January 25, 1969, meeting in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, were discussed and generally agreed upon at the meeting.

These objectives were:

National Youth Alliance

1. To oppose the use of dangerous drugs and narcotics on campuses and to run pushers off college campuses.

2. To neutralize and overcome black power.

3. To restore law and order to the campuses. To use violent means to combat the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) if college officials do nothing.

4. To bring peace to America and oppose involvement in wars overseas.

A characterization of the SDS appears in the Appendix attached hereto.

These objectives were to be voted upon at the regional conferences which were held to launch the NYA nationally. Conferences were held in Atlanta, Georgia December 28, 1968; New Orleans, Louisiana January 4, 1969; Washington, D.C. January 11, 1969; Chicago, Illinois January 18, 1969; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania January 25, 1969; New York City February 1, 1969; Provo, Utah at Brigham Young University February 8, 1969; and the University of California at Los Angeles on February 15, 1969.

In connection with the NYA conference held in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, on January 25, 1969, [redacted] [redacted] had a number of NYA members stop by his apartment during the evening [redacted] [redacted] displayed numerous [redacted] [redacted] case he claimed contained [redacted] obtained the position of [redacted] NYA, after [redacted] as a John Birch Society [redacted] removed [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] Nazi activities. He moved to [redacted] and has an office at [redacted] Washington, D.C.

National Youth Alliance

On January 25, 1969, John Acord and Dennis McMahon taped a television interview in Pittsburgh. During the interview, the commentator asked if the NYA was a segregationist organization and Acord admitted it was. Carey Winters and Colonel Dall were present during the interview.

The NYA meeting was held in the Hawaiian Room, [illegible] Motel, Monroeville, Pennsylvania, on January 25, 1969, at approximately noon.

[illegible] [redacted] to attend [illegible] Francis Parker Yockey Movement supper and meeting during the evening of January 25, 1969, which was also held in the Hawaiian Room. The guest of honor was Willis Carto.

The speakers at the meeting were Paul Kismeet or Kissmon (phonetic), who began the meeting with a reading from "Imperium". The second speaker was Byers, who was followed by Mike Russell, Buffalo, New York, who spoke for one and one half hours on "Plato the Fascist". Neil O'Connor gave a book review on the "National Socialist Comrades". Willis Carto was the concluding speaker, who spoke about his meetings with Yockey prior to his death and Yockey's book "Imperium".

Many of the guests at the supper wore Nazi pins, including [redacted] In the course of the evening, the Nazi national anthem was played in addition to other Nazi music.

[redacted] room where [redacted] Nazi medals, records, decals, uniforms and war relics. [redacted] an SS Uniform for $150.

On January 26, 1969, [redacted] that because of the interview and the comment that the NYA was a segregationist group, they were not to make further press statements and future press statements would be made [redacted] wanted to project the NYA as a "moderate" organization.

National Youth Alliance

b7C
b7D

A meeting was held in Washington, D.C., on March 2, 1969, which was attended by NYA members, including [redacted] [redacted] the NYA decided to incorporate the NYA and copyright NYA literature.

[redacted] found out that [redacted] were in town, after which he [redacted]. It was then that [redacted] claimed the November 15, 1968, meeting was a meeting of Action Associates and that the NYA was a committee of Action Associates affiliated with the Liberty Lobby.

[redacted] who at that [redacted] Action Associates, [redacted] that NYA was a committee of Action Associates. The source advised that [redacted] over this disagreement.

[redacted] to postal authorities [redacted] change of address for the NYA to that of the Liberty Lobby.

[redacted] attorney contact [redacted] attorney although the matter was not resolved.

On March 6, 1969, [redacted] [redacted] the gate and removed a file which contained correspondence, stationery, and the membership and contribution lists of the NYA and YFW.

After deciding that the [redacted] of NYA did not have sufficient funds to fight a legal battle [redacted] [redacted] for control of the NYA, [redacted] went to see [redacted] on March 23, 1969. It was decided that [redacted] [redacted] per month until [redacted] was repaid and he would get the mail until April 1, 1969, which would include contributions.

The [redacted] included [redacted] [redacted]

National Youth Alliance

b7C
b7D

[redacted] the NYA, and to form a new youth group.

On March 29, 1969, a NYA meeting was held at the Pick-Roosevelt Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, to elect national officers. There was an attempt to [redacted] Patrick Tifer, Centerline, Michigan, was elected Chairman; John Whatley (phonetic) of Georgia was elected Vice Chairman; and Patricia Mathis (phonetic) of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, was elected Secretary. [redacted] the election invalid, but indicated [redacted] Tifer and Whatley if Carey Winters of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and James Ferris (phonetic) of Fresno, California, were accepted as National Secretary and Treasurer. A second election was held and Winters and Ferris were elected.

During the meeting, [redacted] that "Imperium" should form the basis of the movement and anyone that did not like it should get out.

[redacted] a half hour tirade against democracy stating that the people are too stupid to vote.

[redacted] that only persons who have read "Imperium" should be permitted to vote in the election.

When Drew Pearson wrote an exposé [redacted] and the NYA during April, 1969, [redacted] were part of the "international Jewish conspiracy" out to get [redacted]

[redacted] subsequently sent a letter [redacted] removing him from associate NYA membership; removed [redacted] the sale of "Imperium" to all NYA members [redacted] all the NYA bank assets be turned over to the NYA.

[redacted] sent a telegram [redacted] advising that he had been removed by order of the Executive Board for his attempt to appoint an Executive Director without the consent of the Board. The Executive Director was Dennis McMahon.

National Youth Alliance

On April 22, 1969, a telegram was sent to Representative John Ichord, Chairman, House Internal Security Subcommittee (HCIS) with copies to J. Edgar Hoover and Representative John Ashbrook, HCIS member, requesting an investigation of this matter. A reply was received from Representative Ichord which stated the committee schedule would not permit an investigation.

[redacted] The source further advised that [redacted] have given consideration to moving to California, where they will continue [redacted] the NYA or will use the YFW mailing list to form a new youth group.

The source stated at the height of membership, the national NYA membership was approximately 1,000.

On May 7, 1969, a second confidential source, with whom insufficient contact has been made to determine reliability, furnished the following information:

[redacted] are currently [redacted] and the Liberty Lobby for control of the NYA. The source described [redacted] [redacted] who had come into [redacted] the NYA after he [redacted] during the summer of 1968 to help in sustaining the YFW campaign over which [redacted] and [redacted] had a political interest.

The source advised that [redacted] proponent of the Neo-Nazi movement in America and is apparently attempting to subvert the established guidelines of the NYA so as to convert the organization into a Neo-Nazi youth movement. The source indicated that [redacted] are very much aware of [redacted] intentions and for this reason have attempted to split [redacted] but have thus far been unable to compete [redacted]

The source advised that [redacted] in the NYA is virtually unknown to the rank and file members of NYA.

b7C He advised that the NYA is an outgrowth of the YFW supporters
b7C and was originally the [redacted] The source stated that [redacted] were apparently unaware of [redacted] Nazi background and ultimate intentions when they accepted [redacted] and evidently believed [redacted] was that of a legitimate conservative anxious to assist in the formulation of a right winged conservative youth party. The source noted, however, that [redacted] Neo-Nazis into the NYA and is now [redacted] that a book called "Imperium", written by Francis Parker Yockey, a Nazi who was incarcerated in California, be used as the guiding force behind the NYA.

This second source stated that approximately one month ago, the NYA met in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, to elect national officers. This source stated that although a slate of non-Nazi officers was elected by the group, [redacted] a second election be immediately held in which [redacted] (phonetic), described by the source as a known Nazi, was elected to the position of [redacted] The source stated that [redacted] second election was held without benefit of debate [redacted] elected. The source advised that [redacted] the above meeting with Nazi sympathizers and had [redacted] who was convicted of trying to steal America's atomic bomb secrets and provide them to Nazi Germany during World War II.

[redacted]

National Youth Alliance

A third confidential source, of unknown reliability advised on May 15, 1969, that he is currently a member of NYA. He advised that the YAF and NYA are at odds with each other currently, primarily because most of the leaders of NYA are people ousted from YAF.

Although the YAF and NYA are both conservative youth groups, they differ widely in philosophy in that the YAF attempts to enact change within the framework of the law and NYA supports the use of violence in accomplishing its goals. He noted that NYA is now a repository for all those persons weeded from the rolls of YAF because they were either violence-prone or sympathetic to the Neo-Nazi movement in America.

The source advised that there is currently a rift amongst NYA national leaders and that a sweeping power play for control of the organization is forming. He noted that during the summer of 1968, [redacted] [redacted] the campaign to start the NYA. All [redacted] had previously been members and supporters of YAF and that [redacted] substantial sums of money to YAF, only to [redacted] in disgust when [redacted] that YAF was "too liberal" and not agreeable to taking strong measures to assure the realization of its goals. During the early phases of NYA planning, [redacted] [redacted] the Liberty Lobby, described as a conservative organization headquartered in Washington, D.C. Because of this [redacted] the necessary link with Liberty Lobby, [redacted] now commands the NYA and has demanded that [redacted] [redacted] the group. Although recent articles written by columnist Drew Pearson have set out to explain the rift as having resulted from McMahon's and Acord's realization that Carto was a Neo-Nazi, the fact is that [redacted] a Nazi sympathizer and the split is based entirely on the [redacted] The source related that he was certain that [redacted] fed the information appearing [redacted] and did so only in an attempt to foment dislike [redacted] [redacted] the NYA.

b7C
b7D

National Youth Alliance

The source advised that [redacted] is a well-known conservative [redacted] He is certain that [redacted] is not a Neo-Nazi. He described him as being a legitimate hard-line conservative. He also noted that [redacted] the American South Africa Council in Washington, D.C., an organization originally started [redacted] Although [redacted] was renowned as a conservative, he was a strong supporter of the far right and definitely endorsed the Neo-Nazi movement in America. He stated that [redacted] the Libery Lobby because this organization earns fantastic sums of money. [redacted] interest in [redacted] the NYA is so that [redacted] can realize his ultimate political ambition - to formulate a Neo-Nazi youth movement in America. [redacted] is a powerful individual within political circles and has many friends of importance. He stated that he did not know if [redacted] was capable of personally participating in violence.

The source advised that he has [redacted] several years. He described [redacted] as a political genius and conjectured that [redacted] would without a doubt [redacted] NYA before he [redacted] to exist under [redacted] He stated that for as long as he has been [redacted] has espoused hard-line Nazi philosophy including racism, the use of American gas chambers to eliminate Negroes and Jews; and hero worship of Adolph Hitler. He noted that at a March, 1969, meeting which [redacted] he wore a Nazi armband and exhibited a copy of Hitler's last will and testament.

The New York membership in the NYA numbers approximately 100 persons. He advised that these people are [redacted]

is known widely as a Neo-Nazi and has recently announced that his agenda for the summer of 1969 includes traveling to West Germany to meet with representatives of the Neo-Nazi movement in that country. Recently, following racial violence at the Franklin K. Lane High School, New York City, [redacted] all told him that they [redacted] the white students to attack Negroes there and through such had escalated racial tensions appreciably.

National Youth Alliance

On one recent occasion, [redacted] traveled to 10 West 90th Street, New York City, to meet with [redacted] [redacted] the National Renaissance Party (NRP). [redacted] stated that he intended to [redacted] with the NYA membership lists in return for protection offered by the NRP Security Echelon during NYA demonstrations. To date this has not been done. The local NYA group has a strong tie with the Peter Fecter Brigade, a conservative right-wing group. Source advised further that several weeks ago, [redacted] [redacted] an NYA security force, to be known as the Internal Protection Squad, which will have five sectors within New York and five members assigned per section. These persons would be responsible for safeguarding NYA members during demonstrations. Whether or not the members of the Internal Protection Squad were armed while on duty was optional and left to the discretion of the individual members.

A characterization of the NRP appears in the Appendix attached hereto.

Despite the fact that current leadership in NYA is up in the air, the differences [redacted] were few. The NYA militant philosophy has already attracted many violence-prone men and was likely going to continue to do so. The source described [redacted] as being a ruthless person who [redacted] from YAF after he [redacted] [redacted] He noted that many American youngsters are today primed towards the far right in view of recent New Left takeovers on college campuses which resulted in literally no punitive action from either campus officials or police. He also conjectured that the time is right for a militant right-wing group to gain a foothold in society. He noted that he felt a Nazi youth movement under the leadership of men [redacted] [redacted] would be much more dangerous and powerful than current right-wing groups because the Nazi movement would be controlled by people wise in the ways of politics and subtle enough not to expose the movement in its true light.

1

APPENDIX

NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY

On May 29, 1968, a source advised that the National Renaissance Party (NRP) was founded in 1949, by JAMES H. MADOLE, who continues to serve as its National Director and is in complete control of the NRP.

The source further stated that the NRP has its headquarters in the residence of JAMES H. MADOLE at 10 West 90th Street, New York, New York. Weekly meetings are held at this location on Thursday evenings.

The source described the NRP as an anti-Negro, anti-Semitic and neo-Fascist organization.

This source stated on July 23, 1966, that JAMES H. MADOLE, as of October [illegible] distributed a printed "program of the NRP", which program had as its announced purpose the establishment of a "Racial Nationalist State". According to the program, this would be accomplished by calling a Constitutional Convention to ratify the necessary amendments to the United States Constitution in order to carry out the NRP program for the establishment of a "Racial Nationalist State".

This source further advised that as of May 29, 1968, this "program of the NRP" remains in effect and that the anti-Negro and anti-Semitic nature of the NRP is exemplified by the following excerpts from this program:

1. Enact and rigidly enforce legislation to restrict the benefits of American citizenship to mentally and genetically sound members of the Caucasian race.

2. Enact legislation to prohibit intermarriage between white and non-white.

3. The Jewish race shall be deprived by suitable legislation of their American citizenship and shall henceforth be prohibited from holding any professional, political or educational posts within the Racial Nationalist State. The Jew constitutes an alien virus in our national bloodstream and, as such, he must be purged from our cultural, economic, and political life.

4. Enact legislation to hasten the repatriation of American Negroes to the newly independent black nations on the African continent under the auspices and guidance of black nationalist leadership in the United States.

NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY

5. The establishment of a selective immigration policy whose primary purpose is to attract the best European racial stock to the North American Continent in order to utilize their vast energy and talent in the task of creating a dynamic, expanding White Empire capable of withstanding the encroachments of the primitive, colored world led by the Oriental colossus, Red China.

APPENDIX

1.

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

The Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), as it is known today, came into being at a founding convention held at Port Huron, Michigan, in June, 1962. The SDS is an association of young people on the left and has a current program of protesting the draft, promoting a campaign for youth to develop a conscientious objector status, denouncing United States intervention in the war in Vietnam, and to "radically transform" the university community, and provide for its complete control by students. GUS HALL, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA, when interviewed by a representative of United Press International in San Francisco, California, on May 14, 1965, described the SDS as a part of the "responsible left" which the Party has "going for us". At the June, 1965, SDS National Convention, an anticommunist proviso was removed from the SDS constitution. In the October 7, 1966, issue of "New Left Notes", the official publication of SDS, an SDS spokesman stated that there are some Communists in SDS and they are welcome. The national headquarters of this organization as of July 24, 1968, was located in Room 206, 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 5/20/69

Transmit the following in ______________ (Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL ______________ (Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-12589)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-3447)

SUBJECT: NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE (NYA)
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO:WFO)

ReBu airtel to NY, 5/5/69, captioned, "NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE, RACIAL MATTERS" "UNSUBS; [redacted] ET AL. - VICTIMS EXTORTION; BOMBING MATTERS."

2-Bureau (Encs. 8) (RM)
1-Atlanta (Enc. 1) (RM) (INFO)
1-Buffalo (Enc. 1) (INFO) (RM)
1-Chicago (Enc. 1)(INFO) (RM)
1-Cleveland (Enc. 1) (INFO) (RM)
1-Columbia (Enc. 1) (INFO) (RM)
1-Detroit (Enc. 1) (INFO) (RM)
1-Jackson (Enc. 1) (INFO) (RM)
1-Los Angeles (Enc. 1) (INFO) (RM)
1-New Orleans (Enc. 1) (INFO) (RM)
1-Philadelphia (Enc. 1) (INFO) (RM)
1-Pittsburgh (Enc. 1) (INFO) (RM)
1-Sacramento (Enc. 1) (INFO) (RM)
1-Salt Lake City (Enc. 1) (RM) (INFO)
2-Washington Field (Encs. 2) (RM)
1-New York

GAJ:ek
(23) (COPIES CON'T NEXT PAGE)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY

157-3447-39

[redacted]

Approved: ______________ Special Agent in Charge

Sent ______________ M Per ______________

COPIES CONTINUED

1-157
1-157-
1-157-
1-157-
[redacted]

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM dated and captioned as above. Two copies are enclosed for WFO as office of origin of NYA and one info copy each is enclosed for Atlanta, Buffalo, Chicago, Cleveland, Columbia, Detroit, Jackson, Los Angeles, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Sacramento, and Salt Lake City as persons residing within those divisions are mentioned herein and the Bureau may direct additional investigation be conducted.

The extortion aspects of this investigation were submitted to the Bureau by airtel dated 5/13/69, and are not set forth herein.

On 5/17/69, [redacted] advised that he has been interested in politics since 1960. In 1964, he joined the Young Americans for Freedom (YAF). During the summer of 1968, he worked with JOHN ACORD of the American Southern Africa Council (ASAC) and became National Vice Chairman of Youth For Wallace (YFW) during July of 1968. He worked in the Washington, D.C. YFW National Office until he returned [redacted] in September of 1968. From September, 1968 until the national election, he went to Washington, D.C. on weekends to assist in the WALLACE campaign.

[redacted] [redacted] all of the NYA conferences except those held in Utah on February 8, 1969, and the Washington, D.C. conference on January 11, 1969.

He stated that at the March 29, 1969 meeting in Pittsburgh, [redacted] a Francis Parker Yockey Movement meeting prior to the NYA meeting. [redacted] five members of the Fresno, California, Nazi Party sit in at the NYA meeting. [redacted] to the meeting. [redacted]

[redacted] stated that he did not attend the March 29, 1969, meeting but received his information from six or seven persons who did attend, [redacted]

[redacted] stated that in the telegram sent by [redacted] of trying to appoint a Nazi as NYA Executive Director. This was [redacted] He stated he was accussed of being a Nazi because he attended a YAF party in March of 1968 where he appeared in a turtleneck sweater with a gold iron cross. He said as a joke a friend issued a membership card in the National Socialist Party. The card was printed in German. He had previously shown the membership card to [redacted] and has since destroyed the card. He denied membership in any Nazi type organization. [redacted] the NYA, YAF, Richmond County Young Republicans, National Right to Work Commission, American Sathern Africa Council, Intercollegiate Studies Institute of Philadelphia, International Student Affairs Club of New York, an affiliate of the National Student Association, the Virginia Independent Party, and the Liberty Lobby Board of Policy.

The Francis Parker Yockey Movement Meeting at Pittsburgh on March 29, 1969, according to [redacted] was photographed by "Life" magazine and an article is being prepared for future publication.

The first confidential source is [redacted]

The second confidential source is [redacted]

The third confidential source is [redacted]

The identities of [redacted] are being concealed at their request with respect to the information set forth in the LHM. [redacted] confidentially advised that [redacted] furnished the information concerning [redacted] the NYA [redacted] which subsequently appeared in [redacted]

[redacted] stated that [redacted] [redacted] utilizes Post Office Box [redacted] in connection with his Nazi activities and utilizes the alias [redacted] (phonetic).

During the interview of [redacted] he stated that he has contacts throughout the right-wing, including persons he believes are members of the Minutemen. He advised that he is oppossed to the activities of the radical right groups and is willing to furnish any information he receives concerning their activities. [redacted] agreed to a future interview concerning these groups. He was advised that the Bureau is not conducting investigation of legitimate conservative groups but is interested in the activities of organizations of a subversive nature advocating the violent overthrow of the Government by force and violence.

The interviews of [redacted] on May 7, 1969, were conducted by SAs [redacted] and [redacted] [redacted] The interview of [redacted] was conducted by SA [redacted] on 5/15/69.

It is to be noted that [redacted] [redacted] respectively.

[redacted] advised that he is currently a member of the NYA and is serving as New York State [redacted] although he is not on record officially as being a member. He stated that he has been a member of the YAF for several years and is also [redacted] of that group. He advised that the New York State YAF [redacted] suggested to [redacted] that he infiltrate the NYA after determining the NYA intended to destroy the YAF. He advised that currently, all the NYA leaders are ousted YAF members and great hostility exists between the two groups. He stated that since he commenced working with the NYA, he has become alarmed over the militant, violence prone and neo-Nazi aspects of the NYA philosophy.

With respect to violence on behalf of the NYA, [redacted] advised that such statements were made for publicity purposes and not intended as objectives of the organization.

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or M[redacted]al
FD-306 (Rev 3-13-68)

[redacted]

Date prepared
6/5/69

b2
b7C
b7D

Date received	Received from *(name or symbol number)*	Received by
5/12/69	[redacted]	SA [redacted]

Method of delivery *(check)*

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent
Date
Dictated ______ to ______
Transcribed ______
Authenticated by Informant ______

Date of Report
5/12/69

Date(s) of activity
Current

Brief description of activity or material
Info re [redacted] of National Youth Alliance.

File where original is located if not attached
[redacted]

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED

Case agent advised.

[redacted] Liberty Lobby is being indexed to NY 105-98263.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY

1 - [redacted]
1 - 157-3447 (NAT'L YOUTH ALLIANCE)(47)
1 - 157-3867 [redacted] (47)

JTC:jem
(3)

Block Stamp
157 - 2447 - 45
SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JUN 5 1969
FBI — NEW YORK
[redacted]

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK [redacted]

DATE: 5/19/69

FROM : SA [redacted] (47)

SUBJECT: [redacted]
PSI

On 4/4/69, captioned subject telephonically contacted the NYO and advised that he was a member of the National Youth Alliance (NYA) which he described as a Nazi organization. He stated that he joined the NYA approximately two months ago at the request of [redacted] the Young Americans For Freedom (YAF), [redacted] so as to better understand the role of NYA since NYA and YAF were at odds. [redacted] stated he would be happy to furnish Agents of the FBI with information re the NYA and would agree to personally meet at a convenient time. He indicated that he resided in [redacted] and was employed [redacted]

The writer attempted on three occasions to contact [redacted] both personally and telephonically. On 5/13/69, the writer contacted [redacted] at his residence and made an appointment to converse with him personally at his residence during the evening of 5/15/69.

On 5/15/69, the writer met with captioned subject. [redacted] advised that he is currently a member of NYA and is serving as [redacted] although he has been careful not to go on record as maintaing a NYA membership. He stated that he has been a member of YAF for several years and is also [redacted] of that group. He stated that his work in NYA is conducted under pretext so that the NYA members he associates with will trust him and confide in him. [redacted] advised that the YAF and NYA are at odds with each other currently, primarily because most of the leaders of NYA are people ousted from YAF.

4 - New York
1 - [redacted] (47)
1-157-3867 [redacted] (47)
1-157- (47)
1-157-3447 (NYA)
CFR:cfr
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY 39063 dw/bal/wb

157-3447-46

SEARCHED ...... INDEXED ......
SERIALIZED ...... FILED ......
MAY 19 1969
FBI — NEW YORK

5010-104

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

[redacted] advised that although the YAF and NYA are both conservative youth groups, they differ widely in philosophy in that the YAF attempts to enact change within the framework of the law and NYA supports the use of violence in accomplishing its goals. He noted that NYA is now a repository for all those persons weeded from the rolls of YAF because they were either violence-prone or sympathetic to the neo-Nazi movement in America. He further requested that his conversation with the FBI be held in the strictest confidence since he did not wish his true motives to be exposed to members of the NYA. He stated that earlier in 1969, a YAF member named [redacted] attempted to do what [redacted] is doing and in the process was somehow exposed and eventually physically beaten to the point where he was hospitalized and forced to leave the Greater New York City area.

[redacted] advised that there is currently a rift amongst NYA national leaders and that a sweeping power play for control of the organization is forming. He noted that during the summer of 1968, [redacted] [redacted] the campaign to start the NYA. He noted that all [redacted] had previously been members and supporters of YAF and that [redacted] substantial sums of money to YAF, only to [redacted] in disgust when [redacted] that YAF was "too liberal" and not agreeable to taking strong measures to assure the realization of its goals. [redacted] stated that during the early phases of NYA planning, [redacted] to sustain the organization. He noted that [redacted] the Liberty Lobby (LL), described as a conservative organization headquartered in Washington, D.C. [redacted] related that because of this [redacted] necessary link with LL. [redacted] the NYA and has demanded that [redacted] [redacted] the group. [redacted] stated that although recent articles written by columnist DREW PEARSON have set out to explain the rift as having resulted from [redacted] [redacted] realization that [redacted] Neo-Nazi, the fact is that [redacted] a Nazi sympathizer and the split is based entirely on the [redacted] related that he was certain that [redacted] red the information appearing in PEARSON'S column to PEARSON and did so only in an attempt to foment dislike [redacted] [redacted] so that [redacted] could again [redacted] the NYA.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] is a well-known conservative [redacted] He stated that he is certain that [redacted] is not a Neo-Nazi. He described him as being a legitimate hard-line conservative. He also noted that [redacted] [redacted] the American South Africa Council in Washington, D.C., an organization originally started [redacted] [redacted] stated that although [redacted] was renowned as a conservative, he was a strong supporter of the far right and definitely endorsed the Neo-Nazi movement in America. He stated that [redacted] the LL, described as a legitimate conservative organization, because this organization earns fantastic sums of money [redacted] He noted however that [redacted] interest [redacted] the NYA is so that [redacted] can realize his ultimate political ambition - to formulate a Neo-Nazi youth movement in America. [redacted] stated that [redacted] is a powerful individual within political circles and has many friends of importance. He stated that he did not know if [redacted] was capable of personally participating in violence.

[redacted] advised that he has [redacted] several years and [redacted] with him. He described [redacted] as a political genius, and conjectured that [redacted] would without a doubt [redacted] NYA before he [redacted] it to exist under [redacted] leadership. He stated that for as long as he been [redacted] [redacted] has espoused hard-line Nazi philosophy including racism, the use of American gas chambers to eliminate Negroes and Jews; and hero worship of ADOLPH HITLER. He noted that at a March, 1969 meeting which [redacted] [redacted] he wore a Nazi armband and exhibited a copy of HITLER's last will and testament.

[redacted] related that the New York membership in the NYA numbers approximately 100 persons. He advised that these people are [redacted] [redacted] advised that [redacted] is known widely as a Neo-Nazi and has recently announced that his agenda for the summer of 1969 includes traveling to West Germany to meet with representatives of the Neo-Nazi movement in that country. [redacted] also noted that recently, following racial violence at the Franklin K. Lane High School, New York City, [redacted] all told him that they [redacted] the white students to attack Negroes there and through such had escalated racial tensions appreciably. He also noted that on one a recent occasion, he and [redacted] traveled to 10 West 90th St., NYC, to meet with [redacted] the National Renaissance Party (NRP). [redacted] noted that following the meeting, [redacted] stated that he intended to [redacted] with NYA membership lists in return for protection offered by the NRP Security Echelon during NYA demonstrations. [redacted] noted that to date this has not been done. He also stated that the local NYA group has a strong tie with the PETER FECTOR BRIGADE. [redacted] advised further that several weeks ago, [redacted] a NYA security force, to be known as the Internal Protection Squad, which will have 5 sectors within New York and five members assigned per section. He noted that according to instructions from [redacted] these persons would be responsible for safeguarding NYA members during demonstrations. He noted that whether or not the members of the Internal Protection Squad were armed while on duty was optional and left to the discretion of the individual members.

[redacted] advised that he feels that the NYA is a potentially dangerous organization, not just to the YAF but also to the nation. He noted that despite the fact that current leadership in NYA is up in the air, the differences [redacted] were few. He noted that he believed that a Nazi oriented youth movement in America would be a dangerous situation. He stated that the NYA militant philosophy has already attracted many violence-prone men and was likely going to continue to do so. He described [redacted] as being a ruthless person who [redacted] from YAF after he [redacted] He noted that many American youngsters are today primed towards the far right in view of recent New Left takeovers on college campuses which resulted in literally no punitive action from either campus officials or police. He also conjectured that the time is right for a militant right wing group to gain a foothold in society. He noted that he felt a Nazi youth movement under the leadership of men [redacted] would be much more dangerous and powerful than current right wing groups such as the Klan because the Nazi movement would be controlled by people wise in the ways of politics and subtle enough not to expose the movement in its true light.

The following description was gained from observation and personal interview:

Name
Race
Aliases
Sex
Date Of Birth
Place Of Birth
Height
Weight
Build
Hair
Eyes
Distinguishing Characteristics
Residence
Telephone
Occupation
Employment
Education
Marital Status
Selective Service Status

[redacted]

[illegible]

DANIEL PAULSON
Publisher
C. B. BAKER
Editor

Suite 201-3515 Mount Vernon Avenue
Alexandria, Virginia 22305
(703) 548-7251

Dear Patriotic American,

The past few months have witnessed a rapid increase in organized mob violence in America. A state of open warfare practically exists in every major university in the country. An open terror is sweeping over our cities as more and more policemen and citizens are being gunned down.

The Nixon Administration has alarmingly shown itself to be unable or unwilling to cope with the situation. The only action President Nixon has taken against university violence is to warn rioters of a possible federal aid funds cut off. President Nixon specifically refused to take any stronger steps.

President Nixon has also done absolutely nothing to halt the spread of black power militants. Many high schools have been turned into jungles, as hordes of these savage extremists victimize the rest of the student population. A large number of black revolutionaries are preparing to wage war against all white people. Some black terrorists are openly talking about exterminating the white race.

The Communists have succeeded in finding the Achilles heel of America. Today, the Reds are using the universities and black militants as launching pads for the total destruction of The United States. As each day passes, the situation grows worse.

The crisis we are faced with today cannot be solved by the usual conservative methods of passing resolutions, handing out petitions, or writing Congressmen. No matter how well researched or well documented it is, conservative propaganda is usually ignored by most of the public. ONLY AN ENTIRELY NEW APPROACH TO THE PROBLEM WILL BE EFFECTIVE AND HELP SAVE THE COUNTRY.

The STATECRAFT JOURNAL OF POLITICAL EDUCATION constitutes part of that new approach. Our propaganda has been quite successful in getting to the general public. We know for a fact that even the S.D.S. Reds read STATECRAFT. Our paper has the best right wing cartoons in America. We use satire as a weapon, against which the liberals and Reds have no defense. We have the only conservative underground paper in America. Only STATECRAFT is capable of counteracting the wave of pornographic-left wing-pro-narcotics-hippie papers poluting the minds of our youth. Our entire paper is a weapon aimed against the liberal and Red enemies.

STATECRAFT is not just a paper. We are an affiliation of patriotic action groups. The specific purpose of these public safety committees is to combat the spread of Communist created anarchy and savagery. STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees are made up of determined citizens, young and old, alike. We are not afraid to stand up and physically fight against the Communist led forces of destruction.

Membership in these groups is open to all productive Americans who are willing to fight to protect America. We follow a strictly Americanist philosophy. Recently,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY 39063 dlw/bce/kob

our actions against the liberal enemy have received a great deal of press and television coverage. We [illegible] the ONLY action group which does anything effective against the Pro-Communist S.D.S. and black power terrorists.

Many other conservative organizations do nothing but pass resolutions and put out bland and boring propaganda to rake in hundreds of thousands of dollars a year. Because the STATECRAFT Journal and Public Safety Committees have the guts to stand up and fight, many ostrich-like conservatives are afraid to send us donations. IT WOULD BE A GREAT TRAGEDY IF THE ONLY CONSERVATIVES WHO EVER RECEIVE FUNDS ARE THE ONES WHO ARE AFRAID TO STAND UP AND FIGHT TO SAVE AMERICA.

The patriots in our youth groups are full of spirit and determination, but they lack the funds enlarge and increase their actions against the S.D.S. take-over of our universities. The Red S.D.S., with a huge budget raised by donation from rich liberals, is destroying the nation. Black power organizations also are being funded by rich liberals. If you wish to EFFECTIVELY combat this destruction, please send us your maximum donation today, $1,000, $500, $250, $100, $50, $25, $10, whatever you can.

Your money will not be wasted on fancy offices or fat salaries. It will be used where it can do the most good: for patriotic recruiting and organization, for anti-Communist propaganda and agitation and for physical training to better prepare our members to defend America.

IF YOU LOVE AMERICA, HELP US TO DEFEND HER.

For American survival,

C. B. Baker

Daniel Paulson
Publisher-STATECRAFT
National Director-
STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees

C. B. Baker
Editor-STATECRAFT

P.S. Please remember that we are not just a publication, but are in fact an affiliation of patriotic action groups. If you are able, try to send us more than the money needed for a subscription to STATECRAFT. Your donation will help to smash the Communist take over of America.

6/15

6/12/69

AIRTEL

TO: SAC, WFO

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (80-467)

SUBJECT: [redacted]
INFO CONCERNING
POLICE COOPERATION

[redacted] of National Youth Alliance (NYA) and maintains office [redacted] He reportedly now lives in [redacted]

He formerly resided at [redacted] and reportedly was [redacted] John Birch Society in Pittsburgh area.

NYCPD has requested any available background information concerning captioned subject.

WFO, Pittsburgh and Baltimore are requested to furnish NYO with information on [redacted] available through indices search and/or local agency checks. All replies should be directed to the attention of Desk 43, NYO.

2 - Washington Field (RM)
2 - Baltimore (RM)
2 - Pittsburgh (RM)
1 - New York (157-) (NYA) (#46)
1 - New York

JDB:ljm
(9)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/30/01 BY

43

157-3447-51

JUN 11 1969
NEW YORK

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Detroit, Michigan
June 18, 1969

Re: National Youth Alliance

On April 14, 1969, [redacted] Special Investigations Bureau, Detroit, Michigan, Police Department, advised he had learned from a confidential source considered by him to be reliable that on April 8, 1969, a small group of individuals who identified themselves as members of the National Youth Alliance (NYA) appeared at Recorders Court, Detroit, Michigan, with stated purpose of protesting actions of Recorders Court Judge George W. Crockett. According to his source these individuals intended to demonstrate inside the court building but were informed by police that inside demonstrations were not permitted. The group present, being so advised, spoke briefly with a member of the news media and then peacefully disbanded. No incidents or arrests took place. Present and apparently in leadership of this group was Patrick Tifer, identified as the Michigan State Chairman of the NYA.

[redacted] informed that the records of his Bureau disclose information from a reliable source who informed on January 22, 1969, that members of Counterthrust, an organization affiliated with Breakthrough had decided to disband Counterthrust and join the NYA. The same source further advised that in late December, 1968, a meeting was held in Chicago, Illinois, by the NYA, and Patrick Tifer was selected as the Michigan State Chairman of the NYA.

A characterization of Breakthrough appears in the appendix attached hereto.

Source one, reliable in the past, advised on April 27, 1969, that a meeting of the Patriotic Party, co-sponsored by the NYA, was held at the Sheraton Motor Inn, Woodhaven, Michigan, on April 13, 1969. Approximately 125 persons were in attendance at this meeting, and included as speakers were Patrick Tifer, Patricia Mathis (phonetic), and Dennis McMahon representing the NYA, and James Wilfred Freed and George Lee Kindred representing the Patriotic Party.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/3/01 BY

SEARCHED ___ INDEXED ___
SERIALIZED ___ FILED ___
JUN 23 1969
FBI—NEW YORK

157-3447-59

Re: National Youth Alliance

James Wilfred Freed and George Lee Kindred are the National Executive Secretary and Michigan State Chairman, respectively, of the Patriotic Party.

> A characterization of the Patriotic Party is contained in the characterization of "Minutemen" attached hereto.

According to source one, during their speeches, Tifer, Mathis (phonetic), and McMahon spoke out against the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), and indicated the general program of the NYA was to organize right wing students, to fight the SDS, and to fight black power groups.

> A characterization of the SDS is contained in the appendix attached hereto.

According to source one, during the meeting, Freed introduced one [redacted] who spoke concerning his experiences in opposing the Federal Tax System. His speech contained comments which were anti-Semitic and anti-Zionist. At one point he suggested to those present that they obtain high powered rifles along with 1,000 rounds of ammunition, and keep these weapons near the door. He did not advise when and how these weapons should be used.

According to source one, during an intermission, [redacted] announced he desired those present to be aware of the fact that the "Minutemen" is an active arm of the Patriotic Party.

Source two advised on May 19, 1969, he had solicited information regarding the NYA from an individual closely connected with NYA leadership and determined that the organization at the present time is in a formative stage and the constitution and bylaws of it are presently under development. According to this source, the NYA has as its purpose organizing right wing students to combat left wing groups on college and high school campuses throughout the United States. Source informed that the NYA claims to have no intention of creating disturbances on campuses and further that the NYA maintains no "strike force" and engages in no training of right wing militants. Source noted, however, that reports of NYA "strike forces" are the result of propaganda put out by NYA leadership for the purpose of frightening student leftists.

Re: National Youth Alliance

Source two informed that at the present time the following individuals are national officers of the NYA:

Patrick Tifer
National Chairman
Detroit, Michigan

John C. Whatley
National Vice Chairman
Athens, Georgia.

Patricia Mathis
National Secretary
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

John McCone
National Treasurer
Los Angeles, California

Dennis McMahon
Executive Director
Brooklyn, New York

John Acord
Director of Finance
Washington, D.C.

Source two further advised that at the present time the following are leaders of the NYA in the state of Michigan:

Patrick Tifer
Michigan Chairman

Mike Faubion
Publications

John Sedlak, Jr.
High School Director

Gerald Beresford
Macomb County Community College Chairman

Mary Jane Pouch
Wayne State University Chairman

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

APPENDIX

1

BLACK PANTHER PARTY (BPP)

According to its official newspaper, the Black Panther Party (BPP) was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics, and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by BOBBY GEORGE SEALE, BPP Chairman, and HUEY P. NEWTON, BPP Minister of Defense. NEWTON is presently serving a sentence of 2 to 15 years on a conviction of manslaughter in connection with the killing of an Oakland Police Officer.

The official newspaper, "The Black Panther", which further describes itself as the "Black Community News Service", states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to in the publication as "pigs" who should be killed.

"The Black Panther" issue of September 7, 1968, contains an editorial by BPP Minister of Education GEORGE MASON MURRAY, which ends with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is a revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black Power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

Included in the introduction to an article appearing in the October 5, 1968, edition of "The Black Panther" is the statement, "...we will not dissent from American Government. We will overthrow it."

Issues of "The Black Panther" regularly contain quotations from the writings of Chairman MAO Tse-Tung of the People's Republic of China and feature MAO's statement that "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun."

2

The national headquarters of the BPP is located at 3106 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California. Branches have been established at various locations throughout the United States.

APPENDIX

1

"BREAKTHROUGH"

"Breakthrough" came into prominence in May, 1965, and is described as an ultra-conservative anti-Communist organization, confined for the most part to the greater Detroit, Michigan, area. DONALD JOSEPH LOBSINGER is Chairman and EDWARD KELLY is Project Director. LOBSINGER's [redacted] is considered to be the headquarters and Post Office Box 3061, Detroit, Michigan, is considered to be its mailing address. "Breakthrough", since 1965, has passed and mailed out numerous leaflets and participated in numerous demonstrations as well as counter-demonstrations against organizations and groups considered Communist, as well as individuals "Breakthrough" considers are against the best interests of the United States. "Battle-Line" is the official publication of "Breakthrough" and its Managing Editor is RAY PIPER. According to sources, "Breakthrough" holds no regular meetings and collects no dues, but is financed by donations from individuals in sympathy with its aims.

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
AND
PRIVACY ACTS

SUBJECT NY FO 157-3447
FILE NUMBER 157-3447
SECTION NUMBER 2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-12589) DATE: 7/28/69

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-3447) (RUC)

SUBJECT: NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE
RACIAL MATTERS - WHITE HATE GROUPS
(OO: WFO)

On 7/2/69 DENNIS C. MC MAHON, JOHN ACORD, LOUIS BYERS, MIKE RUSSELL, BERTRAM ZWEIBON and DAVID KAPLAN (PH) appeared on the Barry Farber Discussion Show, WOR radio, New York, New York.

MC MAHON and ACORD identified themselves as former officials of the National Youth Alliance (NYA). BYERS and RUSSELL identified themselves as the National Organizer and the Field Director of the NYA respectively. ZWEIBON identified himself as General Counsel of the Jewish Defense League (JDL) while KAPLAN stated be was a volunteer attorney for the JDL.

BYERS stated his only purpose for appearing on the show was to let the audience know where to buy "Imperium" which was described by FARBER as the alleged later day "Mein Kampf". BYERS denied "Imperium" is neo-Nazi or a later day "Mein Kampf". He described it as a philosophical treatise.

2-Bureau (RM)
1-Alexandria (157-27) (RM)
1-Baltimore (Info) (RM)
1-Buffalo (Info) (RM)
1-Los Angeles (157- [redacted]) (Info) (RM) b7C
2-WFO (157-2278) (Info) (RM)
1-New York (157-3867) [redacted] (45)
①-New York
GAJ:cr
(10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/2/01 BY [illegible]

157-3447-71

SEARCHED .... INDEXED ....
SERIALIZED .... FILED ....
JUL 28 1969
FBI — NEW YORK

DO NOT DESTROY - PENDING LITIGATION

MC MAHON stated he and ACORD were appearing on the show to discuss a movement they feel is neo-Nazi, "which has attacked us, threatened our lives and is exceedingly dangerous to the American democratic system."

MC MAHON and ACORD stated they resigned from the NYA when they saw the neo-Nazi takeover by WILLIS CARTO of Liberty Lobby and the Francis Parker Yockey (FPY) movement.

MC MAHON alleged that the takeover of the NYA by the neo-Nazi FPY movement occurred at a NYA meeting which took place at a Monroeville, Pennsylvania, motel, during January 1969.

MIKE RUSSELL of Buffalo, N.Y. stated that he delivered a speech at the motel before the Francis Parker Yockey Society (FPYS) which RUSSELL described as a philosophical organization which RUSSELL denied is neo-Nazi.

RUSSELL stated his speech entitled, "Plato A Reappraisal" as a comparison of five philosophers. RUSSELL stated the only Nazis in the audience were MC MAHON and ACORD.

MC MAHON after having been accused by RUSSELL of buying Nazi relics from a Buffalo, N.Y. dealer at the meeting admitted he purchased a swastika armband, a Nazi party pin and a record album of German war songs.

To further assert that MC MAHON is a neo-Nazi, BYERS stated that he had copies of letters which MC MAHON had sent which prove MC MAHON is a neo-Nazi. One letter was sent to DOUG CLEE on 4/18/68 which reflected in part "... Burn after reading," "... The Jews are really after me," "... this letter could ruin me politically." The letter reflected it was from "Storm Troop Battalion #1."

A second letter sent to "Statecraft" during 2/69 was signed "Revolutionary Storm Trooper."

MC MAHON admitted that he had written the letters but explained his actions by stating that he also made phone calls and speeches because he had "infiltrated the movement to expose it as neo-Nazi". BYERS replied MC MAHON was a traitor to the movement.

BYERS stated that although ACORD claimed that he is now opposed to "Imperium" he indicated on his NYA application form which was in ACORD'S handwriting that his beliefs were summarized in "Imperium."

BYERS stated that a tape of a telephone conversation between ACORD and an unidentified individual which was made after the exposé of the NYA by DREW PEARSON, ACORD stated the following concerning "Imperium":

"Regardless of whether or not you agree with it, it is a damn interesting book. Something you should read and study very closely. Well written. Philosophically sound. Whether you agree with it or not it definitely holds together. Now don't quote me on this please. I've been running around condemning the damn thing. Right now I'm condemning CARTO."

ACORD acknowledged that he did at one time endorse "Imperium" but stated "he regards it as a great personal mistake."

BYERS was questioned about a NYA lapel pin he was wearing and stated the symbol on the pin was a mathematical sign meaning "does not equal." BYERS stated he does not believe in equality "as equality in nature does not exist under the sun."

KAPLAN asked BYERS if he believed people should have equal opportunity in the economic and political field. BYERS replied, "We oppose the superimposition of standards which provide certain sacrosanct minority groups with special considerations. We think this is prejudicial."

BYERS stated that he is opposed to any sort of totalitarianism whether from the left or right. He stated, "We are against Democracy. Democracy is the worst system known to man. A Republican form of government is much superior to "mobocracy."

BYERS stated that although ACORD resigned from the NYA on 3/24/69 as late as 6/69 he was sending out a "pitch" letter which BYERS stated he turned over to postal authorities for possible prosecution of ACORD for mail fraud. He also stated that Internal Revenue Agents had interviewed him about ACORD'S affairs.

BYERS stated that although ACORD had received thousands of dollars through his American Southern Africa Council he only turned over $150 to appropriate Rhodesian officials. ACORD did not refute this allegation but stated certain procedures had been implemented to correct any false implication previously portrayed by the appeals he presented on behalf of Rhodesia.

At one point BYERS referred to ACORD as a "profiteer" and MC MAHON as a "psychopathic liar."

BYERS admitted that he does possess firearms and ammunition but stated it is because he is a member of the National Rifle Association (NRA), a sportsman and member of shooting clubs in the Pittsburgh area.

BYERS and RUSSELL both denied they were Nazis.

Neither the objectives nor future activities of the NYA or the FPY movement were discussed during the program. The primary emphasis by MC MAHON and ACORD appeared to be to discredit WILLIS CARTO, of the Liberty Lobby, and any organization with which he is associated.

BYERS and RUSSELL attempted to defend CARTO, and prove MC MAHON and ACORD are neo-Nazi.

ZWEIBON and KAPLAN stated their purpose was to determine who the real Nazis are.

The NYO will continue to follow the activities of the NYA through established sources.

National Youth Alliance

813 DUPONT CIRCLE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036 / (202) 83[illegible]-8450

June 20, 1969

EMERGENCY BULLETIN #2

IONAL ADVISORY BOARD

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dear NYA Member:

Thank you for your enthusiastic response to Emergency Bulletin No. 1, and for all your interest and support.

You will be happy to learn that the problem of possible Nazi infiltration has been resolved satisfactorily. I have spent the last few weeks totally informing myself on this situation. I have learned that our original findings could not be supported by subsequent facts, and that a personal feud started by two non-members of NYA was affecting our original assumptions.

Here is the total story as I have been able to gather it: John Acord and Dennis McMahon, the first chairman and vice chairman of NYA, became involved in an extremely heated feud with Willis Carto, a founder of the NYA, over control of NYA money. Acord, the chairman of American Southern Africa Council, is well known for pocketing much of the money of any organization he heads. Carto refused to allow Acord to do this to NYA finances, insisting that all NYA money be used to advance the movement. Carto did offer to turn control of the organization over to Acord if he would also accept the NYA debts. John refused, wanting only the NYA finances. Dennis McMahon, John's closest friend and dependent on John for income, chose to stay with John and aid him. Carto is also a publisher, and has helped to advance the works of the little known rightist philosopher, Francis Parker Yockey.

John and Dennis resigned when they saw they couldn't have the NYA money for their personal use. Carto called a conference in Pittsburgh to elect a new national board, from which I was made National Chairman. At the hotel, a private party was held where a few individuals, obviously drunk, displayed Nazi medals and sang Nazi songs. Many of the state chairmen at this meeting who were in communication only with John and Dennis, myself included, openly worried about Nazi infiltration. John and Dennis seized upon this to mount a vicious smear campaign against Willis Carto, who attended the meeting but was never involved in any wearing of medals, etc. At no time were any Nazi medals or symbols displayed at the NYA meeting. Acord and

b7C

[redacted]

[redacted]

Free Men Are Not Equal

McMahon began telephoning numerous people to tell them of the alleged Nazi background of Willis Carto. On the basis of this false information, I revoked the membership of Willis Carto and several other NYA members.

John and Dennis continued to call me and make charges and allegations that had no basis in truth. They asked that several other NYA leaders and I produce affidavits which they claimed would be used in a legal case against "Nazis," when in reality they were to be used against Willis Carto, a founder of Liberty Lobby, and one of America's greatest patriots. I discovered that my personal letters along with our affidavits were being given to Drew Pearson and the ADL by John and Dennis, purely to get Willis Carto.

Let's set the record straight once and for all. Willis Carto is no Nazi. He is a patriot. The closest thing to a Nazi in the NYA is Dennis C. McMahon, who is no longer in the NYA. I have received a firm pledge from Mr. Louis Byers, National Organizer, that the pledge to the U.S. Constitution which all members sign will be strictly enforced. I am satisfied that this will remove any infiltrators and keep them out.

In addition, because of my unwittingly having aided the Drew Pearson-Acord-McMahon smears against Willis Carto, I am resigning as National Chairman of NYA, in order to provide greater unity for our organization. My actions have all been guided by my deep concern for the welfare of our organization and country. I will continue to serve as chairman of Michigan NYA, and will be happy to communicate with any members. Send all NYA correspondence to 813 Dupont Circle Building, Washington, D.C. 20036.

Sincerely,

Patrick A. Tifor
Michigan Chairman

PAT/brd

NUMBER 2 "Free men are not equal; equal men are not free" MAY 1969

NYA HOLDS LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

Moving fast to confront the enemies of freedom and western civilization, regional and state leaders met in Pittsburgh recently to plan and coordinate activities of the NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE.

The first day of the conference was spent in orientation. A truly outstanding keynote address was given by Dr. Revilo P. Oliver, noted University of Illinois professor. Dr. Oliver discussed the concept of western culture and suggested flaws in present day society which could bring disaster to the West.

A number of workshops were held, including ones on anti-riot techniques, demonstration techniques, recruiting, fund raising, and operating a speakers' program. One of the highlights of the program was a demonstration of defensive techniques of judo and karate. During this demonstration a locked door was unlocked and broken open by a photographer from Life Magazine, who snapped three pictures and ran, hotly pursued by the efficient NYA security force. When he was apprehended he gave up two rolls of film. At press time we can only assume that the rolls of film recovered are the ones that were shot. Be prepared to see the story in Life. The publicity should set NYA up as the leading Right-wing group in America--even the Time-Life-Fortune empire is so afraid of the NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE that they sneak into secret meetings to obtain information on our plans.

Incidentally, be prepared for a typical smear. Life has a record of always smearing patriotic and right-wing movements. But we welcome the publicity! The more people who know that there is a group around ready and able to stand up against anarchy, rebellion, and black power, the better!

The great threat to the liberals posed by NYA can best be assessed by their frantic efforts to destroy it. Almost from the moment that this dynamic youth movement was formed, determined attacks were launched, both from within and without. Having withstood various internal convulsions devised by the cleverest of infiltrators, having twice survived attempted takeovers by a small group of self-seeking opportunists, the NYA now faces the smears of the organized establishment and its kept press. Repeated attacks by the high priest of hatred, Drew Pearson, have only strengthened the group. In the words of the great Nietzsche, "What Does Not Destroy Me, Makes Me Stronger.". Supplied with the bitter falsehoods of a frustrated pretender, Pearson's diatribes have served notice to the American people that the NYA has deservedly earned the fear and fury of the leftists Pearson represents. As a result, membership applications are flooding in at a record rate!

The second day provided the regional and state leaders with an opportunity for discussions among themselves. Many lively and fruitful discussions were conducted, covering projects, goals, and philosophy--the privacy of the meeting encouraging the expression of the frankest of thoughts. Far out views were sought and expressed, enriching the weekend immensely.

Later in the day the National Officers were appointed, including a competent and experienced National Organizer, Lou Byers. Lou has spent many years in the field with another patriotic organization, and now will be giving full time to the NYA. As revenue and membership increases, College Representatives will be added to the staff on a permanent basis. At this writing, a National Advisory Board is being selected to help guide the youthful and vigorous NYA over the obviously rough road ahead. Composed of some of the Nation's best known and most respected patriots, this board will provide the counsel and experience so necessary to the continuing success of NYA. In addition to Lou, we are proud to announce that our keynote speaker, Dr. Revilo P. Oliver, has joined the National Advisory Board as chairman. His momentous address "Youth's Destiny several things you [illegible]. First, contact friends [illegible] be interested in a patriotic action gr[illegible] for youth and urge them to joi[illegible]A. Second, contribute, and ask your friends to do the same. A war to t[illegible] end with the enemies of freedom is not without cost.

RECRUITMENT

The importance of recruiting new members into the organization cannot be overemphasized. Recruiting leaflets, such as that enclosed with this newsletter are available from the National Office, 813 Dupont Circle Building, Washington, D.C. 20036.

The organization can thrive and prosper only with the constant infusion of new members and ideas into our action-oriented group. The sad condition of our great land does not allow those who wish to restore our constitutional republic to sit back.

Members of the NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE should set as their personal goal the recruitment of a new member each month. Of course, not everyone you know can measure up to NYA standards, and the challenge confronting us. Prospective members should be strong in mind, body, and soul. They should be aware of the destiny of themselves and their culture, and willing to take the steps necessary to restore our constitutional republic. This is the challenge facing every one of us in NYA. Additional members will help us carry on to victory!

NYA NOTES

1. Notify the National Office of all activities conducted by local chapters. Send news clippings when possible.

2. Appoint spokesmen to deal with the press. Don't feel compelled to speak to the press simply because they're there. A "no comment" or "this will be discussed at a later time" is preferable to having an improperly prepared speaker caught off guard by the pink press.

3. Inequality buttons are available in quantity from the National Office at 25¢ each or 10 for $1. These are the symbol of our movement.

IMPERIUM

This book, by Francis Parker Yockey, is now available in a handsome paperback edition ideal for distribution on campus. Many consider the book to be the most creative work of our lifetime. It has so terrified the culture distorters, and their lackeys, that a major smear campaign has been launched against its publishers. Once again we have observed that academic freedom and freedom of expression do not apply when the interests of liberals and internationalists are threatened. If you believe that "free speech" is not strictly a privilege of the left, if you are unafraid of bold new concepts, if you refuse to be intimidated by the hypocritical squawking of frightened love-mongers on a book-burning binge, we recommend that you read Imperium, available from NYA National Headquarters at $2.50 per copy, or two copies for $4.00.

QUOTATIONS

"The ideal of Democracy was, however, saturated with will-to-power; it is not a mere abstraction, it is an organic idea, with superpersonal force....

"Democracy rejects the aristocratic principle which equated social significance with political significance. It wished to turn this around and make social dependent upon political. This of course was merely the foundation of a new aristocracy, and in very fact democracy was self-destructive; when it attained power, it turned into aristocracy.

"Napoleon has in this respect the greatest possible significance. He, the great Democrat, the great Vulgarian, spread the revolution against Dynasty

b7C

National Youth Alliance

813 DUPONT CIRCLE BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036 / (202) 833-8450

ADVISORY BOARD

Austin J. App, Ph.D.
Professor and Historian
Takoma Park, Md
Richard Cotten
Commentator and Analyst
Washington, D.C.
Adm. John G. Crommelin
U.S.N. (Ret.)
Montgomery, Ala.
Lt. Gen. Pedro del Valle
U.S.M.C. (Ret.)
Annapolis, Md
Revilo P. Oliver, Ph.D.
Professor of Classics
Urbana, Ill.

Free Men Are Not Equal

Equal Men Are Not Free

NOTE: The term "ALIEN" IS A CONSISTENT OLIVER REFERENCE TO "JEW."

OR HALF A CENTURY, generation after generation, large umbers of Americans have worked hard and sometimes des- 'erately to avert the subversion and capture of their nation. nd they have failed utterly.

Since 1920, they have formed at least ten thousand "Con- rvative" and "Anti-Communist" organizations, large and nall, that, like the flowers of spring, have bloomed for a sea- n, faded away, and been forgotten. Even well-informed nericans today might find it difficult to identify precisely en the greatest of these: the once large and imposing Ameri- n Defense Society, the International Legion Against Com- inism, which once had branches in London and Paris, or lonel Hadley's Paul Reveres, which once had many chapters every state from Maine to California.

Each organization had its idiosyncrasies, and many spent ch of their effort in squabbling with one another, but all of m, large and small, genuine and fraudulent, have used the e basic formula. Read R. M. Whitney's *Reds in America*, lished in 1924, and you will find it all there, from "athe- Communism" to Bolshevik butcheries; from subversion ublic schools and churches to treason in the armed forces and government; from the names and crimes of Communist agents to hints about the mysterious power of the International Conspiracy. And the solution? Awaken the American people; show them their danger! Defend Christianity! Defend the Constitution!

That was the appeal in 1920 (when the Lusk Committee released its famous hearings) and that is the appeal today. Of course, atrocities and treason have multiplied enormously during the past *fifty* years, but all that we now have is a vastly greater quantity of the *kind* of information that was available and should have been conclusive in 1920. The tactics that failed then and failed every year since then are the tactics that are being used today. The most desperate exertions of devoted men and women (some of whom like the eloquent leader of the 1930's, Major Pease, and his wife, spent their whole fortunes in the effort and died in poverty) never succeeded in *halting* even for a moment the enemy's relentless advance. They did *retard* that advance, so that now in 1969 we are at the point at which we would otherwise have been in 1945 or 1950. But that point is the end of the road. The net result is total failure.

It would take several volumes to analyze that failure. It will suffice to note that, first, in war and in politics defensive tactics *always* fail against a determined and persistent enemy. (If you think there are exceptions, think them over.) Second, even honest and intelligent anti-Communist-leaders rightly or wrongly thought it necessary to indulge their followers in the illusions of Nineteenth-Century sentimentality, and to affirm a belief in the very fictions by which the enemy deluded the ignorant and gullible.

The tactics of 1920 are now an anachronistic absurdity.

In 1920, the majority of adult Americans believed in Christianity, and so did almost all of the priests and ministers. Today, all but comparatively few "traditionalist" Catholic and "fundamentalist" Protestant churches are occupied by pulpit-pinks and pulpit-punks who deny the divinity of Christ, spout poisonous rant about "social justice," and with increasing frequency have hysterical fits in which they rush out into the streets to incite rape and murder. And so few Christians remain in the Sunday-morning clubs that the little shysters al*most never receive an effective rebuke*. Today, Christianity has become the faith of a small minority, and it is simply dishonest to pretend otherwise.

In 1920, the American Constitution had already been undermined by the aliens who wheedled gullible Americans into such booby-traps as the White Slave Act (originally called "Income Tax") and the "Federal Reserve" swindle, and it had been even more seriously impaired by the hypocritical pretense that it was somehow compatible with "democracy" *and with tyranny exercized by do-gooders*. But it still retained considerable prestige, and, what was more important, the political system was still one under which the harm that had been done could *possibly* be undone and repaired. Today, although the word "Constitution" is regularly uttered with a sneer by the Warren Gang whenever it publishes an edict from our international masters, the American Constitution was effectively abolished years ago. Today, it is dead and gone, and no amount of wailing and gnashing of teeth will alter that fact. The proof of its death is that it is *no longer possible to restore the Constitution by Constitutional means.*

→ Most important of all, in 1920, Americans, although they had been seduced into drunken follies by fat-headed do-gooders and hired traitors, still had manhood and self-respect, and they had clearly before them the great monuments of our uniquely noble and uniquely powerful civilization, which had been created, and could be preserved, *only* by the race, called Indo-European or Aryan, that has always been numerically a tiny minority among the world's teeming populations. Today, our culture has been so covered with alien slime that crude daubs, scarcely worthy of a schizophrenic child, pass for art; the raucous noises of savages pass for music; the filthy maunderings of an Oriental degenerate pass for "mental health"; and grown men and women, who presumably no longer believe in Santa Claus and Cinderella, listen seriously to fairy tales about "World Peace" and "United Nations." And our manhood and self-respect have been so completely leached away that, to name *but one instance, the American people, like a herd of mindless* sheep, watched stolidly while their enemies in Washington set up the *Pueblo* for capture, while a naval vessel flying the American flag was captured by a little band of mangy Oriental pirates; while American sailors and officers, who had been tricked into enlistment by the pretense that they were to fight for the United States, were kicked, starved, and tortured month after month for almost a year; while scabrous aliens and traitors representing the American people groveled before the pirates and begged them to deign to accept a cash reward *and a lying confession of American guilt.*

A people that can do that is not a nation of men. It is a herd that has lost even the instinct of self-preservation.

What is left? Only the biological fact of race, the yet discernible vestiges of our culture, and the yet fresh memories of what we were not long ago. Those are all that we have left from which to create, if we can, a new nation to replace what we lost.

It is, I know, sad and painful that we have lost so much that *we cherished and loved. But we cannot undo the past by wishing or pretending.* I loved my father, but I cannot call *him* back to life, and if I were to pretend that he is not dead, I should merely prove myself a coward and a fool, unworthy of his memory and his name.

What is left to us here under the vast and lonely skies of a continent that our forefathers wrested from the aborigines and, with blood and sweat, made into a mighty nation? We are not yet extinct. We can still reasonably hope that we will *leave descendants worthy of our ancestors.*

We hear much these days about "unrest on the campus" and "the revolt of youth." Let us be sure that we understand what is happening.

One can scarcely visit the campus of a college or high school these days without seeing and smelling the bands of unkempt young derelicts that slouch about in the academic slums until they are graduated to the "hippie" colonies in San Francisco and other cities. They should excite no astonishment. They *are precisely what our schools have been working to produce* ever since John Dewey and his gang perfected their method of milking the taxpayers while sabotaging the minds and the moral instincts of children. What *is* remarkable is that there are still so many members of that generation who have *not* lost their self-respect.

Many of the "hippies," of course, are merely degenerates or weaklings, part of the refuse that organized societies invariably produce and must sweep from their streets, if life is to go on. But, as our better journalists have reported, there are some who have, not without reason, despairingly rejected the society that has been produced by the rape of our culture and the imposition of an alien morality – a bustling society of hollow men, with only emptiness where their souls should be.

Consider, for example, the young derelict who says that he reached the breaking point when he took a good look at his father, a $50,000-a-year "executive," who spent his days gulping tranquillizers and Martinis in his office, and his weekends in wife-swapping orgies with his fellow "executives," trying desperately to convince himself that he was really alive. In another youngster, something snapped when he saw his apparently wealthy father, who postured as the "big man" of the town, cringing before local aliens. Consider the others who, after different experiences, rejected a society that offered them no faith, no dignity, no hope. There must have been an innate decency in those young men that made them say, "To Hell with it," and, with a romantic gesture of self-destruction, head for the "hippie" colonies and the oblivion of consummated degradation. It is a pity that such young men were lost to themselves and to us.

What we have left in our schools is a large number of innately decent and intelligent young Americans who could become the elite of a future that is yet possible. They make no melodramatic gestures; they have thus far watched in silence and uncertainty. But they are inwardly the most discontented of all.

They watch in scorn when bands o[illegible]ung rabble, pepped up with marijuana and "Liberal" jargon, rush out to screech about the "war in Vietnam" and the awful possibility that some sweet little Asiatics may be hurt - with never a word, of course, about the American soldiers who die in that trap. Those "demonstrations" are too obviously staged to create the impression that the Communists are not delighted with their operation in Vietnam.

But make no mistake. The real resentment and anger is not in the little mob of gesticulating ranters; it is in the hearts of the sober students who walk away in silent scorn. They have seen their friends drafted, and know they will themselves soon be drafted and shipped to the other side of the globe, not to fight for their country, but to die in infested jungles merely to provide a gang of thieves and internationalists with a flimsy pretext that they are "fighting Communism" by making American taxpayers finance and equip the hordes that are killing their sons. That is an obscene spectacle that no clear-sighted young man can behold without bitterness in his soul.

That is one - but only one of the causes of the deep resentment that lies almost unnoticed beneath the froth of what the press likes to call "ferment." Among the herds that *roam* over every campus you will still find a fairly large number of students, intelligent young men and women, who, odd as it is coming to seem, came to college to learn, not to demonstrate and copulate. Many of them are puzzled, and some are bewildered; they are sure of only one thing; they are sick of the whole mess.

They, for example, find themselves trying to learn in college what any intelligent child can learn in the sixth grade, but which American children are prevented from learning by glib "educators" who are trying to create "equality." In their home towns they have seen at work the do-gooders who snivel about the "underprivileged" and then gleefully grab young children by the nape of the neck and rub their faces in filth to create "equality." And here in college, in many a required course, they must hear and recite once more, as they have had to do every year since kindergarten, the dreary drivel about "democracy," "social good," "underdeveloped nations," "one world," and all the other myths of "Liberal" Make Believe, and they see that the purpose is to excite in them a feeling of guilt because they belong to the only race that could attain power over the forces of nature – guilt because their ancestors' intelligence and courage raised them above the squalor of universal "equality." They parrot, as they must, the professor's gabble, but what they feel is not guilt, but anger. And they are sick of "equality."

To enumerate all the causes that, in varying degrees for each individual, excite their disgust and resentment would be to compile an inventory of all the shibboleths and hypocrisies of contemporary society. Their resentment has been accumulating for a long time, but they repressed it until the "educators" exposed themselves by inciting riots and crime on the campus.

Not long ago, university presidents were still rather imposing figures as they recited with rotund unction the phrases about "challenging opportunity to serve mankind" and "meeting the needs of a changing world" that had been strung together by their speech-writers. But the spectacle of a little twerp cowering before a motley gang of punks or savages that he himself brought to the campus and subsidized with other people's money, is one that cannot be forgotten.

Supposedly, of course, most of the "educators" were taken by surprise.

To be sure, the [illegible]sident of Brandeis University, Dr. Morris B. Abram, proudly assured the "Academy of Religion and Mental Health" that the rioters, *presumably* including the vermin that occupied his own building for ten days, are engaged in "a genuine revolution" to become "true citizens of the world without boundaries" because *"they have absorbed well the ideals WE taught them."* But, so far as the press has reported, Dr. Abram is the only "educator" to brag that he and his kind contrived the epidemic by subtly and skillfully injecting the "ideal" germs of anarchy and destruction.

The wizards that preside over other institutions recently disrupted by outbreaks of world citizenship and equality have thus far emitted only squeaks that seem to mean that they were surprised by the riots -- that they had not planned it that way – that they never suspected that savages aren't gentlemen – that they had not known what they were doing when they imported them. It is only courtesy to believe those excuses. But it follows, of course, that the pompous mannikins are too ignorant and stupid to be entrusted with an academic responsibility greater than that of mopping the floors. Indeed, since in most institutions the janitors would never have done anything so silly, and in some the janitors even protested the big brain's imposition of "brotherhood," one wonders, on second thoughts, whether Prexy, Ph.D., LL.D., etc., could safely be entrusted with a broom.

What is significant is what was done in a few institutions by young Americans -- and when I use that word, I mean young *Americans,* descendants and heirs of the creators of the Western world; I do not mean all featherless bipeds that, "regardless of race, color, or creed," happen to be on our soil at the present time. In some universities, after Prexy, Ph.D., LL.D., etc., excluded from his own building by creatures he had *hired* to come to the university as "students," had groveled and "negotiated" for days, young Americans, losing patience with the deflated old wind-bag, simply went into the building and hauled out the animated garbage.

Those young Americans are our last hope of survival: They deserve what support we can give them. With luck and foresight, they may recover the country we lost.

We are told that "youth" is idealistic. That is true, if the statement means that our young men and women have inherited the quality, peculiar to our race, that finds expression in our great sagas of Beowulf, King Arthur, Roland, Parsifal, and Siegfried. It is false, if by "ideals" you mean the White Queen's cultivated ability to believe at least six impossible things before breakfast, and the "Liberal" notion that you can make big magic by chanting lies about the real world.

Young Americans have the courage and the will to fight and, if need be, to sacrifice themselves for what they instinctively feel is great and noble. They are the last force to which we can appeal.

We cannot inspire them by rehashing for the ten-thousandth time Whitney's *Reds in America.* They know, as our aging "anti-Communists" seem not to know, that the world of 1924 is gone with the wind – and, whether you like it or not, they feel no nostalgia for it. We cannot attract them with sermons about the beauties of a Constitution which, after all, was inadequate to prevent the present. They know that no document can make a nation out of a herd of equals; they sense that nations can exist only by the cohesion of a common will manifested in authority and discipline. We cannot charm them with platitudes about "mankind's upward reach for a better world." They know that "mankind" is an assortment of disparate peoples who must compete for space on an overcrowded planet; they sense that the world of nations today is what it always has been and always will be: the real world in which the weak go under and the strong survive.

That is why there was for so long no effort to foster an *American* youth movement. It was not what was wanted by the good-hearted and white-haired patriots who, in their ever diminishing conclaves, orated to one another in the hope that some miracle might yet waft them back to 1924 or, better yet, the spring of 1914. It was dreaded by the master salesmen in the "anti-Communist" business, who know what nice mixture of fact and shibboleth opens pocketbooks, and who naturally mean good business every step of the way -- to the end.

The first real effort, so far as I know, to bring together the scattered and silent elite of American youth is now being made by the National Youth Alliance, under the leadership of Mr. Louis T. Byers, a young man of undoubted integrity and true devotion, matured by extensive experience in "conservative" and "anti-Communist" circles. This *could* be the turning point for which we have so long hoped.

The principle of union and the textbook of the new organization is Francis Parker Yockey's brilliant and long-suppressed book, *Imperium*, a philosophy of history that was virtually unknown until it was republished a few years ago. It has now been reprinted in a popular edition that sells for $2.50 (two copies for $4.00) -- primarily for the instruction and use of members of the new Alliance.

I have twice before criticized *Imperium* as a philosophic synthesis of the lessons of history, pointing out, *inter alia*, that its major thesis was confirmed and corroborated by the entirely independent work of Lawrence R. Brown, *The Might of the West*, and by the antecedent work of the great Oswald Spengler, *The Hour of Decision*. I need here only recommend careful study of Willis A. Carto's discerning and very important introduction to the volume.

The essential point here is that *Imperium*, and through it the National Youth Alliance, for the first time tells the elite of young Americans what they have so long and doubtfully waited to hear. It does not tell them about the economic advantages of "free enterprise," to be reaped by helping some corporation sell more Coca-Cola or hair oil or paint-remover, and it does not dilate on the blessings of freedom to buy a mortgage in the suburbs, run faster in the rat-race, and raise children to be taught that Paradise is a place where hominoids with full bellies live in perpetual rut. It speaks to them of honor, loyalty, race, and Western man's *will to conquer or die*. It summons them, not to meetings of a Ladies' Missionary Society, but to a struggle against great odds. It warns them, not that lady-like conservatives must be careful to Love Everybody, but that the treason of the slimy Ganelon can be defeated only if the Men of the West are still willing to die in the pass at Roncesvalles.

This is a bugle call that cannot fail to rouse what Jung calls our "racial psyche," and it would be sheer impertinence for you or me to try to add footnotes. But, in sober fact, this last effort of the West faces fearful odds.

The young, it is true, have a freedom of action that is denied to their parents, who, after all, must live to make the next payment on the mortgage and on the "income tax," but the young in the schools will nevertheless face the subtle and devious hostility of the whole Establishment. The "educators" will try to trap them in an endless net of ambiguous rules and pettifogging regulations. Great idealists, who beam benignly when young Americans are beaten or knifed on the campus, will turn purple with rage at the slightest slight to the fauna of their academic jungles. And, of course, the pet curs of the press will bark "Fasheest," "Natsee," and "Annteye-Seemeetic," the three sounds that should infallibly make well-conditioned Americans dive under the bed faster than frightened cats. And, equally of course, members of the National Youth Alliance will suddenly be surrounded by "responsible conservatives," recently retired from the C.I.A. or A.D.L., eager to point out the virtues and profit of "moderation" and "democratic procedures," with a bonus of whatever sexual bait seems most likely to hook the fish. Lastly, young Americans are uncertain what they should do to attain what they instinctively want; they are made hesitant by their own deficiencies. They have been passed through our public brainwashing machine, and they know that they have received, not a liberal education, but an "education" by "Liberals." They have since the first grade been sloshed about in the standard detergent: one ounce of fact dissolved in a gallon of hogwash. They have so much to unlearn!

I do not venture to predict the future of the National Youth Alliance. It has great potentiality, but it will therefore be the target of open and stealthy assaults delivered with a fury and cunning surpassing all that we have seen thus far. And the time in which any action will still be possible is perilously short. I merely say that American youth is our last hope, and that at long last an effort is being made to rally it. The most that one can affirm is that the youth movement, with adequate support and guidance, has a *chance* of success.

If we choose to support it, let us not deceive ourselves. If this movement is not somehow frustrated at its very inception, if it ever gets under way, it will move forward with the gathering momentum of an avalanche. All that we can now foresee is the general direction in which the avalanche will move: that can be inferred from the pages of *Imperium*. That, as I pointed out years ago, may startle or even dismay conservatives of the older generations.

*; I wonder, however, whether the older generation has a right to tell young Americans how far they should go. The fight will be theirs. We may help them with our money and advise them; we may try to give them the advantage of what knowledge we have gleaned from history and our own experience. But let us remember that although you and I may personally have done all that we could -- I hope we did -- we nevertheless belong to a generation that was too inept and too fatuous to keep what it had. Let us not try to impose the sentimentality and squeamishness that was fatal to us on our successors. The future, if there is one, is theirs.

*; According to an informant, the original manuscript used the word "Jew" rather than "alien".

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping In Space Below)

8 Part I—Mon., May 26, 1969 Los Angeles Times ★

COUNTERVIOLENCE

Rightist Claims Cure for College Violence

BY PAUL W. VALENTINE

Exclusive to The Times from the Washington Post

WASHINGTON — Behind the perpetually locked door of a downtown office sits a large affable man who is getting ready to meet campus violence with counterviolence.

His offensive is rooted in a complex philosophy, influenced by a number of contemporary rightist authors, that "Western Civilization" is imperiled and must be preserved from alien influence. That means mostly Jews, Negroes and other non-Northern European minorities.

"On the campus, there's too much education and not enough action," summarized Louis T. Byers, 37, energetic organizer of the 2,000-strong National Youth Alliance, a post election holdover of the Youth for Wallace movement.

Byers' plan: to mobilize cadres of rightist students to crush radical left action such as the seizure of buildings. This will be done first by applying pressure on college administrations, alumni and police to stop the action. If that fails, the cadres will intervene physically themselves.

The Martial A[illegible]

The cadres w[illegible] trained in the ma[illegible] arts," he says, mean[illegible] karate, judo, wrestling and boxing.

"We intend to be a permanent force on the American scene," Byers said in an interview. He envisions not only a continuous NYA surveillance of campus life but also a network of public relations programs, electioneering and "white studies" curriculums at major universities.

Courses in white studies will include, he says, genetics, eugenics, ethnology, biology and anthropology.

"The purpose of these will be to demonstrate the nature of mankind," he says.

"The equality myth will be exploded forever."

'Pure and Dominant'

Byers' inspiration: the 619-page book "Imperium" by Francis Parker Yockey, a philosophical treatise extolling the virtues of Western Civilization, particularly as manifested in Northern Europe. It defines Jews, Negroes, Indians and other assorted minorities as "parasites" and "distorters" in the Western body and calls for fulfillment of the West's "cultural imperative" to remain pure, separate and dominant.

"'Imperium' is a great book," says Byers. "I read it once a year."

The philosophy of the hard right appears different from that of the conventional conservative right in three fundamental ways:

—It is overtly and unashamedly racist.

—It believes in centralized authoritarian economics, not laissez-faire.

—It disapproves of involvement in foreign wars or territorial expansion, especially when they result in racial or ethnic admixtures between the conquerors and the vanquished.

The Nerve Center

Byers' office is intended to become not only the nerve center for organizing and expanding NYA, but also a disseminating point for a large stock of Yockeyist "Western culture" literature.

He has ordered 25,000 paperback copies of "Imperium" from Noontide Press in Torrance, Calif., and hopes to offer other books by anthropologists, economists and philosophers with sympathetic views.

He says he is now recruiting new NYA members through a 15,000-person mailing list of former Youth for Wallace campaigners. Annual dues range from $3 to $10. Members wear an "inequality" button displaying the mathematical symbol of "unequal."

Additional financial support comes through appeals to persons on a second mailing list of 200,000 adults, he says, as well as the residue of some $45,000 from the Youth for Wallace campaign last fall.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PART I
PAGE 5
Los Angeles
Times

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4/26/[illegible] BY [illegible]

Date:
Edition:
Author:
Editor:
Title: National Youth Alliance 157-[illegible]
Character: RM
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:
☐ Being Investigated

5

157-

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED
AUG 1 1969
FBI—NEW YORK

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED
MAY 26 1969
FBI—LOS ANGELES

4

157-3447-74

"No Angels"

"We have no angels, no big money supporting us," he says. "We consider $20 a big contribution."

Byers, a fast-talking, articulate Philadelphian, acquired the Youth for Wallace mailing lists and funds through his work in the campaign for George C. Wallace in Pennsylvania last fall.

"I was an adviser to Dale Milford (Wallace's field operations man in the western sector of that state) and worked with the Youth for Wallace groups there," Byers explains.

Immediately after the November elections, he says, "the Youth for Wallace people came to Washington, and we set up the National Youth Alliance.

"We wanted a continuum in the leadership and the financing," he says.

4-Point Program

At the first organizational meeting, NYA's four-point program was established: to oppose dangerous drugs and "run those who push them off the campus, physically if necessary;" to "neutralize and overcome Black Power;" to "stamp out anarchist groups" on campus by "forcible expulsion" when necessary, and to "bring peace to America by resisting any attempt to involve us in foreign wars."

An article in the current issue of the American Mercury by Dennis C. McMahon, listed as NYA vice president, is more explicit:

"... Destruction and annihilation of the campus Red front has been sorely needed for many years ... The NYA will meet violence with violence ... tar and feathers will be our answer to the pot pusher ... the left will be forced to cower in the sewers underground as they hear the marching steps of the NYA above them."

American Mercury is now a quarterly magazine published by Noontide Press, specializing in Yockeyist writings and stern anti-communism.

Byers also hand-picked a five-member adult advisory board to lend NYA stature. Byers calls the members "hard-core patriots."

The 5 'Patriots'

The Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith and Group Research, Inc., both of which maintain files on right wing personalities, describe them as strongly racist, anti-Semitic or both. The five are:

—Revilo P. Oliver, 59, Urbana, Ill., professor of classical languages, University of Illinois, former John Birch Society figure and associate editor of the society's magazine, American Opinion.

—Richard B. Cotten, 50, Bakersfield, Calif., broadcaster and editor-publisher; his radio commentary and monthly publication are called "Conservative Viewpoint."

—John G. Crommelin, 66, Wetumpka, Ala., retired Navy rear admiral, who was an unsuccessful candidate for U.S. President in 1960 under the National States Rights Party and unsuccessful Democratic candidate for U.S. Senate in 1962.

—Pedro A. Del Valle, 75, Annapolis, Md., retired Marine lieutenant general, who was an unsuccessful candidate for Maryland governor in 1954.

—Austin J. App, Takoma Park, Md., former English professor at La Salle College, Philadelphia, who has headed a postwar organization called the Federation of American Citizens of German Descent.

Byers said he deliberately sought "professors and military men" as advisers to the youth movement. He is a personal disciple of Oliver and studied under him for several years.

Those 'Smear Attacks'

In selecting the five, Byers said he was concerned about "smear attacks" on them.

"Yeah, I know, people say they're anti-Semitic," he commented. "Well, the kids on the campus aren't going to be bothered by that.

"... I wouldn't say they're anti-Semitic — maybe anti-Zionist. There's a difference, you know ... I don't care if some of them are anti-Zionist."

He defined anti-Zionist as a movement against creation of an "artificial Jewish state to be used as a geopolitical base for international control of the Free World."

The five adult advisers frequently have gone on record in a number of racial and political issues.

Crommelin, the most strident of the group, repeatedly named the "Communist-Jewish conspiracy" as the cause of racial integration and the source of U.S. governmental control during his campaign for the Senate in 1962.

'Roman Eagles'

Del Valle, a career Marine, wrote the book "Roman Eagles Over Ethiopia," praising the "sagacious leadership of the fascist dictator" in the Italian invasion of that country in the 1930s.

Both Cotten and App are contributing editors of American Mercury. Crommelin has been a stockholder and Del Valle is currently an officer of the Christian Educational Assn. that publishes the overtly anti-Semitic, 40,000-circulation news sheet, "Common Sense," in Union, N.J.

Cotten and Oliver both quit the right wing John Birch Society some time ago because, as Byers put it, "they raised the racist issue and the John Birch Society doesn't feel that racial differences count."

Byers himself was a coordinator for the society in western Pennsylvania, New York and West Virginia until NYA was formed last November. He came to Washington where he has friends, among them Willis A. Carto, founder of the ultra right wing Liberty Lobby and author of the introduction to Yockey's Imperium.

"I'm a personal friend of Willis Carto and we are distributing books from Noontide Press" in which Carto has a financial interest, Byers says.

Esoteric Intellectual

Imperium, the primer of NYA, contains a combination of esoteric intellectualisms and crystal clear denunciations of the "distorting" influences in Western Civilization.

Despite their "economic utility," says Yockey, Negro slaves in America were a "large, prolific and totally alien parasitic body."

"Anti-Semitism," he says, "is precisely analogous in culture pathology to the formation of antibodies in the bloodstream in human pathology. In both cases the organism is resisting the alien life."

The American population, he concludes, consists "of a bare majority that is indisputably American—racially, spiritually, nationally. The other half consists of Negroes, Jews, unassimilated southeastern Europeans, Mexicans, Chinese, Japanese, Siamese, Levantines, Slavs and Indians."

Yockey, an American lawyer, wrote Imperium in Ireland in 1948 after becoming disgruntled with his assignment at the Nuremberg war trials. He died in a San Francisco jail cell in 1960 shortly after he was arrested on a passport violation.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-12589) DATE: 7/29/69

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-3888)(RUC)

SUBJECT: NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE (NYA)
RM (WHITE HATE GROUPS)
OO: Washington Field

Re Washington Field airtel to Bureau dated 7/8/69, and New York airtel to Bureau dated 7/14/69.

Enclosed for the Bureau and Washington Field are two (2) copies each of an article by PAUL W. VALENTINE appearing in the "Los Angeles Times" dated 5/26/69. One copy is enclosed for New York.

b7C
b7D

On 7/16/69, [redacted] (conceal), advised that an application for a Post Office Box was made on 3/26/69, by [redacted] American South African Council, 3466 Moore Street, Los Angeles. The business was identified as "public relations". That address was crossed out on the application and the address [redacted] was inserted. [redacted] home address was furnished as [redacted] The business telephone and residence telephone were [redacted] Names of persons who were entitled to receive mail through the box were [redacted] identified herself to the Post Office with California driver's license [redacted].

Post Office Box 66128 was opened as a result of the above application on 4/8/69.

b7C

3 - Bureau (157-12589) (Encs. 2) (RM)
 (1 - 62-107261) (MINUTEMEN)
1 - Kansas City (62-7797)(MINUTEMEN)(Info)(RM)
③- New York (157-3447)(NYA)(Encl. 1)(RM)
 (1 - 157-3867) [redacted]
 (1 - 62-12699)(MINUTEMEN)
3 - Washington Field (157-2278)(Encl. 2)(RM)
 (1 - 157-1728) [redacted]
 (1 - 9-2263)
4 - Los Angeles
 (1 - 105-21681) [redacted]
 (1 - 62-5101)(MINUTEMEN)
 (1 - 105-20841)(AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL)

HNC

157-3447-7

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
1969
FBI — NEW YORK

ANC/rem
(14)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/2/01 BY

b7C
b7D

The Mar Vista Branch received a forwarding address on 6/23/69, of 813 Dupont Circle Boulevard, Washington, D. C., 20036, from NYA, Box 66128.

[redacted] advised that if mail had been sent to NYA Tour Department, Box 66188, Los Angeles, 90066, that mail would not ordinarily have been placed in Box 66188 as that name had not appeared on the application for the box. Ordinarily the mail in such an instance would have been returned to the sender. He explained that box numbers change and it is not the practice to place mail in a Post Office Box simply because it is sent to that particular box number.

On 7/16/69, records of currently registered voters of Los Angeles County at the Office of the Registrar of Voters, Los Angeles, reflected that [redacted] is currently registered. She registered with that address on 4/11/66. Formerly she had the address of [redacted] She was identified as a housewife, 5'5" in height and born in California.

For the information of the New York Office, Los Angeles teletype to Bureau, Washington Field, Detroit and Alexandria, dated 6/21/69, captioned NYA, RM, contained the following information in part:

On 6/21/69, [redacted] telephonically contacted the Los Angeles Office and stated that he temporarily resided at [redacted]

[redacted] said he was telephonically contacted 6/20/69, by [redacted] telephone number [redacted] stated he had been telephonically contacted from Alexandria, Virginia, by [redacted] who are associated with "Statecraft", a right-wing Alexandria newspaper. According to [redacted] made general comment that [redacted] fighting Liberty Lobby or Minutemen would "take care" of [redacted]

In addition, [redacted] recontacted [redacted] on 6/21/69, and stated he had been personally visited by unknown individual who stated he was a Minuteman and made same warning to [redacted]

b7C
b7D

[redacted] does not believe Minutemen in Los Angeles are aware of his location. [redacted] planned to return to New York or Washington in approximately two to three more weeks. [redacted] advised he had reported matter to Los Angeles Police Department, which had indicated would furnish protection if needed.

The teletype advised that Los Angeles sources in Minutemen organization have furnished no information concerning [redacted] presence in Los Angeles; that no further action was anticipated at Los Angeles.

It is noted that New York airtel to Los Angeles dated 6/24/69, in case captioned, "MINUTEMEN, IS - MINUTEMEN," reflects that according to [redacted] on 6/21/69, [redacted] NYA, Center Line, Michigan, received a call from an organization called Statecraft, located in Alexandria, Virginia; that the caller told [redacted] that they were in contact with the Minutemen in California. The caller referred to [redacted] and stated that the Minutemen were after them. [redacted] advised he would furnish this information to the Los Angeles Office.

Los Angeles has received copies of New York airtel to Bureau dated 6/27/69, dual captioned, "UNSUB; [redacted] ET AL - VICTIMS, EXTORTION and NYA - RM". That airtel requested interview with [redacted] in Los Angeles. That airtel contained information that, according to [redacted] "Statecraft" received a call on 5/13/69, from an anonymous person who described himself as a Minuteman and stated that the Minutemen were out to [redacted]

In view of the [redacted] allegations made regarding Minutemen, this airtel set out leads to determine their involvement. Those leads are being handled in connection with the investigation of "Minutemen" by the Los Angeles Office and interested offices will be informed of the results. The Los Angeles file on NYA is being RUC'd.

FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	
WASHINGTON FIELD	WASHINGTON FIELD	MAR 31 1970	2/7/69 - 3/9/70	
TITLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE BY		TYPED BY
NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE		SA [redacted]		rms
		CHARACTER OF CASE		
		RACIAL MATTERS - WHITE HATE GROU		

b7C

REFERENCE: Bureau letter to WFO dated 1/22/70 captioned as above.

- P -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Informational copies are being furnished to offices previously having investigative interest in this matter.

Information set out in this report indicates that the National Youth Alliance (NYA) at this time is largely a paper organization devoting its primary attention to developing revenue of which a substantial portion does not appear to be utilized in its announced objectives. Further, there has been no notable

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					☐ NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ N PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ N

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

8 - Bureau (157-12589)
2 - WFO (157-2278)
(1- 100-50427)
(Continued on Cover Page B)

WF 157-3447-103

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
APR 1970

[redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4/2/01 BY 59063 elw/bce/lc

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency					
Request Recd.					
Date Fwd.					
How Fwd.					
By					

- A -

COVER PAGE

1 - 116th MIG
1 - 4th OSI
1 - NISO
1 - Secret Service
1 - Albany (RM)
1 - Alexandria (RM)
1 - Atlanta (RM)
1 - Baltimore (RM)
1 - Boston (RM)
1 - Buffalo (RM)
1 - Chicago (RM)
1 - Cleveland (RM)
1 - Columbia (RM)
1 - Detroit (RM)
1 - Jackson (RM)
1 - Kansas City (RM)
1 - Los Angeles (RM)
1 - Newark (RM)
1 - New Orleans (RM)
① - New York (RM)
1 - Philadelphia (RM)
1 - Pittsburgh (RM)
1 - Richmond (RM)
1 - Sacramento (RM)
1 - Salt Lake City (RM)
1 - San Francisco (RM)
1 - Springfield (RM)

evidence of engaging in or promoting actual acts of physical violence. It would appear that isolated instances may have occurred but would have stemmed largely from efforts of individuals and were not directly attributed to NYA policy as set out at this time.

There has been no reliable information of a connection with the National Socialist White Peoples Party (American Nazi Party) from sources familiar with the NSWPP National Headquarters.

Further, there is no reliable indication of a connection with the Minutemen Organization although certain former NYA officers have attempted to indicate such affiliation to further their own personal antagonism with present NYA leaders and sponsors.

b2
b7C
b7D

[redacted] In the event that information pertaining to these accounts is desired, a subpoena duces tecum must be directed to the above individuals.

[redacted] sources of continuing value. For purposes of expediency and ~~to eliminate~~ retyping Los Angeles inserts, it is noted that [redacted] are [redacted] and changes in inserts were not made.

[redacted] are not on the Security Index of WFO nor are they under consideration as possible sources at this time because it does not appear that the NYA or the NYA officers fit the Racial Matters criteria for investigation as set out in the Manual of Instructions.

[redacted] are not at this time under investigation by WFO. Investigation of [redacted] is pending at this time for coverage of leads set out by other offices.

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:
1 - 116th MIG
1 - 4th OSI
1 - NISO
1 - Secret Service

b7C

Report of: SA [redacted]
Office: Washington, D. C.
Date: MAR 31 1970
Field Office File #: 157-2278
Bureau File #: 157-12589

Title: NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE

Character: RACIAL MATTERS - WHITE HATE GROUPS

Synopsis: National Headquarters located at 1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., WDC. [redacted] Mailing list membership indicated to be 4000 names. Financial status set out.

- P -

DECLASSIFIED BY 39023 edw/bce/lsb
ON 4/2/01

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 351-076

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

I. ORGANIZATION

- A. History.. 3-7
- B. National Headquarters.......................... 7
- C. National Officers.............................. 7-8
- D. Membership..................................... 8
- E. Organizational Policy.......................... 8-9
- F. Publications................................... 9
- G. Finances....................................... 9-10

II. AIMS AND PURPOSES.................................. 11-12

III. CONNECTIONS WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS............... 13

IV. NATIONAL AND REGIONAL ACTIVITIES.................... 14-31

V. MISCELLANEOUS....................................... 32

VI. APPENDIX.. 33-35

b7C
b7D

This investigation is predicated upon information furnished by [redacted] Bureau of Special Services, New York City Police Department, reporting that alleged members of the National Youth Alliance (NYA) will use violent means to combat the Students For A Democratic Society and similar organizations if college officials do not contain the campus disorders attributed to these groups.

The Students For A Democratic Society is described in the appendix.

I. ORGANIZATION

A. History

On May 8, 1969 [redacted] who identified himself [redacted] American Southern Africa Council, 208 3rd Street, S.E., Washington, D. C., furnished the following information pertaining to the NYA to Special Agents of the FBI.

[redacted] characterized the NYA as a coalition of conservative youth organizations whose purpose was to counter certain campus orientated groups such as Students For A Democratic Society, which in the opinion of many of these conservatives, are fomenting chaotic conditions on American campuses.

[redacted] advised that during the 1968 presidential campaign, [redacted] Liberty Lobby, a publicly recognized conservative organization which publishes "Liberty Letter", financially supported an organization entitled Youth For Wallace (YFW).

Following the 1968 campaign, [redacted] that the YFW be re-organized into the NYA. The membership list of the YFW thus became the mailing list for membership of the NYA. [redacted] stated that the YFW is now a defunct organization. During the early part of 1969, various meetings and conferences were held in Chicago; Pittsburgh; Provo, Utah; Los Angeles; Atlanta; and New Orleans with the purpose to organize the NYA.

[redacted] advised that he was then [redacted] and the YFW and accepted the temporary office [redacted]

b7C
b7D

NYA. Associated with him in the NYA was [redacted] [redacted]

According to [redacted] during February and March, 1969 it became apparent to [redacted] that there were elements within the NYA that were, in his opinion, facist or nazi oriented. He stated that he formed this opinion because [redacted] the emergence of a philosophy set out in a book entitled "Imperium," written by the late FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY. [redacted] noted that this book is distributed by Liberty Lobby and that CARTO had written an introduction to this book at the time it was published.

During March, [redacted] [redacted] eliminate the facist element but according to [redacted] they were themselves [redacted] because of influence exerted [redacted] within the NYA, and as a result of this action had severed any connection with the NYA. [redacted] stated that this action occurred officially at a meeting at the Conley's Motor Hotel, Monroeville, Pennsylvania near Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

However, according to [redacted] will sooner or later [redacted] NYA if [redacted] the postage," meaning that [redacted] believes that the NYA, as did the YFW, receives most of its financing through Liberty Lobby.

[redacted] stated that to his knowledge a leading figure within the NYA [redacted] He described [redacted] [redacted] the John Birch Society (JBS) in the Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania area. [redacted] described the JBS as a well-known, publicly recognized conservative political organization.

With respect to the perpetration of violence by the so-called nazi or facist element within the NYA, [redacted] stated that he sincerely believed that this was not [redacted] Rather, this element within the NYA would attempt to establish in effect a facist or nazi system or philosophy among campus youth as set out in the book "Imperium." He described this philosophy as set out in this book as a form of "Hegelian philosophy based upon logical argumentation; a dialectic logic similar to that utilized by KARL MARX." [redacted] emphatically stated that the above so-called facist element within the NYA, to his knowledge, was completely separate from the National Socialist White Peoples Party (NSWPP) (American Nazi Party), headquartered in Arlington, Virginia. The NSWPP is described in the appendix.

b7C
b7D

[redacted] further advised that he was certain that there was no NYA organization involvement on campuses in the Washington, D. C. (WDC) area.

[redacted] advised that due to personal misunderstandings [redacted] he had severed all of his connections with [redacted] Liberty Lobby.

On May 7, 1969 [redacted] furnished the following information to Special Agents of the FBI:

According to [redacted] during the Summer of 1968 he was employed by [redacted] YFW, 800 4th Street, WDC. The YFW operated during the Summer of 1968 on a [redacted] Liberty Lobby, 132 3rd Street, S.E., WDC. [redacted] noted that [redacted] formulating a new right wing youth alliance from the YFW and he stated that the NYA was the result of this conversation. [redacted] a meeting on November 15, 1968 to initiate a national campaign for NYA recruitment. Between December 1968 and February 15, 1969 [redacted] regional NYA organizing conferences. During this period, [redacted] noted that [redacted] to influence the direction of the NYA. During a meeting in Pittsburgh during January, 1969, according to [redacted] the meeting over to the control [redacted] as a one-time JBS [redacted] for the Pittsburgh area.

b7C
b7D

[redacted] stated at this juncture [redacted] realized that [redacted] the purpose of the NYA and was able to do so because of Liberty Lobby controlling the so-called [redacted] of NYA. At this point [redacted] from NYA and devote themselves to alerting other NYA coordinators to [redacted] and hopefully to salvage the NYA by splitting it away [redacted] influence.

According to [redacted] learned of this strategy on [redacted] part and on March 6, 1969 [redacted]

b2
b7C
b7D

[redacted] all of the YFW mailing list. In addition, [redacted] advised [redacted] a change of address card with the U. S. Postal authorities changing the NYA mailing address to Liberty Lobby.

[redacted] contact with whom has been insufficient to determine reliability, advised on May 15, 1969 that he is currently a member of NYA. He advised that the Young Americans for Freedom (YAF) and NYA are at odds with each other currently, primarily because most of the leaders of NYA are people that were ousted from YAF.

This source advised that there is currently a rift among NYA national leaders and that a sweeping power play for control of the organization nowforming. He noted that during the Summer of 1968, [redacted] [redacted] the campaign to start the NYA. All [redacted] had previously supported the YAF and [redacted] substantial sums of money to the YAF. [redacted] from the YAF [redacted] During the early phases of NYA [redacted] Liberty Lobby, [redacted] the organization of NYA. Because of [redacted] with Liberty Lobby, [redacted] [redacted] the NYA and had demanded that [redacted] [redacted] and abandon NYA.

According to this source, recent articles written by the late columnist, DREW PEARSON, set out to explain this rift as having resulted from MC MAHON's and ACORD's realization that [redacted] was a Neo-Nazi. This source stated, however, that [redacted] is also a Nazi sympathizer and that the split between the men was based entirely on [redacted] According to the source, [redacted] fed information to PEARSON in order to [redacted] the NYA upon realizing that [redacted] [redacted]

According to this source, [redacted] Liberty Lobby in such a manner that it earns fantastic sums of money [redacted] [redacted] the NYA is so that [redacted] his ultimate political ambition - to form a neo-nazi youth movement in America. This source stated that he did not know if [redacted] was capable of personally participating in violence.

B. National Headquarters

An article appeared in the "Washington Post" newspaper dated Monday, December 22, 1969, page A3 entitled "NYA: Alive and Well." This article noted that the National Headquarters of the NYA was located on the 8th floor of 1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.

On March 29, 1969 the records of the District of Columbia Recorder's Office, WDC were reviewed by a Special Agent of the FBI concerning the NYA and related matters. It was determined that the NYA was incorporated on March 5, 1969 as the National Youth Alliance, Incorporated, a non-profit corporation. The address given for this organization was shown as 319 3rd Street, S.E., WDC. The incorporation officers were shown as GERALD E. DUNN, CAROL M. DUNN and ANNE N. DABNEY.

b7C

On October 8, 1968, [redacted] Liberty Lobby, 319 3rd Street, S.E. was contacted by Special Agents of the FBI in relation to another matter and at that time she volunteered no information pertaining to the NYA.

C. National Officers

An article appeared in the "Washington Post and Times Herald" dated May 25, 1969, page A9 entitled "The Student Right: Racist, Martial, Insular." This article noted that LOUIS T. BYERS, 37, was the organizer of the "2000 strong NYA, a post-election holdover of the YFW movement." An article appeared in the "Post" as set out above on December 22, 1969 which noted that BYERS, national organizer of the NYA, stated that the NYA, which was formerly a one man operation, now employs four full time salaried employees. He stated that the Headquarters was located on the 8th floor of 1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., WDC. He stated that the national officers are MICHAEL D. RUSSELL, 27, Director of Field Activities and who was formerly a New York State WALLACE elector during the 1968 presidential election; ROBERT JOHNSTON, 32, an ex-Navy servi man was NYA instructor of "preparedness and self-defense." The National Secretary is CAREY WINTERS, 22, a graduate of Carnegie-Mellon University in Pittsburgh. In addition to her duties as National Secretary, she also writes NYA "position papers."

D. Membership

According to the above "Washington Post" article dated December 22, 1969, BYERS was reported to have stated that the mailing list of membership has doubled since last Spring from 2000 to 4000 names. According to this article, he advised that there are about twenty NYA chapters or "units" with five to twenty members who are established "mostly on college campuses." In this article BYERS was indicated to have been formerly a area coordinator in western Pennsylvania and New York for the JBS and that he claimed to be a principal organizer of the GEORGE C. WALLACE 1968 Presidential Campaign in Pennsylvania.

E. Organization Policy

The above article appearing in the "Washington Post" December 22, attributed BYERS to stating that the "NYA is a fighting movement and not a talking one or a money raising one and therefore is structured like an army." He further indicated "individual advancement of members will be on a basis of individual effectiveness and ability, not conspiratorial scheming, parliamenta maneuver, or adhesion to the right clique. Another great advantage to authoritarian structure is that the danger of infiltration and sabatoge is greatly lessened." BYERS stressed that the NYA desires to counter the radical student movements and black power movements but also to assert positive values of "western destiny." The articl indicated that the western destiny and culture concepts stemmed from a book by FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY entitled "Imperium," a 619 page philosophical tract extolling the virtues of a northern Europe civilization and warning against its adulteration by Jews, Negroes, Orientals and other "culture distorters."

This article set forth that "Imperium" was the basic handbook of NYA and is pushed heavily in NYA publicity. BYERS claimed that 11,000 copies at $2.50 each in paperback have been sold by NYA since last Spring.

With respect to possible resort to violence by the NYA, the above article noted that BYERS indicated that if persuasion fails in countering radical campus groups, the NYA might resort to physically ejecting recalcitrant students. BYERS said that preparation for such direct action is still in the formilative stage; he added that no major campus confrontations have been held. With respect to NYA policy this article noted that the organizational structure of the NYA is simple and authoritarian. All decisions and policies are formulated in BYERS' Headquarters. Unit leaders are hand picked by BYERS and RUSSELL. Democratic procedures in these matters are considered inefficient.

F. Publications

According to the above "Washington Post" article dated December 22, LOUIS BYERS advised that the NYA in the Fall of 1969 put out the first issue of its publication entitled "Attack" with a circulation of 25,000 copies. He further indicated that a monthly news letter called "Action" circulates among the 4000 mailing list members.

b2
b7C
b7D

[redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on March 3, 1969 that he had subscribed to NYA publications in the Fall of 1969 but has not yet received any NYA publications or literature from the WDC Headquarters.

G. Finances

During the period August 29, 1969 through February 27, 1970, [redacted] who have furnished reliable information in the past, furnished information pertaining to certain aspects of [redacted] of the NYA, [redacted]
This information is summarized as follows:

[redacted]

b7C
b7D

[redacted]

It was noted that [redacted] regularly received a [redacted]

It was noted that [redacted] other than the regularly noted [redacted] were in the form [redacted] [redacted]

No information was immediately available to determine an accurate account of NYA's fixed operating expenses. It was observed that during this period, approximately $3,476.18 was indicated as having been paid out for postage and related costs. In summary, NYA received deposits amounting to $34,966.38, and the amount of $19,952.97 was paid out of these funds [redacted] [redacted] as set out above.

II. AIMS AND PURPOSES

b7D
b2
b7C

[redacted] made available on March 3, 1970 a 1969 copy of an NYA leaflet which noted in part the following description of the NYA:

"The National Youth Alliance is a dynamic, new, productive youth movement dedicated to the protection of your rights as a student and as an American citizen.

"National Youth Alliance is an organization that has the guts to fight Black Power and the New Leftists gangsters on the campus. National Youth Alliance is a coalition of American youth who are dedicated to action for America against Red anarchy. National Youth Alliance will take positive and decisive action against those elements that are destroying your right to an education, your right to free speech and your right to a normal life."

According to this source, in regard to the book, "Imperium" by FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, which is generally held to be the so-called bible of the NYA, the source summarized this book as follows:

"Imperium" was written under YOCKEY's pen name, ULICK VARANGE. WILLIS CARTO wrote an introduction to this book and noted that "ULICK"is an Irish given name which means "reward of the mind;" VARANGE" refers to a roving band of Norse heroes who strove to civilize Russia, build the Russian aristocracy and were subsequently butchered by the Bolscheviks.

The book is a lengthy philosophical discourse on history and politics which even CARTO in the introduction notes that, '...there is something for everyone to agree with.' CARTO also noted that the book is a '...sequel to (OSWALD) SPENGLER's 'Decline of the West.'" The book does admit to racism, but appears to define race more along cultural lines rather than affinity of color. According to CARTO, "Imperium" says that unless the Western culture begins to believe in itself, and makes an effort for self-preservation, it will weaken because of infections and dilution with the non-Western cultures (or races) and die.

The source advised that current copies of the book are published by the Noontide Press, Sausalito, California, and is available through the NYA office in WDC and through Liberty Lobby. The copyright to "Imperium" is held by Noontide Press, 1962.

b2
b7D

[redacted] advised that Volume 1, Number 1 of the NYA publication, "Attack" on page 2 described the NYA four point program as follows:

"1. To oppose the use of dangerous drugs and narcotics and to run those who push them off the campus.
2. To neutralize and overcome Black Power
3. To restore law and order to the campuses and to America by stamping out anarchist groups and movements such as the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS)
4. To bring peace to America, resisting any attempt to involve us in foreign war"

[redacted] advised that NYA literature frequently reflects the slogan "Free Men Are Not Equal; Equal Men Are Not Free." The NYA symbol is the mathematical symbol of inequality, '≠".

On July 2, 1969 DENNIS MC MAHON, JOHN ACORD, LOUIS BYERS, MICHAEL RUSSELL and others appeared on the BARRY FARBER Discussion Show, WOR Radio, New York, New York. During this broadcast BYERS stated in part that he was opposed to any sort of totalitarianism, whether from the left or right. He stated "we are against democracy. Democracy is the worst system known to man. A republican form of government is much superior to 'mobocracy.'" During this broadcast both BYERS and RUSSELL denied that they were Nazis.

b2
b7C
b7D

III. CONNECTIONS WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

On March 6, 1970 [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past and who is familiar with certain activities and aspects pertaining to the national Headquarters of the NSWPP advised that [redacted] were unknown to him and he knew of no connection between them and the NSWPP. He stated further that he knew of no connection or affiliation between the NSWPP and the NYA, [redacted] or Liberty Lobby.

[redacted] who is familiar with certain aspects of Minutemen activities in the WDC area, advised on March 3, 1970 that he knew of no connection or affiliation between the NYA and any known Minutemen.

On May 8, 1969, [redacted] NYA, stated that the so-called facist element he believed to be developing within the NYA was to his knowledge completely separate from the NSWPP.

On September 2, 1969, [redacted] advised Special Agents of the FBI, that he was a former member and regional representative of the NYA and that he knew nothing of any neo-Nazi objectives of the NYA.

IV. NATIONAL AND REGIONAL ACTIVITIES

New York Area

On July 2, 1969 LOUIS BYERS and MICHAEL RUSSELL appeared on the BARRY FARBER Discussion Show, WOR Radio, New York, New York. Also on this panel were DENNIS MC MAHON, JOHN ACORD, BERTRAM ZWEIBON and DAVID KAPLIN. BYERS stated his only purpose for appearing on this show was to let the audience know where to buy "Imperium" which was described by BARRY FARBER as an alleged latter day "Mien Kampf." BYERS denied "Imperium" is neo-nazi or a latter day "Mien Kampf." He described it as a philosophical treatise.

b2
b7C
b7D

On February 10, 1970 [redacted] contact with whom has been insufficient to determine reliability, advised that on February 9, 1970 [redacted] the NYA stated that in September, 1969 there were about 33 members of the NYA in the Long Island, New York area. He estimated that the current membership of this NYA group was about 20. He stated that there were no NYA leaders in the New York City or Long Island area. This source advised that he had no knowledge of any acts of violence committed by the NYA. Source expressed the opinion that the NYA was most active in Buffalo, New York, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania and possibly Seattle, Washington.

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania Area

[redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that on September 19, 1969 a meeting sponsored by the NYA was held at the Pick-Roosevelt Hotel in downtown Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The main speaker was MICHAEL D. RUSSELL, National Field Director of the NYA [redacted] [redacted]

According to the source, approximately 100 people were present at the meeting of which about 40 were adults who had in the past financially supported conservative groups such as the GEORGE WALLACE For President Campaign. Twenty individual were college students and the rest were students from Allegheny and Oliver High Schools in Pittsburgh.

This source advised that the meeting was presided over by LOUIS BYERS, who had been active in the JBS at one time. BYERS' address was oriented against the war in Vietnam and also had appeared to be anti-Zionistic. His speech was quite intellectual in nature and part of the audience walked out before he was finished.

This source advised that BYERS intoduced RUSSELL, who then addressed the high school students and made such comments as "You did not think you would have to fight those black savages for your girls" and "Those black savages only fight when you are outnumbered."

RUSSELL advocated the following program for the NYA:

1. Stop drugs on school campuses by physically throwing off from the campus or school anyone pushing drugs.
2. In the event of an SDS sit-in or demonstration, throw the SDS people off the school grounds or campus.
3. At any institution where a "Black Studies" program is instituted, demand a "White Studies" program which would cover such things as eugenics and in general meet any black violence with white violence.

b7C
b7D

On October 22, 1969 [redacted] Bureau of Police, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, advised that [redacted] [redacted] the NYA, held a meeting attended by about 25 young people. During this meeting a thirty minute film was shown which referred to the so-called "white backlash" and a question and answer period which followed the movie.

Detroit, Michigan Area

On April 14, 1969 [redacted] Special Investigations Bureau, Detroit, Michigan Police Department, advised that on April 8, 1969 a small group of individuals who

b2
b7C

b7C

identified themselves as members of NYA, appeared at Recorder's Court, Detroit, Michigan with the stated purpose of protesting actions of Judge GEORGE W. CROCKETT. These individuals intended to demonstrate inside the Court but were informed by the police that such demonstrations were not permitted. The group then spoke briefly with members of the news media and disbanded. The leader of this group was identified as PATRICK TIFER, Michigan State Chairman of the NYA. On April 13, 1969 [redacted] [redacted] Special Investigation Unit, Michigan State Police, advised that the NYA was co-sponsor to a meeting with the Patriotic Party of Dearborn, Michigan on that date. Approximately 125 persons attended the meeting at which the speakers for the NYA were PATRICK TIFER, [redacted] Michigan and DENNIS MC MAHON of New York City. Both of these speakers stated their general program was to organize conservative students to counter the SDS and other leftist organizations on American campuses.

On February 18, 1970 [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that the NYA organization in Michigan, headed by PATRICK TIFER, has been inactive for several months. Source advised that TIFER is not known as a violent individual although at times he makes statements advocating violence against the "left wingers."

Chicago, Illinois Area

A news article which appeared on page 12 of the "Chicago Sun Times" dated November 29, 1968 and captioned "WALLACE's Youths On A New Tack" set forth in part the following information:

The Chicago area YFW organization plans to stay intact and will become part of a newly formed organization called the National Youth Alliance. The group plans to campaign in high schools and colleges against the use of narcotics. The campus campaign is also to combat the big recruitment drive in high schools by the SDS.

According to this article, the Illinois head of the NYA is JAMES BENSFIELD, age 20, a student at Loyola University,

b2
b7C
b7D

Chicago, Illinois, who has said that the NYA will not have any ties with political parties.

[redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that a meeting of the NYA was held at the Sherman House Hotel, Chicago, Illinois on January 18, 1969.

This source stated meeting was a mid-west regional meeting of the NYA which is newly formed and is comprised primarily of college students whose primary purpose is stated to be one of actively resisting activities of the SDS or other "leftist oriented groups" on American college campuses.

This source advised that there were approximately 60 individuals in attendance, of which 20 were from the state of Illinois, and the remainder from various colleges elsewhere in the United States.

Columbia, South Carolina Area

On August 22, 1969 and on September 2, 1969 [redacted] advised Special Agents of the FBI that he had attempted to organize an NYA group [redacted] but had not been successful [redacted] said that he had been [redacted] of the NYA in December, 1968 but that he has since then terminated his affiliation with the NYA and he now holds no office position in the NYA. [redacted] stated that he knew nothing of any neo-nazi objectives of the NYA. He furnishedthe four point program of NYA objectives as set out above pertaining to drugs, Black Power, SDS and United States involvement in foreign wars.

Baltimore, Maryland Area

[redacted] Intelligence Unit, Baltimore County Police Bureau, advised on September 2, 1969 that the NYA held a forum at the Penn Hotel Pub Room, Towson, Maryland on the evening of August 16, 1969. This meeting was attended by about 70-75 people and a film entitled "Revolutionary Under Way" was shown. Following the movie, MICHAEL RUSSELL, Director of Field Activities and LOUIS BYERS, National organizer, spoke.

b7C

During the time that [redacted] and interrupted by a Negro male [redacted] After a brief scuffle [redacted] the Negro was ushered out of the room. At this point the meeting was terminated. Although members of the police department were called into the meeting area, no arrests were made.

Los Angeles, California Area

NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE ACTIVITIES IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA AREA

"Progress Bulletin", a publication in Pomona, California, issue dated March 30, 1969.

This issue contained an article headlined "Conservative Youths Back School's Stand". According to the article, members of the National Youth Alliance (NYA) of Pomona High School had gathered signatures from the student body supporting action taken by school administrators for their action against the Black Student Union the previous week. DOUGLAS BOYD was identified as vice-president of the NYA. Although the NYA had not been officially approved by the studentcouncil as a sanctioned on-campus organization, BOYD felt the acceptance of his organization was eminent. There were currently 12 active members.

When asked if he felt blacks would join the NYA, BOYD said that there were conservative Negroes on campus, but that they would probably be afraid to join for fear of persecution from other more militant Negroes.

The Black Student Union is a student black nationalist organization.

b2
b7C
b7D

[redacted] (6/27/69)

Source advised that [redacted] also known as [redacted] an NYA [redacted] used to be [redacted] in the American Nazi Party (ANP) in Los Angeles, California. (See Appendix. National Socialist White People's Party, (NSWPP) also known as ANP). [redacted] in June 1969 said he was a student at "Cal Polytechnic" in San Luis Obispo, California. [redacted] said that recruitment could be done not only on the right but also on the left, as radicals had an idealistic outlook and would be attracted by the "dynamic" NYA ideology. [redacted] said that he would confine most of his activities to the campus at San Luis Obispo. Each NYA chapter was on its own, according to [redacted]

b2
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

On July 3, 1969, [redacted] advised that [redacted] [redacted] was the [redacted] of the Rockwell ANP in Southern California. He said that [redacted] attended the western regional leadership conference of the NYA at the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) on February 15, 1969, where he discussed [redacted]

[redacted] (9/15/69)

At a meeting of the NSWPP held at El Monte, California, on September 8, 1969, it was stated that [redacted] had been arrested on his way back from the recent NSWPP party congress.

[redacted] (5/19/69)

Source advised that the National Treasurer of NYA was JOHN MC CONE, Los Angeles, California.

[redacted]
(6/21-22/69)

[redacted] advised that he was telephonically contacted on June 20, 1969, by PATRICK TIFER, National Chairman of NYA, [redacted] [redacted] stated he had been telephoned from Alexandria, Virginia, [redacted] who were associated with "Statecraft", an Alexandria newspaper. According to [redacted] they said their friends in the Los Angeles Min[redacted]en would do away with [redacted] [redacted] made a general comment that [redacted] should quit fighting Liberty Lobby or Minutemen (See Appendix) would "take care" [redacted] The caller told [redacted] that they were in contact with Minutemen in California.

b2
b7C
b7D

In addition, [redacted] recontacted [redacted] on June 21, 1969, and stated he had been personally visited by an unknown individual who stated he was a member of Minutemen and made a similar warning [redacted] This individual told [redacted] that if he did not stop acting against [redacted] Liberty Lobby, the Minutemen would [redacted] and had ways [redacted] with him.

[redacted] said that [redacted] were working for [redacted] [redacted]

> "Statecraft" is a newspaper published from its office at 3513 Mount Vernon Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia.

The masthead reflected the publisher to be DANIEL PAULSON and the editor to be C. B. BAKER. The April-May 1969 issue identified "Statecraft" as an affiliation of American patriotic action groups and open to all productive Americans willing to stand up and fight against the wave of destruction engulfing the nation.

> Liberty Lobby is publicly recognized as a conservative organization which published "Liberty Letter" an organ devoted to conservative political opinion.

[redacted] (7/2/69)

Source made available a copy of National Youth Alliance News for June 1969. That issue announced an NYA group tour of Portugal and Madeira, planned for later that summer. The tour was to cost $300 and details could be secured through contacting NYA, Tour Department, Box 66128, Los Angeles, California.

[redacted]
(7/3/69)

[redacted] [redacted] had relinquished their fight to regain control of the NYA.

b2
b7C
b7D

[redacted] advised that the National Youth Alliance News dated June 1969 had offered an NYA group tour of Portugal. He stated this was offered as a "lark" and since [redacted] in the NYA, [redacted] [redacted] this offer.

[redacted] (7/16/69)

[redacted] Mar Vista Branch, Los Angeles, California, was assigned April 8, 1969. [redacted] [redacted] to receive mail through it. The Mar Vista Branch received a forwarding address on June 23, 1969, of [redacted] [redacted]

"The Los Angeles Times",
Los Angeles, California, newspaper

The July 11, 1969, issue of this publication contained the following information:

The NYA, a rightist group which espoused racial inequity and proposed the destruction of radical left movements, opened its first organizing effort here Thursday. The organization, meeting at the Los Angeles Hilton, was attempting to mobilize "rightist" students on many campuses to exert pressure to stop radical student action.

A press release quoted JOHN HAYES, described as the student spokesman of NYA at UCLA as saying that he and other students "are tired of creeps and black agitators bringing guns and violence to the college campuses across the nation. We will meet force with force and violence with violence".

"We believe that inequality functions consistently throughout the universe. Equality creates gigantic mediocrity", said LOUIS T. BYERS, National Organizer of the Alliance.

Many totalitarians in the world have used the myth of equality to support totalitarianism, according to BYERS.

The organization with headquarters at Washington, D.C., used as its bible, a 619 page book, titled "Imperium" by FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY. The book defines Negroes, Jews, Indians, and other minorities as "parasites" and "distorters" in Western Civilization.

b2
b7D [redacted] (7/9/69)

Source made available a bulletin pertaining to the "Right Power Rally" at Meyerhoff Park, UCLA, on July 16, 1969, at noon. The bulletin urged attending the rally "if you are brave" and said, "Help demand law and order". It also said "Stop Riot Power at the Right Power Rally!" To be heard at the rally was LOU BYERS, National NYA organizer. The rally was sponsored by "UCLA unit of NYA (Members and Associates)".

The bulletin set forth the "UCLA Student Demands" as follows:

"1. UCLA must restore order to the campus---or we'll do it ourselves. We will meet force with force and violence with violence.

2. UCLA must continue to give credit for ROTC.

3. Ralph Bunche Hall must be renamed Douglas MacArthur Hall.

4. The sciences of genetics, eugenics, and ethnology must be added to the curriculum as well as White racial studies. We will no longer tolerate those who downgrade the White contribution to civilization and we demand that the faculty re-establish the values of Western Culture as the basic foundation of all studies.

5. UCLA must dismiss any teacher who encourages anarchy, violates the 14th amendment or violates the Calif. Education Code 7851 (which requires that patriotism be taught).

6. SDS and BSU must be dissolved.

7. UCLA must provide segregated facilities for whites and non-whites.

8. UCLA must terminate the so-called "High Potential" program (which has brought so many black thugs to campus).

9. All of these nine demands must be accepted immediately and implemented by the end of 1969."

The bulletin sets forth the NYA Temporary Policy Statement (February 1, 1969), which included the following four points:

"1. To oppose the use of dangerous drugs and narcotics and to run those who push them off the campus.

The increasing use of dangerous drugs by America's youth is leading to the mental and physical devolution of the citizens and leaders of tomorrow. We recognize that drugs are a major tool used by the Left to force American youth to submit to mind control and slavery. We pledge every effort to reduce the influence of drugs amone our peers. If the proper authorities fail to act in an efficient manner, we claim as a matter of survival, the right to take whatever action is appropriate, regardless of whether some may interpret such action as 'militant'.

2. To neutralize and overcome black power.

3. To restore law and order to the campuses and to America by stamping out anarchist groups and movements, such as S.D.S.

4. To bring peace to America by resisting any attempt to involve us in foreign war."

The bulletin urges attendance at to a NYA Associate Members Meeting for LOU BYERS, National NYA organizer, to be held July 17, 1969, at the Miramar, Suite 1024, Ocean and Wilshire, Santa Monica, California, with admission by display of NYA card only.

The bulletin contained a form to be executed and submitted for active or associate membership at NYA, 813 Dupont Circle Building, Washington, D.C. An active membership cost $3 a year and concerned those 13 to 29 years of age, while the associate membership was $10 or more and concerned those age 30 and over. One year's dues was to accompany the application.

b7C

[redacted]
Police Department
UCLA, (7/16/69)

A rally sponsored by the NYA was held on July 16, 1969, at Meyerhoff Park, UCLA. About 500 persons attended the rally. The spokesman and featured speaker was LOU BYERS, NYA organizer. There was some heckling but no incidents. No arrests were made.

A leaflet distributed at the NYA sponsored rally held on July 16, 1969, at the UCLA campus headed "Lost and Alone" contained the following information:

"The NYA is a dynamic new productive youth movement dedicated to the protection of your rights as a student and as an American citizen.

NYA is an organization that has the guts to fight Black Power and the New Left gangsters on the campus. NYA is a coalition of American youth who are dedicated to action for America against red anarchy. NYA will take positive and decisive action against those elements that are destroying this right to aggregation, your right to free speech and your right to a normal life".

The leaflet advised that "... Your history proffessor tells you that the three greatest men in life are Karl Marx, Fidel Castro, and Eldridge Cleaver. Your sociology teacher spends most of his time defending homosexuality and decrying American fighting men in Vietnam...You are amazed to find your school is filled with black scholarship students who are getting away with murder-both academically and politically".

"The black militants have the run of the campus. Your girl friend has been insulted by blacks.

Your best friend was beat up in the school cafeteria because he refused to surrender his seat to a black activist. One day you find your school closed. The SDS has occupied the Administration Building and instead of getting education....you must be content to shuffle around the campus past tables full of revolting New Left literature and communist propaganda".

"...You flunk but the black students who hardly ever show up for class, never hand in reports, and flunk the tests get top grades".

"One day a fellow student who feels as you do says that a bunch of students are meeting tonight to try to combat the Left on campus. ...A local NYA field coordinator will speak to you and your friends. Now you have somewhere to turn. Now you can fight!"

The leaflet gave the NYA address as 130 3rd Street, Southeast, Washington, D.C.

b2
b7D

RE Students for a Democratic Society (SDS)
See Appendix.

b7C

[redacted] (10/14/69)

As of July 1969, the Iron Cross Motorcycle Club (ICMC) of Glendale, California, was [redacted] associated with it. Source advised that the ICMC was composed of pro-Nazi "motorcycle bums", several of whom had been members of the old ANP. Members of the group frequently showed up at demonstrations in the Los Angeles and San Francisco Bay area. The original intent of the group was the formation of a motorcycle shock group for the Neo-Nazis. This source advised that a NYA individual contacted [redacted] the White Student's League (WSL) and ICMC, on July 14, 1969, and told him the NYA could not accept their assistance at the July 16, 1969, NYA sponsored rally at UCLA. Members of the ICMC showed up in spite of being asked to stay away and provided a form of security for their speaker DAVID HENRY MC GINTY also of the WSL.

b2
b7C
b7D

[redacted] [redacted] the ICMC and [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] Liberty Lobby were at the rally. The main theme of the rally was anti communist, anti-semitic, and racist.

[redacted] (7/10/69)

[redacted] was registered to [redacted] with ICMC. In addition to [redacted] those authorized to receive mail through this box included ICMC, ANP, [redacted]

[redacted] (1/10/68)

An an NSWPP meeting in El Monte, California, on January 5, 1968, it was stated that [redacted] had left the NSWPP.

[redacted] (8/6/69)

"Ragna Rok", official organ of the WSL, Montrose, California, stated that the WSL was formed in January 1969 to enable white students to organize themselves for self-protection against the harrassment and terrorism being perpetrated by blacks, and being condoned by liberal educational administrations.

[redacted]

Phoenix, Arizona (9/8/69)

[redacted] the ANP in the Phoenix, Arizona, area, said ICMC then had four or five members. He furnished a copy of "Ragna Rok" volume 1, number 2, which he stated was a publication of the WSL and published in Phoenix, Arizona. That issue reflected that on July 16, 1969, a coalition of the WSL and NYA held a rally at UCLA. JOHN HAYES "Vice-President" was the only UCLA member of the NYA present. He spoke and was followed by LOUIS BYERS, National Organizer of the NYA. When later interviewed, BYERS denied his organization was racist. Also speaking was DAVID MC GINTY, founder and leader of WSL. Also attending the rally were ICMC members and members of the Phoenix Unit of the ANP lead by Lt. MICHAEL MURRAY. When asked why

ICMC members were present, the group president, MIKE BROWN, replied, "MC GINTY is one of my boys and if any niggers or creeps get froggy and try to start trouble, we're going to come down on them hot and heavy". The rally was carried off peacefully. When BROWN was asked by the press if his motorcycle group was racist, he replied that they did not take in "jews or niggers".

b2
b7C
b7D

This issue of "Ragna Rok" indicated that the ICMC was a weapon of force of the White Race to combat the violence of the degenerate left and "sub human blacks"; that the ICMC believed white must unite and fight to crush the enemies "of our race".

[redacted] (7/25/69)

On July 9, 1969, the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office (LASO) arrested three persons who were charged with shooting into an inhabited building in Commerce, California. These three were [redacted]. According to the LASO reports, all three admitted being members of the ANP in the Northern California region, and that they had recently arrived. They admitted being members of the ICMC. They said the ANP in Northern California had become defunct. They said that they rented a residence at [redacted]

[redacted] (7/29/69)

Source advised that the ICMC was being [redacted] to be musclemen at rallies and had served in this capacity at one Los Angeles rally. He said the rally at UCLA on June 16, 1969, was [redacted] the NYA and the WSL [redacted] that [redacted] the ICMC was among those attending.

[redacted] (8/11/69)

The Iron Crossmen had learned that $3,000 was collected at the UCLA rally held in July and that the ICMC was only [redacted]

b2
b7D

[redacted] (10/21/69)

Source made available a copy of a magazine named "TRUD!" dated July 1969. This magazine's address appears as Box 114, Essex Falls, New Jersey.

This magazine states that one of its main purposes is to disseminate information concerning the activities and growth of the New Right; that it had no ties to any organization or other publishing venture.

This issue introduces the organization ICMC of Montrose, California, headed by MIKE BROWN and said, "There are those of us who would sooner smash out the teeth of an enemy of our race and nation rather than merely curse out some politician-rat on TV. There are still White Men left who do not desire to hide inside conference rooms and whisper how bad its getting. Such a band of warriers of our White Race is the membership of the Iron Cross M. C. If....you desire to ride and fight with the Iron Cross and clobber creeps (in self-defense, of course) in sunny California, get in touch with MIKE BROWN".

The issue had an article purportedly written by MIKE BROWN which set out that the ICMC was a motorcycle group; that the present society is collapsing, and the group's members do not like the "cruds" who are tearing it down and this was something the group intended to "hinder, stop, or destroy".

BROWN wrote, "what we believe in is violence... nail a filthy hippie or biological crud with a left hook between the eyes and immediately the public will understand...We're against jews, negroids, assorted non-whites and mongrels".

He wrote that new members of ICMC had to be capable of contributing "guts and muscle to the fight" and "....we'll accept a man with guts and fighting ability. He wrote that a member of ICMC is a fighter and must be willing to get out on the street and fight shoulder to shoulder with his buddies. He wrote that a lot of them

b2
b7C
b7D

(dead soldiers in Vietnam) would have loved a chance to pound on treasonous, "cruds and creeps", who wave red flags and promote race-mixing and degeneracy.

[redacted] (9/15/69)

Source heard on September 8, 1969, that [redacted] [redacted] group was out of business because members found out that all he was after was money.

[redacted] (10/9/69)

[redacted] was then active in the ANP, the main activity of which was centered in the Phoenix, Arizona, area. Source advised that the ANP was in the process of printing a manuel about what to do when arrested, [redacted] [redacted] The party intended to sell the rights [redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] (10/20/69)

Source advised that [redacted] [redacted] the ICMC, and said that [redacted] had attended an indoctrination meeting at the home of [redacted] on October 18, 1969, [redacted] being actively involved in the ANP in the Phoenix, Arizona area.

[redacted] (11/5/69)

On October 27, 1969, [redacted] mentioned [redacted] several times, and it appeared that [redacted] maintained fairly close contact with the ICMC. [redacted] remarked that the NYA was the "best thing going". It was further stated that [redacted] was slated to be [redacted] the NYA. The "league" supposedly had about 50 members at that time, drawn from both the high school and college levels. [redacted] spoke in a derogatory fashion concerning persons in the West Coast Division of the NSWPP. [redacted] said that [redacted] was the [redacted] ICMC. [redacted] was said to be an ex-member of the ANP. [redacted] said he was [redacted] on how to respond when faced with arrest; [redacted] had expressed an interest in distributing.

b2
b7C
b7D

[redacted] (12/20/69)

Source advised that the WSL did not anticipate further activity, the main reason being that [redacted] had [redacted] the WSL.

[redacted] (2/13/70)

Source advised that there had been no known organized activity of the NYA in the Los Angeles area since July 1969, and the organization was not known to be currently functioning in the Los Angeles area. Some NYA literature from its national office has been mailed from Washington D.C.

b2
b7C
b7D

V. MISCELLANEOUS

On March 3, 1970 [redacted] advised that 1969 NYA literature set forth as part of the letterhead over their material and "advisory board" the individuals reflected on this board as follows:

AUSTIN APP, PhD, Professor and Historian, Tacoma Park, Maryland;
RICHARD COTTEN, Commentator and Analyst, WDC;
Admiral JOHN C. CROMMELIN, USN Retired, Montgomery, Alabama;
Lieutenant General PEDRO del VELLE, USMC, Retired, Annapolis, Maryland;
REVILO P. OLIVER, PhD, Professor of Classes, Urbana, Illinois.

This source advised that he did not know the significance of these names appearing on NYA letterhead but believed that their names were listed for prestige purposes and that possibly they were major sponsors and contributors. He did note that many of these individuals are contributors to Liberty Lobby.

A check of the following sources concerning [redacted] was made with negative results.

Agency	Date	Checked By
Metropolitan Police Department	3/6/70	[redacted]
U. S. Park Police	3/5/70	
The Credit Bureau, Inc.	3/6/70	

NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY, Also Known As The American Nazi Party, American Nazis, The World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists, The George Lincoln Rockwell Party

On May 26, 1969, a source advised that the American Nazi Party - World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists (ANP-WUFENS) was organized by George Lincoln Rockwell at Arlington, Virginia, on February 26, 1956. It was based upon the concept of an international "National Socialist" movement, as espoused by the German Nazi Party, which was headed by Adolf Hitler. The ANP-WUFENS supports and follows the line of hatred against Negroes, Jews and communists, through speeches, published literature, demonstrations and publicity-seeking devices for the purpose of seeking a legitimate dominant political party within the United States and in foreign countries.

"The Richmond News Leader" issue dated April 4, 1963, published daily at Richmond, Virginia, stated that this organization is chartered in the State of Virginia as "The George Lincoln Rockwell Party" and that the Virginia Assembly prohibits the use of "Nazi" or "National Socialism" in a Virginia-chartered organization. As of January 1, 1967, the official name of this organization was changed to "National Socialist White People's Party," according to Commander Rockwell.

On August 25, 1967, George Lincoln Rockwell was assassinated in Arlington, Virginia, near the ANP Headquarters Building. The August 28, 1967, issue of the "Northern Virginia Sun," a daily newspaper published at Arlington, Virginia, stated that [redacted] the Party after Rockwell's assassination.

b7C

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or M[redacted]
FD-306 (Rev. 9-30-69)

[redacted]

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-74836)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK
SUBJECT: [redacted]
SM

Date prepared
4/16/70

Date received
4/6/70

Received from (name or symbol number)
[redacted]

Received by
[redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date
Dictated ________ to ________

Transcribed ________

Authenticated by Informant ________

Date of Report
3/29/70

Date(s) of activity
Current

Brief description of activity or material

File where original is located if not attached
[redacted]

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by ________ on date ________.

Remarks:

Information in attached report was compiled by employee of source.

Indef [redacted]

1-Los Angeles (RM)
1-NY [redacted] (45)
1-NY (157-3447) (NYA) (45)
1-NY

JDB:ls
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/2/01 BY 39063elw/bce/lsb

Indef

Block Stamp

157-3447-106
SEARCHED ____ INDEXED
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
APR 16 1970
FBI — NEW YORK
[redacted]

45

[illegible] March 29, 1970

b7C
b7D

One of [redacted] who lives at [redacted] but received the endorsement of the Brooklyn Spectator [redacted] For many years, [redacted] American Mercury magazine. While [redacted] of Liberty Lobby [redacted] of Friends of Rhodesia, lived in [redacted] he was active with the John Birch Society, and was a close [redacted] an article on the Negroes in the latest edition of the Mercury. Amazingly, [redacted] the school board elections. [redacted] the John Birch Society are quite active in Bay Ridge. One Birch hangout is the American Opinion Bookstore, at 6913 16th Avenue. Another is the beauty shop [redacted] at 6 Parrott Place, Brooklyn, New York. Local Conservative Party politics has been dominated by feuds between Birchers and non-Birchers for years.

The Conservative Party in the 50th Assembly District presents an interesting outlook into the Birch scene. [redacted] the Conservative Party in the district. He is not...as neither the state committee nor the county committee recognizes him. A confederate of the local Democratic organization (whose leader supported Buckley in 1968 and told me he supported George Wallace), [redacted] a "Conservatives for Proccaccino" organization in 1969...which was "exposed" at an unruly press conference [redacted] of Bay Ridge. Consequently, [redacted] the 50th A.D. Conservative Club. I have heard on very good information, from one [redacted] that this club is financed by the 50th A.D. Regular Republicans in the person of [redacted] This would not be so unusual, excepting the fact that [redacted] were the local [redacted] for George Wallace in 1968, ran a Wallace [redacted] and are known as active members of the John Birch Society. In addition, I remember early last year that [redacted] once called to invite me to a meeting at a public school somewhere in the city. The meeting was a rally of the National Renaissance Party.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/2/01 BY 3P2W3edw/bcl/krh

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (Rev. 9-30-69)

TO: SAC, ALEXANDRIA
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (105-6112)
SUBJECT: NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY
RACIAL MATTERS-NRP

Date prepared
4/16/70

b2
b7C
b7D

Date received
4/3/70

Received from (name or symbol number)
[redacted]

Received by
[redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informan

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated ______ to ______

Transcribed ______

Authenticated
by Informant ______

Date of Report
4/3/70

Date(s) of activity
Current

Brief description of activity or material

[redacted] activities of the National Renaissance Party (NRP)

File where original is located if not attached
[redacted]

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by ______ on date ______.

Remarks:

Information in attached report was compiled by employee of source.

3-Alexandria (157-) (NSWPP) (RM)
(1-157-) [redacted]
(1-157-)
3-Baltimore (100-20684) (NSRP) (RM)
(1-157-) [redacted]
(1-157-)
3-Los Angeles (RM)
(1-157-) [redacted]
(1-157-) (SONS OF LIBERTY)
1-NY [redacted] (43)
1-NY (105-6129) [redacted] (45)
2 1-NY (157-3447) (NYA) (45)
1-NY

JDB:ls
(13)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/2/21 BY 390636dw/bcefws

Block Stamp

157-3447-107

SEARCHED ______ INDEXED ______
SERIALIZED ______ FILED ______
APR 16 1970
FBI — NEW YORK

b7C

b7D

[redacted] CURRENT ACTIVITIES

[redacted] talks about [redacted] branches of NRP in several cities, notably in Chicago. Here he looks to [redacted] In Baltimore he claims that [redacted] is already [redacted] a branch there. [redacted] [redacted] instead of joining him, has gone back to Field and become [redacted] of his branch in Baltimore. On the Coast [redacted] functions as suits his convenience, either as [redacted] of NRP or as [redacted] Sons of Liberty. This he ordinarily uses for his literature sales. Setting up a branch of NRP really does not mean very much, because all that it does is give a little more status to the local leader. The outfit is only as active as he chooses to make it. Also, he follows [redacted] directives only as much as he chooses. If, for example, he dislikes the satanic mumbo-jumbo, he doesn't use it. If he thinks the stormtroop insignia nonsense, he ignores it. He must, however, push [redacted] literature. But then he could do this anyway. Madole sees the importance of giving his boys something to do. But this is something he cannot well do at a distance. Incidentally, this is the ingredient lacking in most neo-fascist outfits: the leaders have not enough exciting things to do to keep the boys dedicated and busy. For example, Koehl is running into difficulties in his efforts to expand his Rockwell group. He is following Dr. Pierce's advice, and has told the boys to drop their uniforms. This has already cost him members. Madole understands this, and lets the boys wear all the trappings they choose -- provided they not break the state law against appearing on the street in uniforms.

[redacted] late March meeting in Arlington was a fiasco, partly because the school board withdrew the hall when [redacted] to exclude Jews and Negroes. But Koehl failed to inform of the cancellation. Several of the hundred out-of-towners he invited turned up in Arlington, and now are resentful [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/24/01 BY 39063ehw/bce/lob

[redacted] is punctilious about his dates. He makes it a point to keep in touch with his members and to get them in for meetings at his place at least every two weeks. Also, he always has some chore, such as distributing pamphlets or picketing, that is open for them to do. For example, currently he plans to picket the anti-Smith Rhodesia demonstration at the UN. Also, he plans to distribute literature at the auto show, and -- if he can find some outfit to put up the money -- to picket the anti-pollution groups who are planning to appear there. [redacted] admits that his boys -- but, he claims, not at his instigation -- smashed windows in the Patriot's office. This is probably true, because [redacted] tries to stop short of actual physical violence and inciting the police. He advises his boys to stay clear of the Panthers for the same reasons.

b7C

[redacted] has no plans for campus activities. He notes that the YAF office on 42nd Street shows some activity, but keeps out of the way of those college boys. He sees no signs of NYA. [redacted] is beginning to revive the Long Island Youth for Wallace groups.

[redacted] shows firmness in dealing with individual member problems. He kicks out pot users the moment he spots them. [redacted] was the last to go. He is more tolerant of psychos. For example, he lets [redacted] stay on although he has outbursts of rage against nothing in particular every two or three weeks. Minor police offenses of members do not worry him. For example, he had planned to induct five new members last night at the big Sunday night meetings he holds at his place. But only three of the applicants turned up. The fourth had just landed in jail, and the fifth just failed to show. This does not disturb [redacted] He will induct them later. [redacted] welcomes all ages. For example, two of the new applicants are in their fifties, and two others are 19.

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (Rev. 9-30-69)

		Date prepared 6/10/70
Date received 6/10/70	Received from (name or symbol number) [redacted]	Received by SA [redacted]

b2
b7D
b7C

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Dictated ____ to ____

Transcribed ____

Authenticated by Informant ____

Date of Report 6/10/70

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

NYA ACTIVITY

File where original is located if not attached [redacted]

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by ____ on date ____.

Remarks: This informant has furnished reliable information in the past.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4/2/01 BY 39063 [illegible]

INDEX

5-WFO
1-157-2278
1-100-50124
1-100-50427
1-100-40127
1 [redacted]

2-BALTIMORE (RM)
1-MOBILE (RM)
1-SPRINGFIELD (RM)
1-SAN FRANCISCO (RM)
1-LOS ANGELES (RM)
1-NEW YORK (RM)
1-BUFFALO (RM)
1-PITTSBURGH (RM)
1-ALEXANDRIA (RM)

RCC/ymd
(15)

WF

Block Stamp

157-3447-108

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
JUL 17 1970
FBI — NEW YORK

6/10/70
Washington, D.C.

In a recent newsletter published by the NYA soliciting contributions, it was noted that the following individuals were carried on the letterhead as members of the NYA "Advisory Board":

AUSTIN J. APP, Ph.D. Professor and Historian
Takoma Park, Md.
RICHARD COTTEN, Commentator and Analyst,
Washington, D.C.
ADM. JOHN G. CROMMELIN, USN(Ret.),Montgomery, Ala.
LT. GEN. PEDRO del VALLE, USMC(Ret), Anapolic, Md.
REVILO P. OLIVER, Ph D., Professor of Classics, Urbana, Ill.

The following were listed on the letterhead as members of the "Student Council"

JAMES CLIFTON, Academy of Aeronautics, Long Island, N.Y.
JAMES PARKER FARIS, University of California, Berkeley, California
FREDERICK R. McDERMOTT, UCLA, Los Angeles, California
MICHAEL D. RUSSELL, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y.
Carey Winters, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburg, Pa.

The appeal was made for funds to assist the NYA in "... holding the front line ..." against communist and SDS obvious intention of spreading revolution and anarchy throughout the American society. No details were given as to how this 'front line' was to be held. It was pointed out that if Communism was to be halted, it must be cut off at its source - the educational establishment.

This publication was signed by Louis T. Byers, National Organizer.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/8/01 BY 60324uc baw/lab

The above is a xeroxed copy of the original informant report.

All necessary action which should be taken in connection with this information has been taken.

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:
1 - 116th Military Intelligence Group
1 - Office of Special Investigation, 4th District
1 - Naval Investigative Service Office
1 - Secret Service

Report of: [redacted] b7C
Office: Washington, D.C.
Date: AUG 20 1970

Field Office File #: 157-2278
Bureau File #: 157-12589

Title: NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE (NYA)

Character: RACIAL MATTERS - WHITE HATE GROUPS

Synopsis:

National Youth Alliance (NYA) continues to operate from headquarters at 1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., WDC. Principal, active national officers appear to be LOUIS T. BYERS, MICHAEL D. RUSSELL and CAREY WINTERS BYERS. NYA members reportedly participated as a group in the April 4 march for "Victory in Vietnam" at Washington, D.C. Informants report that LOUIS T. BYERS, NYA National Organizer, was the principal guest speaker at the National States Rights Party National Convention on June 21, 1970, at Newport, Kentucky, and militantly advocated a white supremacy policy in America.

- C -

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED BY 39063 elw/bce/lcb
ON 4/2/01

~~GROUP 1~~
~~Excluded from automatic~~
~~downgrading and~~
~~declassification~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

All informants and sources mentioned herein below have furnished reliable information in the past.

I. HISTORY, OBJECTIVE AND PROGRAM OF NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE (NYA)

A leaflet published by NYA entitled What is NYA? contains the following information under the captions shown:

"History:

"The NYA was founded after the 1968 elections to provide the young people of this country with an alternative to the drug usage and lawlessness of today's campus left. A void was filled and the response was immediate. Thousands of young people joined NYA in the first few months of its existence. NYA has attracted the most outstanding right-wing Advisory Board, including some of America's most distinguished academic and military figures. NYA has selected as its symbol the mathematical sign for inequality, for a forced "equality" means slavery for all - free men are not equal, and equal men are not free!"

"Objective:

"The National Youth Alliance has, as its objective, the protection and perpetuation of the great traditional values of Western civilization. NYA is of world historical significance, for its members are inspired by the pro-Western philosophy of Francis Parker Yockey's masterpiece, Imperium."

"4-Point Program:

"1. NYA opposes the use of dangerous drugs and narcotics, and pledges to run those who push them off the campus.

"2. NYA pledges to neutralize and overcome Black Power - in particular the unjust demands made upon the educational community.

"3. NYA opposes SDS and other anarchist groups which would destroy America.

"4. NYA opposes U.S. intervention in foreign wars, such as the no-win war in Vietnam."

"Activities:

"The National Youth Alliance has constructed a program of ACTION to implement these four goals.

"NYA ACTION UNITS around the country are supplied with the necessary materials, and participate in constructive Action Projects announced each month.

"RIGHT POWER PROGRAMS have been staged in almost every major American city - awakening young people to the dangers that surround them, and recruiting them into Action Units! This dynamic new approach has revolutionized patriotic endeavor!

"ACTION SEMINARS are currently being run to acquaint our members with the tactics of the militant left, and to provide instruction in methods for dealing with them. Such instruction is a must for anyone desiring to hold an undisrupted meeting on today's campuses."

"Publications:

"Our publications also play a very important role in the implementation of our programs.

"ACTION is a monthly newsletter received by our members, supporters and friends. It carries news of what NYA'ers are doing around the country, provides ideas and projects for Action Units, and educates its readers to the perils of liberalism and anarchy.

"ATTACK! is NYA's recruiting tabloid which contains information about the organization's programs and policies. It has proven enormously effective in educating and recruiting young people on high school and college campuses."

(Furnished by
b2 [redacted] uly 9,
b7D 1970)

The SDS (Students for a Democratic Society) is documented in the Appendix of this report.

An article in the February 28, 1970, issue of the Courier-Journal, a daily Louisville, Kentucky, newspaper, reported that MICHAEL D. RUSSELL, National Field Director of the National Youth Alliance, described as a newly-formed far right group, was in Louisville, Kentucky, on February 27, 1970. According to this article, RUSSELL said the National Youth Alliance is an outgrowth of the Youth for (GEORGE) WALLACE Movement formed during the 1968 Presidential campaign. RUSSELL said that the National Youth Alliance, in addition to being anti-Marxist, also does not believe in the "equality of races" and because races are "genetically different," they should not be "forced" to mix. In addition, RUSSELL said the National Youth Alliance is attempting to "stomp out" anarchist groups on the campuses.

II. ORGANIZATION

A. National Headquarters

A confidential informant on July 9, 1970, furnished a leaflet published by the National Youth Alliance which reflected the address of the organization as 813 Dupont Circle Building, Washington, D. C. (20036)(Telephone: Area Code 202, 833-8450).

b2
b7D

(Furnished by [redacted]
July 9, 1970)

It is noted that the address of the Dupont Circle Building is 1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.

B. National Officers

On June 10, 1970, a confidential informant furnished a circular letter published by the National Youth Alliance, which was signed by LOUIS T. BYERS, National Organizer. The following individuals were identified on the National Youth Alliance letterhead as members of the "ADVISORY BOARD" and the "STUDENT COUNCIL":

"ADVISORY BOARD
Austin J. App, Ph.D.
Professor and Historian
Takoma Park, Md.

Richard Cotten
Commentator and Analyst
Washington, D. C.

Adm. John G. Crommelin
U.S.N. (Ret.)
Montgomery, Ala.

Lt. Gen. Pedro del Valle
U.S. M.C. (Ret.)
Annapolis, Md.

Revilo P. Oliver, Ph.D.
Professor of Classics
Urbana, Ill."

"STUDENT COUNCIL
James Clifton
Academy of Aeronautics
Long Island, N.Y.

James Parker Faris
University of California
Berkeley, Calif.

Frederick R. McDermott
UCLA
Los Angeles, Calif.

Michael D. Russell
University of Buffalo
Buffalo, N. Y.

b2
b7C
b7D

Carey Winters
Carnegie Mellon University
Pittsburgh, Pa."

(Furnished by [redacted]
June 10, 1970)

The May, 1970, issue of Action (Number 11), the National Youth Alliance monthly newsletter, identifies "MIKE" RUSSELL and CAREY WINTERS as "NYA officers."

(Furnished by [redacted]
June 30, 1970)

[redacted]

(Source: [redacted]

C. Publications

In addition to the NYA monthly newsletter, Action, and the NYA recruiting tabloid, Attack!, supra, a confidential informant advised that during the early part of June, 1970, complimentary copies of the American Mercury magazine, as well as promotional material for this magazine and the Washington Observer Newsletter, were mailed to NYA members. The source noted that among the promotional material for American Mercury, was information reflecting that LOUIS T. BYERS (NYA National Organizer) and AUSTIN J. APP and RICHARD COTTEN (NYA Advisory Board members) were "Contributing Editors" of American Mercury.

(Furnished by [redacted]
June 12, 1970)

A confidential informant reported that among the literature circulated by the NYA in recent months were the following items:

b2

b7D

1. A leaflet captioned "He Wrote a Book - - - And So He Had to Die! Francis Parker Yockey 1917-1960," which is promotional literature for Yockey's book, Imperium;

(Furnished by [redacted]
June 9, 1970).

2. A circular letter (undated) written by LOUIS T. BYERS, National Organizer, soliciting contributions, in order to enable NYA to stop "the Communist attempt to control the colleges and universities of America - - -;"

(Furnished by [redacted]
June 10, 1970)

3. A leaflet entitled "What is NYA?" described in detail herein above.

(Furnished by [redacted]
July 9, 1970)

D. Finances

Between April 1, 1970, and July 13, 1970, confidential informants, [redacted] furnished information concerning

[redacted]

b2
b7D

[redacted]

III. ACTIVITIES

The February, 1970, issue of the NYA monthly newsletter, Action, (Number 9), under the caption "NYA Notes. . .," states:

> "The Canadian Broadcasting Company, (CBC), recently interviewed NYA officers Carey Winters and Mike Russell, and the tapes have evoked a tremendous response from young people throughout Canada. Carey and Mike are scheduled to do a TV show for the same network....Lou Byers will appear on Canada's 'Under Attack' television show in the near future...."

(Furnished by [redacted]
June 9, 1970)

In an article captioned "NYA Marches for Victory!" appearing in the May, 1970, (Number 11) issue of Action, it is stated that "The National Youth Alliance joined the crowd of some 50,000 on Saturday, April 4, that marched for Victory in Vietnam. The NYA contingent was made up of the National Staff and members from D.C., Maryland, Virginia, and New Jersey." The NYA newsletter also carried a photograph of "NYA officers Mike Russell and Carey Winters carrying inequality standards in D.C. march."

(Furnished by [redacted]
July 1, 1970)

IV. CONNECTIONS WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS OR INDICATIONS THEREOF

b2
b7C
b7D

A confidential informant furnished information on July 13, 1970, which indicated that NYA had transmitted the [redacted]

(Source: [redacted]

[redacted] NYA, advised on May 8, 1969, that WILLIS ALLISON CARTO was head of Liberty Lobby, a publicly recognized conservative organization which published Liberty Letter, and that following the 1968 presidential campaign, CARTO arranged that the Youth for (George) Wallace group be reorganized into the NYA).

On April 1, 1970, a confidential informant furnished information which reflected that NYA had transmitted the [redacted] Liberty Lobby during February, 1970.

(Source: [redacted]

A confidential informant advised on April 13, 1970, he had learned that [redacted] also known as [redacted] was a member of the NYA and also [redacted] the National States Rights Party (NSRP) in New Jersey.

(A documentation of the NSRP appears in the Appendix of this report).

The informant further ascertained that [redacted] was then employed [redacted] by Liberty Lobby.

(Source: [redacted]

On May 15, 1970 [redacted] reported information that [redacted] his job with Liberty Lobby when [redacted] with the NSRP.

b2
b7C
b7D

Confidential informants [redacted] advised between June 21, 1970, and June 30, 1970, that LOUIS T. BYERS of the NYA was a guest speaker at the National Convention of the NSRP, Newport, Kentucky, on June 21, 1970. BYERS was identified as the principal guest speaker on that date. He is said to have expressed himself militantly for white supremacy in America. BYERS reportedly remarked at the NSRP Convention that the Negro and the Jew are destroying the country and that the problem should be dealt with by putting people into the government who will make the necessary changes.

A confidential informant advised on June 12, 1970, that complimentary copies of American Mercury magazine were mailed to NYA members. The complimentary copies furnished included the Summer, 1970, issue, which contained an article by HENRY DUVAL entitled "Robert B. DePugh - Patriot." This article recounts DePUGH's activities with respect to the organization of the Minutemen and concludes that he has been viciously maligned, harassed and smeared by the Federal Government.

(Source: [redacted]

(A documentation of the Minutemen appears in the Appendix of this report).

V. MISCELLANEOUS

[redacted] supra, is referred to in recent NYA financial transactions as [redacted]

(Furnished by [redacted]
April 15, 1970, and
May 14, 1970)

[redacted] has a residence address of [redacted]
[redacted]

(Furnished by [redacted]
July 22, 1970)

b2
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

Information set forth above furnished by both [redacted] can only be made public upon issuance of a subpoena duces tecum.

VI. APPENDIX

APPENDIX

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

A source has advised that the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), as presently regarded, came into being at a founding convention held June, 1962, at Port Huron, Michigan. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy" the line of the national leadership has revealed a growing Marxist-Leninist adherence which currently calls for the building of a revolutionary youth movement. Concurrently, the program of SDS has evolved from civil rights struggles to an anti-Vietnam war stance to an advocacy of a militant anti-imperialist position. China, Vietnam and Cuba are regarded as the leaders of worldwide struggles against United States imperialism whereas the Soviet Union is held to be revisionist and also imperialist.

At the June, 1969, SDS National Convention, Progressive Labor Party (PLP) forces in the organization were expelled. As a result, the National Office (NO) group maintained its National Headquarters at 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, and the PLP faction set up headquarters in Cambridge, Massachusetts. This headquarters subsequently moved to Boston. Each group elected its own national officers, which include three national secretaries and a National Interim Committee of eight. Both the NO forces and the PLP forces claim to be the true SDS. Both groups also print their versions of "New Left Notes" which sets forth the line and the program of the particular faction. The NO version of "New Left Notes" was recently printed under the title "The Fire Next Time" to achieve a broader mass appeal.

Two major factions have developed internally within the NO group, namely, the Weatherman or Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM) I faction, and the RYM II faction. Weatherman is action-oriented upholding Castro's position that the duty of revolutionaries is to make revolution. Weatherman is regarded by RYM II as an adventuristic, elitist faction which denies the historical role of the working class as the base for revolution. RYM II maintains that revolution, although desired, is not possible under present conditions, hence emphasizes organizing and raising the political consciousness of the working class upon whom they feel successful revolution depends. Although disclaiming control and domination by the Communist Party, USA, leaders in these two factions have in the past proclaimed themselves to be communists and to follow the precepts of a Marxist-Leninist philosophy, along pro-Chinese communist lines.

A second source has advised that the PLP faction which is more commonly known as the Worker Student Alliance is dominated and controlled by members of the PLP, who are required to identify themselves with the pro-Chinese Marxist-Leninist philosophy of the PLP. They advocate that an alliance between workers and students is vital to the bringing about of a revolution in the United States.

SDS regions and university and college chapters, although operating under the outlines of the SDS National Constitution, are autonomous in nature and free to carry out independent policy reflective of local conditions. Because of this autonomy internal struggles reflecting the major factional interests of SDS have occurred at the chapter level since the beginning of the 1969-70 school year.

The PLP is characterized separately in the Appendix.

NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY (NSRP)

On November 26, 1957, a source advised that the United White Party (UWP) was organized at a convention held in Knoxville, Tennessee, on November 10, 1957. An article in the November 26, 1957, issue of the "Greenville Piedmont," a newspaper of Greenville, South Carolina, reported "the recent formation of a new political party, to be known as the United White Party." According to the article, the party was formed at a recently held meeting in Knoxville, Tennessee, at which many klansmen were represented. The UWP was reported as being opposed to all "race mixing organizations and individuals."

The July, 1958, issue of "The Thunderbolt," self-described as the "official Racial Nationalist Organ of the National States Rights Party" (NSRP), reported that rank-and-file "States Righters" had merged with the UWP under "the banner of the National States Rights Party," with national offices at Post Office Box 261, Jeffersonville, Indiana.

In November, 1958, a source advised that the NSRP is composed of past members of Klan-type organizations and notorious anti-Semites.

The following editions of "The Thunderbolt" advised of the indicated changes of address:

Issue	New Address
June, 1960	Post Office Box 783 Birmingham, Alabama
July, 1965	Post Office Box 184 Augusta, Georgia
April, 1967	Post Office Box 6263 Savannah, Georgia

NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY

On August 4, 1965, a source advised that Edward R. Fields, the Information Director of the NSRP and Editor of "The Thunderbolt," is the individual who actually controls the NSRP.

Issue No. 114, dated June, 1969, of "The Thunderbolt" lists Dr. Edward R. Fields as the National Director of the NSRP as well as Editor of "The Thunderbolt."

"The Thunderbolt" continues to publish articles attacking Negroes and persons of the Jewish faith.

APPENDIX

MINUTEMEN

The Minutemen, whose headquarters are in Norborne, Missouri, was organized in June, 1960, by Robert Boliver De Pugh, who has been publicly identified as the National Coordinator of the organization since its inception. On September 8, 1969, he announced the appointment of his 23-year-old son, Ralph C. De Pugh, to serve in this position while he completes a one year sentence in the U. S. Penitentiary for violation of the Federal Firearms Act.

Past statements by Robert De Pugh and literature distributed by the organization indicate the purpose of the Minutemen to be the resistance to and exposure of, the spread of Communist influence within the United States; for the formation of a guerrilla or underground organization to combat the troops of any foreign powers which might eventually occupy this country; and resist passage of laws which would regulate private ownership of firearms.

A source, who in July, 1969, had access to some Minutemen records, estimated that approximately 2500 individuals have in the past expressed an interest in the Minutemen and have been considered as members by De Pugh; however, source believes there are probably no more than 300 actual active members of the organization. A second source in October, 1969, advised that the Minutemen tend to grossly exaggerate the number of their members. The source estimated the actual membership to be no more than possibly 350 members.

In April, 1966, De Pugh, in his book, "Blueprint For Victory", wrote the Minutemen organization was then dividing into two bodies; the Minutemen and the Patriotic Party. One group, the Minutemen, would be the resistance movement and the other, the Patriotic Party, whose proper function would be to serve as the political arm of a complete patriotic resistance movement.

Members of the Minutemen organization, including Robert De Pugh and his chief assistant, Walter P. Peyson, have been ar-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

rested in the past on charges of violations of the Federal Firearms Act, Bank Robbery-Conspiracy, Illegal Possession of Firearms and Conspiracy to Commit Arson. They have also engaged in maneuvers utilizing guerrilla tactics, wherein machine guns, mortars, grenades, and other firearms were employed.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP)

"The New York Times" city edition, Tuesday, April 20, 1965, page 27, reported that a new party of "revolutionary socialism" was formally founded on April 18, 1965, under the name of the PLP which had been known as the Progressive Labor Movement.

According to the article, "The Progressive Labor Movement was founded in 1962, by Milton Rosen and Mortimer Scheer after they were expelled from the Communist Party of the United States for assertedly following the Chinese Communist line."

A source advised on June 3, 1968, that the PLP held its Second National Convention in New York City, May 31 to June 2, 1968, at which time the PLP reasserted its objective of the establishment of a militant working class movement based on Marxism-Leninism. This is to be accomplished through the Party's over-all revolutionary strategy of raising the consciousness of the people and helping to provide ideological leadership in the working class struggle for state power.

The source also advised that at the Second National Convention Milton Rosen was unanimously re-elected National Chairman of the PLP and Levi Laub, Fred Jerome, Jared Israel, William Epton, Jacob Rosen, Jeffrey Gordon, and Walter Linder were elected as the National Committee to lead the PLP until the next convention.

The PLP publishes "Progressive Labor," a bimonthly magazine; "World Revolution," a quarterly periodical; and "Challenge-Desafio," a monthly newspaper.

The April, 1969, issue of "Challenge-Desafio" sets forth that "Challenge is dedicated to the peoples fight for a new way of life--where the working men and women control their own homes and factories; where they themselves make up the entire government on every level and control the schools, courts, police and all institutions which are now used to control them."

PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP)

Source advised on May 8, 1969, that the PLP utilizes an address of General Post Office Box 808, Brooklyn, New York, and also utilizes an office in Room 617, 1 Union Square West, New York, New York.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-12589) DATE: MAR 31 1971

FROM : SAC, WFO (157-2278) (P)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/2/01 BY

SUBJECT: NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE
RACIAL MATTER - WHITE HATE GROUP
(OO:WFO)

Re WFOairtel and LHM to the Bureau, AX, BA, and DE dated 1/12/71.

As noted in referenced LHM, Washington, D. C. newspapers in December, 1970, reported the reorganization of the National Youth Alliance (NYA) and its relocation in the Georgetown Section of Washington, D. C., at 1656 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W. (now 1656 33rd Street, N.W.), from 813 Dupont Circle Building, Washington, D. C. According to these reports, the new NYA Headquarters includes a Western Destiny Bookstore, which is stocked with a broad selection of works on white or Aryan superiority and the alleged "Zionist conspiracy."

The above newspaper reports reflect that LOUIS T. BYERS, former National Organizer of the NYA, had been elevated to President in the new NYA organization and ROBERT A. LLOYD had become the new National Organizer. LLOYD is identified in these articles as the former Executive Officer of the National Socialist White People's Party (NSWPP) of Arlington, Virginia (formerly the American Nazi Party). CHARLES H. MC GUIRE, according to these articles, is office manager of the NYA offices in Washington, D. C., and EARL THOMAS is an assistant to MC GUIRE. Dr. WILLIAM L. PIERCE (former Information Officer of the NSWPP) is mentioned in the articles as an "NYA friend" but reportedly is not on the payroll.

Index

157-3447-113

OPEN FOR EXEMPT CASE
ORIGIN - DATE
SUPV SECT

2- Bureau
2- Alexandria (RM)
2- Atlanta (RM)
2- Baltimore (RM)
1- WFO

(Copy count continued nex

b7C [redacted]

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
APR 2 1971
NEW YORK

EKP:cb
(19)

5010-108

WFO 157-2278

2- Detroit (RM)
2- Los Angeles (RM)
2- Mobile (RM)
2- New York (RM)
2- Philadelphia

Recent issues of the NYA publication "Action" have identified BYERS as "Advisory Council President;" LLOYD as National Organizer and manager of the Western Destiny Bookstore; CHARLES H. MC GUIRE as National Office Manager; WILLIAM L. PIERCE as Editor-in-Chief; and EARL THOMAS as "in charge of (NYA) order department." "Action" noted that PIERCE had in the past written for several right-wing publications under the pen name "LUTHER WILLIAMS."

b2
b7C
b7D

It is noted that [redacted] is believed to be identical with [redacted] who can be documented by [redacted] (protect - sensitive), who has furnished reliable information in the past, as a former member of the NSWPP.

[redacted] (protect - sensitive), who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on 9/1/69 (WFO file [redacted] that one [redacted] (phonetic), described as white; male; [redacted] had attented the First North American Congress of National Socialists sponsored by the NSWPP held [redacted] at Mosby Inn, 10560 Main Street, Fairfax, Virginia.

Confidential informants [redacted] (protect - sensitive), who have furnished reliable information in the past, advised between 6/21/70 and 6/30/70 that [redacted] of the NYA was [redacted] the National Convention of the National States Rights Party (NSRP), Newport, Kentucky, on 6/21/70 and reportedly expressed himself militantly for white supremacy in America.

On 1/4/71 [redacted], a youth of unknown reliability residing in Washington, D. C., who claims contact with many right-extremist individuals and groups in

b2
b7C
b7D

the area, advised that [redacted] the NYA over [redacted] for the [redacted] that the new organization had been incorporated in the state of Virginia; and that [redacted] in the administration of the new NYA organization and, in fact, is now [redacted] (a member of the NYA Advisory Board) in a newly-formed conservative organization known as the National Documentation Institute.

According to information furnished by [redacted], [redacted] on 10/12/70 [redacted] visited the residence of [redacted] on 10/3/70, together with an individual named [redacted] (phonetic), who is believed to be identical with [redacted] The informant stated that [redacted] conversed for about two hours on this occasion and were extremely critical of NSWPP [redacted] of the NSWPP. The informant reported that [redacted] remarked during the conversation that he did not think getting money would be any problem, as he knew there was money available. [redacted] said, according to the informant, that he would make some contacts and get right on it during the next week. [redacted] [redacted] noted that [redacted] allegedly was an Official Supporter of the NSWPP who was considered important and treated with respect by both [redacted]

The informant last mentioned above further advised on 10/12/70 that [redacted] had indicated to the informant he had to attend a very important meeting in Washington, D. C. on 10/10/70. The informant noted that in recent conversations, [redacted] had dwelt on the subject of his desperate need for immediate funds ranging in amount [redacted] The informant said that he had overheard [redacted] on 10/3/70 make an appointment to meet [redacted] again on 10/10/70 and added that [redacted] may have met with "GILLMORE," PIERCE and LOUIS T. [redacted] at NYA Headquarters in Washington, D. C. on 10/10/70.

b2
b7C
b7D

NYA literature furnished on 1/4/71 by [redacted] (protect - sensitive), who has furnished reliable information in the past, identified the NYA [redacted] as follows:

[redacted]

Information from [redacted] identified the NYA [redacted] as follows: [redacted]

It is noted that JAMES ROBERT DUNCAN has been identified in "The Downtowner," a St. John's University, Brooklyn, New York, publication, as an "admitted" member of the NSWPP.

On 9/10/70, [redacted] reported one [redacted] [redacted] in attendance at the Second Annual Congress of National Socialists sponsored by the NSWPP held September 5-7, 1970, at Alexandria, Virginia. This individual was subsequently identified as [redacted] aka, [redacted]

[redacted] on 1/4/71 furnished a copy of the November-December, 1970, issue (Volume 3, Number 3) of "Statecraft," an extreme anti-Semitic and anti-Negro tabloid published by CHARLES BRYANT BAKER of Washington, D. C. This publication carried an article concerning the re-organization of the NYA, allegedly due to the mismanagement of LOUIS

T. BYERS, and announced that PATRICK A. TIFER, Post Office Box 202, Center Line, Michigan, was taking over the NYA as National Chairman. "Statecraft" carried the NYA symbol in its masthead and stated in the above-noted article that "Statecraft" would be the official organ of the new NYA headed by TIFER.

b2
b7C
b7D

The January, 1971, issue of "Action," house organ of the Washington-based NYA (furnished by [redacted] on 1/28/71), stated that an investigation was being conducted concerning the alleged infringement by "Statecraft" and that "a suit asking libel damages of $1,000,000 is being filed in United States District Court against [redacted] Statecraft, et alia." Nevertheless, on 2/12/71, [redacted] "Statecraft Report," published by the NYA, Post Office Box 202, Center Line, Michigan, and bearing the NYA symbol, was furnished [redacted] to interviewing agents. The "Statecraft Report" contained an Application for Membership in the NYA, Post Office Box 202, Center Line, Michigan.

LEADS

ALL RECEIVING OFFICES

All offices are requested to furnish WFO pertinent information concerning NYA activities to be included in WFO summary report.

Baltimore determine whether [redacted] continues to reside at [redacted]

New York identify [redacted] and document possible National Socialist connections on his part.

b7C

Philadelphia furnish any information which indicates that [redacted] financial backing for the Washington-based NYA.

WFO will furnish a summary investigative report on the NYA upon completion of outstanding leads.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-12589) DATE: 5/28/71

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-3447) (RUC)

SUBJECT: NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE
RM - WHITE HATE GROUP
(OO:WFO)

DECLASSIFIED BY 39063elw/baw/lab
ON 4/2/01

b2
b7C
b7D

ReWFOlet to the Bureau, dated 3/31/71.

On 4/9/71, [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that there has been no recent activity by the National Youth Alliance (NYA) in the New York area.

The source furnished the following information concerning the NYA:

In December, 1970, the NYA publication "Action", announced that CHARLES MC GUIRE of Brooklyn, New York, had been appointed as National Office Manager of the NYA.

In December, 1970, the NYA claimed it had 80 members on the St. John's Campus and listed STEPHEN LYNCH as the President of the NYA group at St. John's.

In March, 1971, the NYA publication listed on the NYA Student Council, JAMES CLIFTON of the School of Aeronautics in Long Island, and MIKE RUSSELL at the University of Buffalo, Buffalo, New York.

On 4/23/71, [redacted] and on 4/27/71, [redacted] both of whom have furnished reliable information in the past, advised that they knew of no current activity of the captioned organization in the New York area at the present time.

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Alexandria (INFO) (RM)
2 - Washington Field (INFO) (RM)
1 - New York (157-5855) [redacted]
1 - New York (157-)
1 - New York [redacted]
1 - New York (157-).
① - New York

GAJ:mxs
(10)

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

Chief Clerk
Close Case
Ruc

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

157-3447-114

On 4/26/71, [redacted] Security and Investigations Section (SIS), Intelligence Division, New York City Police Department (NYCPD) advised SA [redacted] that their files reflect no information concerning the activities of the NYA in the New York City area after October, 1969.

b7C

[redacted]

[redacted] is subject of (NYfile 157-5855) which reflects as follows:

"The Downtowner", Volume 11, Number 3, dated 9/23/70, the student campus publication of St. John's University, New York City, contained an article captioned "NYA leaders claim 'no justice for nationalists', which reflected in part as follows:

"...There is no justice for a white nationalist in the United States of America. In this way, STEPHEN LYNCH, the president of the now defunct National Youth Alliance Chapter at Jamaica, summed up his feelings after the Student Council booted his group off campus.

"...He believes that the removal from campus is part of a nationwide campaign of repression against white nationalists.

"...Also interviewed last Friday, was another NYA member, JAMES DUNCAN.

"Some claimed that NYA was merely a front for the National Socialist (American Nazi) Party. DUNCAN explained that NYA would work with the National Socialist but the organization itself was not a front.

"DUNCAN himself, however, admitted membership in the National Socialist Party.

"...The NYA leaders were asked to explain their anti-semitism.

"'Whenever there is anti-American demonstration taking place, you can be sure a Jews is behind it.' LYNCH claimed, adding 'If you confront such a crowd and throw a rock into it, you are bound to hit a Jew on the head.'"

b2
b7C
b7D

On 9/26/70, [redacted] 106th Precinct, NYCPD, advised that a reliable source stated [redacted] St. John's University, was a high member of the Nazi Party and has firerarms in his apartment including a machine gun.

On 9/29/70, [redacted] who is in a position to furnish reliable information, advised SA [redacted] that as a result of anti-Negro and anti-Jewish statements made by the leaders of the St. John's University Chapter of the National Youth Alliance, the Student Council voted to withdraw the NYA Chapter. The source advised that JAMES R. DUNCAN was the Vice-President and STEVE LYNCH was President of the NYA Chapter.

In view of the information to the effect that [redacted] had a machine gun the information was referred to the Internal Revenue Service, Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms Division, New York City, on 9/30/70.

[redacted]

Referral/Direct

[redacted]

[redacted]

b2
b7C
b7D

On 1/10/66, [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, made available a partial mailing list for the American Nazi Party (ANP), Arlington, Virginia. It was not known if the list was a list of Party members. The list contained the following:

[redacted]

On 12/5/66 and 12/6/66, [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished a quantity of letters, orders and similar items received by the ANP business headquarters in Dallas. Business operations are being handled out of the residence [redacted] the ANP at 3506 Lindenwood Dallas, Texas. Some of the material was addressed to [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[redacted] On 9/23/66, [redacted] reliable in the past, advised [redacted] was a pseudonym of [redacted]

Included on the list was the name [redacted] [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

At the time this informant report was dessiminated, the following caution statement was included:

Classified by 4417 2 1/19/77

b2
b7C
b7D

EXTREME CAUTION SHOULD BE USED IN DISSEMINATING THIS INFORMATION. SHOULD A [redacted] ANP MEMBER BECOME AWARE SUCH INFORMATION HAS BEEN FURNISHED, IT WOULD BE READILY APPARENT TO SUCH OFFICIAL WHO HAS FURNISHED THE MATERIAL AS ACCESS TO THESE RECORDS IS AVAILABLE TO ONLY TWO OR THREE PERSONS.

On 12/30/66, [redacted] furnished two reports relating to the activities of the [redacted] Chapter of the ANP. The information was furnished to [redacted] by an informant within the [redacted] ANP.

The source advised that [redacted] contributed [redacted] to the ANP.

On 6/24/67, [redacted] the ANP and [redacted] GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, furnished an ANP file consisting of three by five file cards on which were recorded membership application fees, dues paid, contributions received and money received as contributions. The cards covered the period January 1, 1966 to about August, 1966.

One of the cards reflected [redacted] contribution.

On 10/21/70 and 10/30/70, [redacted] (Protect Identity), [redacted] furnished a mailing list he was xeroxing [redacted] the National State Rights Party (NSRP). [redacted] declined to state what the mailing list is about. The list included the name [redacted]

On 11/3/70, [redacted] (Protect Identity) made available a [redacted] Thunderbolt, Incorporated, [redacted] of National Youth Alliance".

On 5/4/71, [redacted] New York State Department of Motor Vehicles, Visual Display Unit, advised that there was no record of a [redacted] St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, ever having been issued a New York State Operator's License.

b7C

On 5/19/71, SC [redacted] caused the records of the Credit Bureau of Greater New York to be searched regarding [redacted] with negative results.

Serial 116

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy to:
1-United States Attorney, Washington, D.C.
1-116th Military Intelligence Group
1-Naval Intelligence Service Office
1-Office of Special Investigations, 4th District
1-Secret Service

b7C

Report of: [redacted]
Office: Washington, D.C.
Date: JUL 13 1971

Field Office File #: 157-2278
Bureau File #: 157-12589

Title: NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE (NYA)

DECLASSIFIED BY 6910634W/bce/lls
ON 4/2/01

Character: RACIAL MATTER - WHITE HATE GROUP

Synopsis:

National Youth Alliance (NYA) was reorganized and chartered in the State of Virginia on 10/14/70, [redacted] the National Socialist White Peoples Party (NSWPP), [redacted] the corporation [redacted] NYA publications. Other [redacted] the NYA Advisory Council. NYA established new headquarters at 1656 33rd Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. (WDC), which includes a "Western Destiny Bookstore" under [redacted] management. NYA National Staff includes [redacted] NYA mail-order department. NYA continues to publish its tabloid newspaper "Attack!" and its newsletter "Action". It claims a membership of 8,000 and a monthly operating budget of approximately $4500 per month. NYA activities in the local area, the Dallas-Fort Worth area, Detroit and New York set forth. The character of the NYA leadership and staff, as well as its objectives, policies and program, suggests orientation toward national socialist doctrine.

- P -

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

I. BACKGROUND 4

- A. History 4
- B. Reorganization 10
- C. Power Struggle Precipitated by Reorganization 12

II. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE 19

- A. Articles of Incorporation 19
- B. National Offices 19
- C. National Leadership 21
  - 1. Directors 21
  - 2. National Officers and Staff 21
  - 3. Advisory Board and Student Council 23
- D. Membership 27
- E. Publications and Propaganda 27
- F. Finances 29

III. PURPOSES AND PROGRAMS 31

IV. ACTIVITIES 34

- A. National Activities 34
- B. Regional Activities 37
  - 1. Dallas-Forth Worth, Texas 37
  - 2. Detroit, Michigan 40
  - 3. Jamaica, New York 41
  - 4. Miscellaneous 43

V. CONNECTIONS WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS 44

- A. United Hard Hats of America 44
- B. National States Rights Party 44
- C. Liberty Lobby 44

Page

VI. NATIONAL SOCIALIST TENDENCIES 47

A. Leadership and Staff 47
B. Objectives, Policies and Program 48

VII. APPENDIX 50

I. BACKGROUND

A. History

b7C

[redacted] the National Youth Alliance (NYA), advised on May 8, 1969, that the NYA was organized following the 1968 presidential election campaign from the membership of the Youth For Wallace, an organization which actively supported the candidacy of Governor GEORGE C. WALLACE for president of the United States during the 1968 election campaign. According to this source, [redacted] Liberty Lobby, a conservative legislative lobbying organization located in Washington, D.C., financially supported the Youth For Wallace movement and was instrumental in the reorganization of the Youth For Wallace into the NYA following the 1968 election campaign. [redacted] said that the membership list of the Youth For Wallace organization became the mailing list for the new NYA organization.

[redacted] described the purpose of the NYA, as initially stated, to counter certain campus-oriented groups, such as Students For A Democratic Society (SDS), which were considered to be fomenting chaotic conditions on American campuses.

(A characterization of the SDS appears in the Appendix to this report.)

Subsequently, under the leadership [redacted] NYA promoted a "four-point program" to counter radical student and "black power" movements and also to assert the positive values of "western destiny" as promulgated in FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY's book, "Imperium." "Imperium" is a philosphical tract extolling the virtues of a Northern European civilization and warning against its adulteration by Jews, Negroes, Orientals and other "culture distorters", according to "The Washington Post", a daily newspaper published at Washington, D.C., in an article in the December 22, 1969, issue, Page A3, entitled "NYA: Alive and Well."

(Confidential informants have advised that NYA National Organizer LOUIS T. BYERS was the principal guest speaker at the National States Rights Party National Convention on June 21, 1970, at Newport, Kentucky, where he reportedly advocated a militant white supremacy policy in America.)

b2
b7C
b7D

([redacted] June 21, 23, and 24, 1970)

(A characterization of the National States Rights Party appears in the Appendix to this report.)

[redacted] further advised that during February and March, 1969, it became apparent to him that elements within the NYA were oriented toward fascism or Naziism. He stated that he formed this opinion because [redacted] the emergence of a philosophy for NYA based upon YOCKEY's "Imperium." [redacted] alleged that he and several associates attempted to eliminate the "fascist" element from NYA in March, 1969, but were themselves [redacted] from the organization because of influence exerted [redacted]

[redacted] disclosed that [redacted] [redacted] the John Birch Society in the Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, area, subsequently became NYA National Organizer and [redacted] [redacted] the NYA. It was [redacted] opinion that [redacted] [redacted] would control NYA, as long as NYA continued to depend upon [redacted] Liberty Lobby [redacted]

"The Washington Post" on May 16, 1971, carried a front page story entitled "Power Base for Hard Right, Willis Carto: Liberty Lobby's Unseen Boss." This article reported a split by BYERS and his NYA group with CARTO as follows:

> "BYERS and CARTO, for that matter, have split up, too. Their breakup comes at the end of the tangled if brief history of NYA.
>
> "The organization was originally a mailing list spin-off from the national Youth for (George) Wallace

"committee after the 1968 presidential election.

"CARTO took over NYA and put BYERS, then a close friend, in charge, BYERS said.

"The organization pushed 'Imperium' and other Yockeyist literature, called for violence when necessary to wipe out campus radicalism and black militancy and endeavored to raise money with the old Youth for Wallace mailing list.

"BYERS says CARTO promised to help underwrite the infant organization but did not do so. NYA ran into debt. Last fall, BYERS formally broke with CARTO, incorporated a new NYA in suburban Arlington and joined forces with WILLIAM L. PIERCE and ROBERT A. LLOYD, III., both defectors from the National Socialist White People's Party (NSWPP), formerly the American Nazi Party.

"In the meantime, a competing NYA group in suburban Detroit, Michigan, announced its formation under the leadership of PATRICK TIFER, who had been ousted in the early days of the original NYA, according to BYERS. TIFFE now claims the allegiance of CARTO. He published a letter of endorsement from CARTO in February and described him as the 'founder' of the 'original' NYA."

b2
b7C

(A characterization of the NSWPP appears in the Appendix to this report.)

b7D

It was reported on July 30, 1970, that [redacted] [redacted] NSWPP [redacted] [redacted] NSWPP [redacted] from the party [redacted] [redacted] effective July 27, 1970. [redacted] indicated in his statement that he had ordered [redacted] from the party on the basis of [redacted] new leadership in the NSWPP and a [redacted] to wrest control of the party [redacted] if [redacted] refused to make the change in party leadership demanded [redacted] The [redacted] subsequently led to the [redacted] NSWPP [redacted] whom [redacted] had included as a key figure in his plan to reorganize the NSWPP leadership.

[redacted] July 30, 1970, and August 7, 1970)

During December, 1970, [redacted] also known as [redacted] of "Statecraft", a white racist tabloid which features stories, news items, and cartoons vilifying Negroes and Jews, circulated a letter which proclaimed [redacted] the NYA and a merger with "Statecraft." According to this letter, [redacted] was to be [redacted] the new NYA organization, and "Statecraft" was to be the new national publication of the NYA. [redacted] letter was printed under the letterhead "NYA, [redacted] Post Office Box 202, Center Line, Michigan, 48015."

[redacted] January 4, 1971)

The November-December, 1970, issue (Volume 3, Number 3) of "Statecraft" contains a statement on the masthead that it is "Published by the NYA" and also bears the emblem of the NYA. A feature article on page one of this publication relates to the reorganization of the NYA.

The above "Statecraft" article states that both TIFER and BAKER were early members of the original NYA and that TIFER, who was elected president of the organization in a meeting held at Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania) in March, 1969, had been the onl NYA officer ever elected. The article states that following the Pittsburgh meeting, an "older person" gained control of the NYA by devious manipulation of the organization's finances and proclaimed himself "National Organizer." (The "older person" undoubtedly refers to LOUIS T. BYERS, since BYERS, forty, was publicly acknowledged as "National Organizer" of NYA shortly after the Pittsburgh meeting of March, 1969.)

According to the "Statecraft" article, both TIFER and BAKER attempted to cooperate with the "new National Organizer" during the Summer of 1969. It claimed that BAKER, using the pseudonym "Karl R. Victor" to conceal the link between "Statecraft" and the NYA, had named the NYA publication, "Attack!", and had helped edit the first issue.

The article said that both TIFER and BAKER had been expelled by the "National Organizer" when they demanded "a real action program" for the NYA. "Statecraft" charged that subsequently the NYA was turned into a paper organization whose sole function was to raise money for the "National Organizer."

The above "Statecraft" article stated that in October, the NYA had published an issue of its tabloid "Attack!", ostensibly under the editorship of a certain "Luther Williams." "Statecraft" charged: "There is no such person as 'Luther Williams'. The name is a pseudonym for the former Information Officer (since expelled) of the National Socialist White People's Party * * * ". The article included a photograph of Dr. WILLIAM L. PIERCE, who is identified in the caption as "LUTHER WILLIAMS."

It was stated in the above-mentioned issue of "Statecraft" that the total mismanagement and incompetence of the NYA leadership had compelled TIFER to reorganize the NYA under his own leadership. The new address for the NYA was given as: "NYA, Post Office Box 202, Center Line, Michigan, 48015." It was stated that TIFER had drawn up plans for a national meeting of all NYA members and the details were to be announced in the near future.

The same issue of "Statecraft" mentioned above contained an item under the caption "Publishers Notes", signed "C.B. BAKER", which stated that BAKER intended to resign from "Statecraft" and turn control of the publication over to TIFER. BAKER indicated in the article that by resigning from an NYA publication because of age (over thirty), he hoped to set an example for other overaged "youth" leaders to follow.

In February, 1971, a publication called "Statecraft Report", bearing the NYA emblem and the statement that it was "Published by the National Youth Alliance", was circulated from Centerline, Michigan, 48015. PATRICK TIFER was described in this publication as National Chairman of the reorganized NYA. Readers were solicited to return printed applications for membership in the NYA appearing in "Statecraft Report" to NYA, Post Office Box 202, Center Line, Michigan, 48015.

b2
b7D [redacted] February 24, 1971)

Included in the above issue of "Statecraft Report" was a reproduction of a letter dated January 16, 1971, from WILLIS A. CARTO, described in "Statecraft Report" as "founder of the NYA." CARTO's letter is quoted as follows:

> "Dear Pat:
>
> "Congratulations for the progress that the National Youth Alliance has made in the short time since you reorganized it. It appears to me that you have already done more in the past two months than was accomplished in the last two years.

> "You have a big job on your hands but I continue to believe that if NYA's Four Points are given a decent chance we can organize American youth to effectively combat the rampant culture distortion surrounding us.
>
> "NYA is desperately needed for the simple reason that there is no other youth organization even remotely able to face up to the real problems, and this of course is the essential first criterion in doing any job.
>
> "I hope that your progress in the future continues, and am sure it will if you get the support you deserve. Enclosed is Ten dollars to renew my Associate Membership for 1971."
>
> "S/Willis A. Carto
> "Los Angeles"

B. Reorganization

b7C
b7D

A confidential informant advised on October 12, 1970, that [redacted] visited the residence of [redacted] [redacted] on October 3, 1970, together with an individual named [redacted] (Phonetic), who allegedly was an Official Supporter of the NSWPP and who was considered important and treated with respect by [redacted] NSWPP [redacted] [redacted] According to the informant, [redacted] [redacted] conversed for about two hours on October 3, 1970, and were extremely critical of [redacted] the NSWPP.

The informant reported concerning the above [redacted] that [redacted] that he did not think getting money would by any problem, as he knew there was money available. [redacted] said, according to the informant, that [redacted] some contacts [redacted] on it during the next week.

b2
b7C
b7D

[redacted] October 12, 1970)

[redacted] is believed to be identical with [redacted] It is noted that a confidential informant advised on March 18, 1971, concerning a NSWPP meeting held at Gloucester City, New Jersey, on March 6, 1971. According to this source, [redacted] [redacted] at this meeting as the individual from [redacted] [redacted] the NSWPP together. The source believed that [redacted] sizeable amounts of money each month in support of the NSWPP.

[redacted] March 18, 1971)

On October 12, 1970, it was reported that [redacted] [redacted] had indicated he was expected to attend a very important meeting in Washington, D.C., on October 10, 1970. The source noted that in recent conversations, [redacted] had dwelt on the subject of his desperate need for immediate funds ranging in amount from $1,800 to $2,500. The source said that [redacted] on October 3, 1970, had made an appointment to see [redacted] again on October 10, 1970, and gave the opinion that [redacted] intended to meet with [redacted] on October 10, 1970, at NYA Headquarters in Washington, D.C.

[redacted] October 12, 1970)

In interview on January 4, 1971, [redacted] [redacted] a youth of unknown reliability residing in Washington, D.C., who claims to have been a member of NYA and in contact with many right-extremist individuals and groups in the area, advised that [redacted] the NYA [redacted] [redacted] for the sum of $2,000; that the [redacted] been incorporated in the State of Virginia; and that [redacted] the new NYA organization and, in fact, had become associated with a newly-formed conservative organization known as the National Documentation Institute.

b7C

[redacted] State Corporation Commission, Blanton Building, 1220 Bank Street, Richmond, Virginia, made available on March 16, 1971, State Corporation Commission records regarding the NYA which revealed the following information:

The NYA, under Charter Number 128608, was incorporated on October 14, 1970, with [redacted] The mailing address for the NYA was listed as 1734 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia. The articles of incorporation indicated that the NYA is a non-stock corporation.

The December, 1970 (Number 14), issue of "Action", internal news organ of the Washington-based NYA, reported the reorganization of the NYA and its new operational structure in a lead article entitled "Reorganization: New NYA Emerges." The article states by way of background that the expenses of the ambitious NYA program over a period of nearly two years since its initial formation had "inevitably" exceeded income, and the organization had become indebted to the amount of more than $40,000. It was further stated that during the period of financial crisis, the situation was aggravated by two burglaries of the NYA National Office in which "several thousand dollars worth of office equipment, film, postage stamps, and mail-handling machinery" were stolen. The article said that with bankruptcy looming, a new corporation free of debts was formed and new offices in a more secure building were established.

C. Power Struggle Precipitated by Reorganization

b7C

A confidential informant advised on October 6, 1970, that [redacted] Liberty Lobby had reported to the Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), Washington, D.C., the [redacted] by Liberty Lobby which [redacted] to Liberty Lobby's newsletter. According to the source [redacted] alleged that about three months previously, an employee of Liberty Lobby named [redacted]

b2
b7C

b7D

made by a computer organization in Arlington, Virginia, known as Said. [redacted] said that [redacted] had then had a printout of the copied tape made by Lord Baltimore Press, Baltimore, Maryland, which was furnished to [redacted] a representative of a firm named Heritage Advertising, Incorporated, Washington, D.C., which specialized in selling mailing lists. [redacted] alleged that the mailing list which he valued [redacted] was subsequently made available to various organizations and individuals by [redacted] for profit. The source stated that no substantive criminal violation was involved in the facts as alleged [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] October 6, 1970)

The "Washington Observer Newsletter", which is published semi-monthly at 5630 Borwick, South Gate, California, carried an article in its issue of April 1, 1971 (Number 116), entitled "Convoluted Concentric". This article alleges a continuing campaign to obliterate Liberty Lobby and states that LOUIS T. BYERS had sworn to destroy that organization. The article implies that BYERS was acting in league with MURRAY CHOTINER, former adviser to President RICHARD M. NIXON, whom "Washington Observer Newsletter" asserts, was the "main operator" in a "divide and conquer" stratage directed against conservative elements.

The above article states that Civil Action Number 1286-70 is a suit brought by Liberty Lobby, Incorporated, in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia against American Lobby, Incorporated; LEO DONALD PHILLIPS; LEE DODSON; HAROLD SHIFFLET ; and MICHAEL D. JAFFE for the unlawful appropriation of Liberty Lobby's mailing list. According to this article, "In a deposition filed in this lawsuit, Louis T. Byers has admitted that he stole the mailing lists of Liberty Lobby, and The American Mercury/Washington Observer Newsletter , and sold them to Leo Donald Phillips, and to 'The Thunderbolt'".

("The Thunderbolt" is the publication of the National States Rights Party, which is characterized in the Appendix to this report.)

The "Washington Observer Newsletter" article, "Convoluted Concentric", is quoted in part as follows:

> "In 1969, LOUIS T. BYERS became responsible for the operation of the National Youth Alliance (NYA), which had been formed in 1968, from a nucleus of youthful supporters of GEORGE WALLACE to combat the dope, narcotics, militant liberalism, and anarchy dominant on the campuses of colleges throughout the country. Considering this a worthy purpose, WO (Washington Observer) permitted the NYA to use its mailing list, for a one-time mailing in an effort to promote financial support. Contrary to explicit and direct instructions, BYERS copied this mailing list before using it for NYA, and has since then been actively **instigating** its use by others."

The above article relates that BYERS had alleged the NYA office at Dupont Circle was broken into and robbed. It adds, however, that the former field director of the NYA, MICHAEL D. RUSSELL, who had worked under BYERS for at least a year, "says that he is sure that the 'robbery' was staged by BYERS in order to make some financial files, which documented BYERS' mishandling of contributions, disappear."

Investigation on June 8, 1971, at the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C., confirmed that case number 1286-70 on the Civil Action Docket is an action brought by Liberty Lobby, Incorporated [redacted] American Lobby, Incorporated; [redacted]; [redacted] on April 28, 1970, seeking damages for conversion and other tortious acts and for an injunctio The case is presently pending before Judge BRYANT.

b7C

b7C
b7D

[redacted] [redacted] was interviewed on February 12, 1971, at which time he alleged an attack upon his residence and a threat against his person in the recent past. [redacted] asserted that he believed the attack upon his residence and the threat against him which occurred [redacted] and which had been reported to the MPD on that date, were made [redacted] [redacted] respectively. [redacted] stated that he had incurred the enmity [redacted] when he announced in a recent issue of "Statecraft" plans to contest the takeover of NYA [redacted] and the formation of a rival NYA organization [redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] [redacted] a rival NYA faction. [redacted] the anonymous caller was believed [redacted] alleged that on the following day, he telephoned [redacted] and advised that [redacted] with NYA "to the bitter end" and that he, [redacted] would back [redacted] to the end. [redacted] reportedly replied, "That end might be sooner than you think, [redacted] [redacted] added that subsequently [redacted] and another individual were observed approaching [redacted] apartment and retreated when confronted at gunpoint [redacted]

Records of the MPD, as reviewed on February 12, 1971, contained a complaint [redacted] receiver at 2:30 AM on January 17, 1971, alleging that unknown individuals had damaged the door [redacted] [redacted] by kicking it. [redacted] who claimed to be self employed [redacted] reported that the incident might be related to political differences he was experiencing with certain unnamed associates. A supplemental report in the matter made

b7C

on January 23, 1971, by the investigating officer, [redacted] [redacted] stated that the [redacted] had advised on that date he believed he knew the identities of the perpetrators of the attack upon his residence on [redacted] and that [redacted] had made a citizen's complaint to the United States Attorney's Office, Washington, D.C. The report indicated that a hearing on the complaint had been scheduled for February 2, 1971, at the office of the United States Attorney.

Investigation at the office of the United States Attorney and review of the file of citizen's complaints on February 12, 1971, failed to reveal any record of the complaint made [redacted] It is noted that [redacted] alleged on February 12, 1971, that he had attended the hearing held by the United States Attorney's Office regarding possible prosecution in connection with the attack [redacted] and the threat against [redacted] on [redacted] According to REYNOLDS, an Assistant United States Attorney had determined that there was insufficient evidence upon which to base prosecution.

b7C

NYA responded to charges made [redacted] the "Washington Observer Newsletter" in a special ten-page mailing to NYA members, which purported to set forth "A Few Facts [redacted]" NYA advised its membership in part as follows:

> "For the past several months the National Youth Alliance has been subjected to a series of vicious, lying attacks. In December, 1970, a copy of a scabrous smear-tabloid called 'Statecraft' containing libelous material about NYA [redacted] [redacted] NYA's advisory council, was mailed to NYA's members and supporters. [redacted] [redacted] who had 'defrauded' contributors to NYA. It was further implied that he was both [redacted]

"This was followed by an accusation mailed to Liberty Lobby's supporters in January, 1971, that NYA is 'a cynical group of profiteers posing as patriots.' It was implied that NYA had stolen Liberty Lobby's mailing list.

"After that, three more attacks against NYA were mailed out: one to Liberty Lobby supporters and two to NYA members and supporters. The last of these was in the April 1, 1971, issue of 'Washington Observer Newsletter' and was probably the most vicious of all. It slyly implied that NYA is working [redacted] one of RICHARD NIXON's more unsavory advisors, for the purpose of 'victimizing and frustrating effective conservative organizations.'

b7C

"All these attacks have been part of a deliberate and malicious campaign to damage NYA, the one American youth organization which is effectively opposing the tide of drugs, treason, and nihilism sweeping over so many of our young people today. The man behind that campaign [redacted] Liberty Lobby and several other right-wing 'front' operations.

[redacted]

NYA alleged in its charges that a portion of the money Liberty Lobby supporters had sent to Liberty Lobby was "diverted" to "Statecraft." It was further alleged by NYA that [redacted] had "used 'Statecraft' as a 'safe' medium to libel persons or groups against whom he is nursing a grudge or considers 'competitors'." According to NYA, [redacted] had on three occasions used "Statecraft" to libel former employees after they left his employ.

b2
b7C
b7D

[redacted] May 14, 1971)

Investigation on June 8, 1971, at the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, Washington, D.C., confirmed that [redacted] on the Civil Action Docket is an action brought [redacted] for libel damages in the amount of $175,000 filed March 5, 1971, [redacted] Liberty Lobby, Inc.; [redacted]

It is noted that the NYA mailing mentioned above identified [redacted] also known as [redacted] as [redacted] racially-oriented cartoons [redacted] The investigation at the United States District Court on June 8, 1971, disclosed that on May 26, 1971, an order by Judge WADDY granting the motion of defendant [redacted] for a summary judgement was entered in the record of civil action [redacted]

II. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

A. Articles of Incorporation

b7C

[redacted] on March 15, 1971, made available records of the State Corporation Commission which showed that the NYA was incorporated on October 14, 1970, under Virginia Charter Number 128608. [redacted] was shown as [redacted] and 1734 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia, was shown as the mailing address for the NYA.

(1734 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia, is the former address of the Lincoln Rockwell Bookstore. The Lincoln Rockwell Bookstore, formerly sponsored by the NSWPP and [redacted] was an outlet for literature printed and/or recommended by the NSWPP.)

The following three individuals were listed in the articles of incorporation as Directors of the NYA:

ROBERT A. LLOYD, III.
3420 North 21st Avenue,
Arlington, Virginia;

LOUIS T. BYERS
2326 Brightseat Road,
Landover, Maryland; and

WILLIAM L. PIERCE
18304 Sharon Road,
Triangle, Virginia.

B. National Offices

"The Washington Post" of December 22, 1970, in an article by PAUL W. VALENTINE on pages B1 and B5 entitled

"Rightists Open New Offices," stated that the NYA had opened new offices in Georgetown at 1656 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. The article indicated that the NYA had first opened offices near Dupont Circle in Washington but outgrew available space there.

b7C

(It is noted that on May 26, 1971 [redacted] [redacted] Dupont Circle Building, 813 Dupont Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C., advised that [redacted] [redacted] the NYA had maintained an office in the Dupont Circle Building since late summer or early fall, 1970. [redacted] stated that [redacted] moved from the building owing several months back rent. He said he had no forwarding address [redacted] but his records disclosed a recent address for NYA at 1656 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.)

The December, 1970, issue of "Action", supra, disclosed in a front page article that the NYA had obtained new offices at 1656 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. A picture of the building in which the new NYA space is located was printed with the article. In the January, 1971, (Number 15), issue of "Action," it was reported that the address of the NYA National Office had been changed from 1656 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., to 1656 33rd Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., due to the preference of postal authorities on the basis of the location of the NYA building.

The above mentioned story by PAUL W. VALENTINE in "The Washington Post" of December 22, 1970, revealed that the new NYA location included a "Western Destiny" bookstore with about three hundred titles which was soon to be expanded to five hundred different works. The article stated that a part of the bookstore's inventory had come from the defunct NSWPP bookstore in Arlington, Virginia. The bookstore was said to carry "a broad selection of philosphical and political tracts, anthropological treatises on white or Aryan superiority, and assorted books alleging a Zionist conspiracy to undermine Western civilization, and other publications." "Imperium," by FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY, reportedly is the store's best seller.

The December, 1970, issue of "Action," supra, disclosed that the new NYA organization had obtained a book sales subsidiary under the general management of the new National Organizer, ROBERT A. LLOYD.

On January 15, 1971, the following organizations and individuals had mail boxes at 1656 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W. (now 1656 33rd Street, N.W.), Washington, D.C:

National Youth Alliance
Western Destiny Books
WILLIAM L. PIERCE
ROBERT A. LLOYD
LOUIS BYERS
LUTHER WILLIAMS
CHARLES H. MC GUIRE

C. National Leadership

1. Directors

As noted above, the Directors of NYA, according to the organization's articles of incorporation, are WILLIAM L. PIERCE, ROBERT A. LLOYD, III., and LOUIS T. BYERS.

2. National Officers and Staff

The December, 1970, issue of "Action," supra, reported that a new staff had been recruited for NYA, and in an article entitled "New National Office Personnel," CHARLES H. MC GUIRE of Brooklyn, New York, was identified as NYA National Office Manager and ROBERT A. LLOYD of Richmond, Virginia, as new National Organizer of NYA, replacing LOUIS T. BYERS. The article announced that BYERS had moved up to the position of NYA President and would "be concerned primarily with long-range planning and fund raising."

b2
b7C

b7D

(It is noted that on September 2, 1969, a confidential informant reported that [redacted] (Phonetic) [redacted] had attended the First North American Congress of National Socialists sponsored by the NSWPP, which was held August 30 and 31, and September 1, 1969, at Mosby Inn, 10560 Main Street, Fairfax, Virginia. The informant subsequently identified a photograph of [redacted] NYA [redacted] as being identical with [redacted] who attended the First North American Congress of National Socialists.)

[redacted] September 2, 1969;
January 11, 1971)

[redacted] not further identified, were reported on December 30, 1966, and June 24, 1967, respectively, to have contributed sums of money to the American Nazi Party during 1966.

[redacted] December 30, 1966;
June 24, 1967)

"Action" (Number 16), dated March, 1971, in an article entitled "Two More National Office Staffers," announced that Dr. WILLIAM PIERCE had become NYA's Editor-in-Chief and that EARL THOMAS had taken charge of the NYA mail-order department. PIERCE was said to be a former research scientist and university professor at Oregon State University where he taught physics courses. THOMAS was said to be a native of Philadelphia (Pennsylvania) and to have attended Temple University.

According to the above article in the March, 1971, issue of "Action," PIERCE wrote for several right-wing publications prior to being recruited by NYA. The article stated that PIERCE had usually written under pen names to avoid implying any connection between the publications for which he wrote. The article states, "Now that he will be devoting all his efforts to NYA, however, he is abandoning his latest nom de plume, 'LUTHER WILLIAMS,' and will be writing and editing under his own name."

b2
b7C
b7D

[redacted] is identical with [redacted] [redacted] and is a former member of the NSWPP who left the party at the time of the split between NSWPP [redacted] [redacted] former NSWPP [redacted] [redacted] allegedly sided [redacted] in the dispute and presently [redacted] the Western Destiny Bookstore, 33rd Street at Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. [redacted] reportedly is no longer welcome at NSWPP Headquarters in Arlington, Virginia.)

[redacted] January 22, 1971)

"The Washington Post" article of December 22, 1970, supra, attributes the following statement to LOUIS T. BYERS:

> "Working with a 25,400 member mailing list for financial support, NYA has rapidly increased its administrative workload in the last year and will at least double its present staff of four in the next few months."

3. Advisory Board and Student Council

It was reported on January 4, 1971, that NYA President, LOUIS T. BYERS, had sent a circular letter to NYA members setting forth the program of the NYA and soliciting financial support. The NYA stationery on which this letter was written listed the NYA Advisory Board and Student Council members as follows:

Advisory Board

LOUIS T. BYERS
President, NYA
Washington, D.C.

AUSTIN J. APP, Ph.D.
Professor and Historian
Takoma Park, Maryland

b2
b7C
b7D

[redacted] January 4, 1971)

Concerning the NYA Advisory Board, an article appearing in the November 15, 1970, issue of "The Washington Post" at page D1, contains the following:

> "NYA's advisory board is filled with Liberty Lobby friends whose efforts in conservative causes are frequently cited and praised by the lobby.
>
> "Board members include retired Admiral JOHN G. CROMMELIN, sharp critic of what he calls the 'Jewish-Communist conspiracy'; AUSTIN J. APP, specialist in Nazi Germany apologetics, who contends the estimate of six million Jews exterminated by Nazis in World War II is vastly exaggerated; retired Marine Lieutenant General PEDRO DEL VALLE, who praised MUSSOLINI's 'sagacious leadership' in the invasion of Ethiopia in the 1930's, and REVILO P. OLIVER, University of Illinois classics professor who says America's once-noble 'Indo-European or Aryan' civilization is now 'covered with alien slime.'"

RICHARD B. COTTEN, formerly commentator and editor, respectively, of the radio program and monthly publication, "RICHARD COTTEN's Conservative Viewpoint", is now National Director of the National Documentation Institute, 1346 Connecticut Avenue, Suite 1024, Washington, D.C., whose Executive Committee includes APP, DEL VALLE, GRISWOLD, and OLIVER.

With respect to the NYA Student Council, it is noted that JAMES ROBERT DUNCAN, Vice President of the NYA Chapter, St. John's University, New York City, is reported in "The Downtowner," student publication of St. John's University, Downtown Campus, Brooklyn, New York, issue of September 23, 1970, at page three, to have admitted membership in the "National Socialist Party." According to this report, DUNCAN "advocated National Socialism (Naziism) 'because we are in a time of crisis'" and "explained that if the National Socialists were in power, America would 'win in Vietnam,' and 'clean up the traitors at home.'"

The June, 1970 (Number 12) issue of "Action" identified CHARLES MUNCASTER as a student at the University of Auburn, in Alabama, and "NYA Alabama Chairman." "Action" stated that MUNCASTER had challenged the draft, since "his father forbade him to register for service under United Nations when he was eighteen, and at 21 he reaffirmed his father's patriotic beliefs."

"Action" issue of July-August, 1970, (Number 13), reported that MUNCASTER had been found guilty of "draft evasion" and had appealed the decision. "Action" also reported that MUNCASTER's father, ROBERT G. MUNCASTER, had received a sentence of three years in prison upon conviction of the charge of interfering with draft laws.

The May, 1970, (Number 11), issue of "Action" reported the appointment of E.H. "SCOTT" WINCHESTER, JR., as Southern California Chairman for the NYA.

b2
b7C
b7D

A confidential informant reported on September 10, 1970, that [redacted] (Phonetic) had attended the Second Annual Congress of National Socialists sponsored by the NSWPP on September 5-7, 1970, at Alexandria, Virginia. This individual was subsequently identified as [redacted] [redacted] also known as [redacted]

[redacted] September 10, 1970)

On November 24, 1970, a confidential informant advised that at a meeting of the NSWPP held on November 14, 1970, at 4375 North Peck Road, El Monte, California, [redacted]

[redacted]

b2
b7D [redacted] November 24, 1970)

D. Membership

"The Washington Post" article of December 22, 1970, supra, states on page B5 that LOUIS T. BYERS claimed 8,000 members for the NYA,"with a large portion of them organized into 62 campus chapters, ranging from the University of Chicago and New York University to Kent State University in Ohio." According to the article, NYA allegedly works with "a 25,400 member mailing list for financial support."

E. Publications and Propaganda

The December, 1970, issue of "Action," supra, reports a "New Publication Program" begun by the NYA. According to "Action," both NYA's tabloid newspaper, "Attack!", and the NYA newsletter, "Action," were to be published on a regular, monthly basis, thus providing NYA members, supporters and subscribers a new issue of either "Attack!" or "Action" every two weeks.

In January, 1971, NYA distributed a leaflet entitled "What is NYA?" This leaflet describes the NYA publications as follows:

> "'ATTACK!' is NYA's recruiting tabloid, which contains information about the organization's programs and policies. It has proven enormously effective in educating and recruiting young people in high school and college campuses.
>
> "'ACTION' is a monthly newsletter received by our members, supporters and friends. It carries news of what NYA'ers are doing around the country, provides ideas and projects for Action Units and educates its readers to the perils of liberalism and anarchy."

[redacted] January 28, 1971)

According to the January, 1971, issue of "Action," supra, NYA had commissioned a half hour sound-and-color filming of Professor REVILO P. OLIVER delivering his lecture, "After 50 Years." "Action" reported that when the film was finished, NYA did not have the money to pay for it, and the filmmaker repossessed NYA's only print of the film. "Action" stated that arrangements had been made to use the film once again for showings to NYA groups and potential NYA supporters.

b2
b7D

Almost every publication disseminated by NYA contains a promotion of the book "Imperium" by FRANCIS PARKER YOCKEY. In a circular letter issued by LOUIS T. BYERS in January, 1971, it was stated that NYA had placed free copies of "Imperium" in more than 1100 college and university libraries. BYERS announced a plan to establish free libraries at schools having large enough and stable enough NYA representations, and indicated that eventually these libraries would contain "hundreds of books dealing realistically with race, with communism and Zionism, with the System, with history and culture and politics and every other facet of our civilization - - but written from a pro-American, pro-white, and pro-Western point of view instead of with the alien slant of so many of the books presently in our university libraries."

[redacted] January 18, 1971)

As previously noted in this report, the Western Destiny Bookstore, an NYA subsidiary, occupies space in the NYA building, 1656 33rd Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. The Western Destiny Bookstore is distributor for the type of books and other printed material described above. "The Washington Post" reported on December 22, 1970, that the bookstore carried 300 titles, including part of the inventory of the defunct NSWPP bookstore, and expected to increase its stock to 500 different works soon. Recent NYA mailings include a promotional leaflet advertising selected books from the Western Destiny Bookstore stock and a book-order form, **according to the informant last mentioned above.**

b2
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] September 15, 1970;
September 1, 1970;
October 1, 1970;
November 3, 1970;
December 2, 1970)

[redacted]

[redacted] April 19, 1971;
May 17, 1971)

[redacted]

b2
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted] May 27, 1971)

Numerous appeals for membership dues, pledges and contributions, as well as requests for donations of art and legal talent, office equipment and operating equipment, have been made by NYA since December, 1970. The March, 1971, issue of "Action," supra, gives suggestions for making anonymous contributions and bequests to NYA.

In a circular letter issued by NYA over the signature of LOUIS T. BYERS, it was stated as follows:

> "For the NYA to function at a minimal and basic level of activity, simply maintaining its headquarters operation and its monthly publication schedule for 'ATTACK!' and 'ACTION,' very nearly $4500 is required each month. If we are fortunate enough to take in that much with a mail appeal, there is still NOTHING left for moving ahead into our fourth priority. That priority--our field program--requires us to recruit, train, equip, and put into the field a minimum of three full-time organizers * * *. The cost of each Field Organizer, including salary, expenses, and office backup, will run between $20,000 and $25,000 per year."

[redacted] January 4, 1971)

III. PURPOSES AND PROGRAMS

b7C

According to the articles of incorporation, as made available [redacted] on March 16, 1971, the purposes of the NYA are as follows:

> "To establish lines of communication with university students and other young Americans to develop in those with whom communication is established an understanding of and pride in their racial and cultural heritage and an awareness of the present dangers to that heritage.
>
> "To unify those with such understanding, pride, and awareness into building an effective force for building a new order of American life."

In a circular letter issued by NYA over the signature of NYA President LOUIS T. BYERS, the "Objective", "Strategy" and "Tactical Priorities" of the organization were stated as follows:

> "OBJECTIVE: To establish in American life a new order of things based on natural laws; to create a healthy cultural and racial approach to politics reflecting an understanding of authority, discipline, duty, and honor; to achieve an ORGANIC SOCIETY which will, in the proud tradition of Teutonic Knights, extirpate the enemies of our civilization and purify the Western world of the degeneracy of communism, liberalism, and all other manifestations of Culture Distortion.

"STRATEGY: To build an organizational framework which will eventually become the backbone of an American mass movement; to work specifically with the younger generation in building this framework, utilizing their greater flexibility in approach and vigor in action, their natural idealism to which our objective will appeal, and their lesser dependence on the existing, corrupt Establishment; and to take full advantage of the key issues which our Marxist opponents, through their destructive activity, have raised, namely, the threat of Black Power, the degeneracy of the 'drug culture,' the disruptions of the SDS and other anarchist groups, and the squandering of our blood and treasure in suicidal or fratricidal foreign wars.

"TACTICAL PRIORITIES: (1) To establish a suitable headquarters containing offices, a bookstore, and a meeting room. (2) To recruit a competent staff to open mail, answer the telephone, and process orders and correspondence. (3) To develop the capability for maintaining a regular and frequent publication schedule for our two basic periodicals, ATTACK! (primarily a propaganda and recruiting organ) and ACTION (an inside report for members and supporters only). (4) To drastically step up the tasks of organizing our present members into hard-hitting Action Units, of recruiting new members, and of more effectively developing a field program of rallies, speeches, demonstrations, instruction in martial arts, the mass distribution of propaganda, etc."

b2
b7D
[redacted] January 4, 1971)

It is noted that the explanation of NYA "Strategy" encompasses the four-point program of the original NYA organization, which was: (1) to oppose the use of dangerous drugs and narcotics and to run those who push them off campuses; (2) to neutralize and overcome Black Power and in particular the unjust demands made upon the educational community; (3) to oppose SDS and other anarchist groups which would destroy America; and (4) to oppose United States intervention in foreign wars, such as the no-win war in Vietnam and the Zionist war in the Middle East.

b2
b7D [redacted] January 28, 1971)

IV. ACTIVITIES

A. National Activities

It is noted that the above-mentioned circular letter outlining the "Object", "Strategy", and "Tactical Priorities" of the NYA indicated the first three "priorities" mentioned, viz, establishment of headquarters and offices, recruitment of an office staff, and development of a regular publication schedule for "Attack!" and "Action", had been achieved. It was indicated therein that it remained "To drastically step up the tasks of organizing our present members into hard-hitting Action Units, of recruiting new members, and of more effectively developing a field program of rallies, speeches, demonstrations, instruction in the martial arts, the mass distribution of propaganda, etc."

b2
b7C
b7D

[redacted] January 4, 1971)

[redacted] United States Park Police, 1100 Ohio Drive, S.W., Washington, D.C., advised on January 29, 1971, that the NYA, 1656 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., had filed a notice of proposed demonstration plans between January 30, 1971, and February 20, 1971, at the White House and in Lafayette Park, H Street, N.W., between 15th and 17th Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C. The purpose of the demonstration was stated to be to "Tell the President to 'Win the War Now'; 'Bring our Prisoners of War Back - Now'; Protest Against Handling of Simas Kudirka Defection Case; Religious Freedom for Shelton College."

According to the above source, the "U. S. Patriots' Victory March Committee", National Press Building, Washington, D.C., and "Shelton College Students Protesting for Religious Freedom" were to be invited to participate in the NYA demonstratio The demonstration was to include picketing in front of the White House, possibly speeches of no more than fifteen minutes each by individuals affiliated with the sponsoring or participatin organizations, and the display of picket signs and, possibly, a banner. The maximum number of participants was estimated at not more than one hundred.

b2
b7C
b7D

The individual sponsors of the proposed NYA demonstration [redacted] The sponsoring organization, NYA, was described as a "Political youth movement", and its principal national officer was identified as LOUIS T. BYERS, President.

Confidential informants advised on February 11, 1971, and February 22, 1971, concerning the proposed NYA demonstration that [redacted] on the sidewalk in front of the White House from about 3:38 PM to 4:00 PM on February 11, 1971, carrying placards which read: "Little Red White House - Out House of Moscow and Tel Aviv"; "Speak Out Against Abortion"; "Win the War"; "Stop White House treason"; and "Lynch Coast Guard Traitors"; and on February 20, 1971, two unidentified individuals connected with NYA demonstrated in front of the White House for a short time during mid-afternoon. These sources said that February 11 and 20, 1971, were the only occasions between January 30, 1971, and February 20, 1971, on which NYA demonstrators appeared. No incidents occurred in connection with the NYA demonstrations.

[redacted] February 11, 1971)
February 22, 1971)

According to the April, 1971, issue (Number 17) of "Action", the NYA National Office sent LOUIS BYERS to Miami (Florida) in March to confer with local NYA members and supporters. "Action" states that BYERS' trip is being followed up with an intensive organizing campaign in the Miami area by ROBERT LLOYD. It was further indicated in "Action" that BYERS was then in Cleveland (Ohio) to lay the groundwork for an organizing effort there by LLOYD, "funds permitting".

"Action", March, 1971, issue, supra, revealed that LLOYD spoke to an audience of about 1,200 people on the evening of January 27 (1971) at Western Maryland College (Westminster, Maryland). According to this source, LLOYD talked to students for about two hours on NYA philosophy and policies.

The April, 1971, issue of "Action", supra, carries photographs which reportedly show LLOYD on the campuses of Georgetown University and George Washington University, Washington, D.C., distributing NYA literature.

According to "Action", issue of May, 1971, (Number 18), NYA National Organizer ROBERT LLOYD spent four days in Miami and three days in Cleveland recently, exploring organizational possibilities in both cities. LLOYD reportedly will evaluate local NYA strength in those areas on the basis of conferences with local activists and will lay plans for future developments.

"Action", issue of May, 1971, supra, also reported that a number of NYA members had participated in Reverend CARL MC INTIRE's "March for Victory" in Washington, D.C., on May 8, 1971. The "Action" article stated that although NYA disagreed strongly with MC INTIRE on a number of issues, "NYA nevertheless used the opportunity to express its strong opposition to the Nixon regime's persecution of Lt. WILLIAM CALLEY and to treason by the Washington government in general."

The "Action" article last mentioned above reported that in a demonstration at the Capitol in Washington on May 5, 1971, an NYA member, HAMILTON BARRETT, intervened to halt an attack by demonstrators upon a bystander carrying a South Vietnamese flag. It was stated that BARRETT fractured a bone in his right hand in felling one of the attackers.

b2
b7C
b7D

(According to a confidential informant, [redacted] [redacted] also known as [redacted] was an active member of the NSWPP during the latter part of 1969 and the first part of 1970. [redacted] reportedly sided with [redacted] [redacted] in the NSWPP leadership crisis which led to [redacted] [redacted] from the party on July 27, 1970. Since that time, [redacted] has been considered [redacted] by NSWPP [redacted] and, according to another source, has been declared unwelcome at NSWPP Headquarters [redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] October 29, 1970)
December 11, 1970)

B. Regional Activities

1. Dallas - Fort Worth, Texas

The March, 1971, issue of "Action", supra, in a front page article entitled "NYA Spirit Showed at U of Texas", states that NYA activist ANDY ANDERSON had burned a Viet Cong flag on the Arlington campus of the University of Texas in a counter-demonstration to a rally in protest of the invasion of Laos sponsored by the American Civil Liberties Union. The article stated that the incident aroused so much interest that ANDERSON and his fellow NYA'ers in Arlington were able to collect eighty dollars for 1,000 copies of "Attack!", which were distributed at Arlington and two other campuses in the Dallas-Fort Worth area.

ANDY ANDERSON was also featured on the front page of the April, 1971, issue of "Action", supra, which reported ANDERSON's activities in downtown Dallas and at Carswell Air

Force Base in protest of the verdict finding Lieutenant WILLIAM CALLEY guilty in the My Lai massacre. ED KESSINGER is identified in "Action" as another Dallas NYA'er who joined ANDERSON's protest.

The May, 1971, issue of "Action", supra, noted that NYA activist ANDY ANDERSON had discussed the NYA's Vietnam position on the "Open Line" radio program over station KBUY, Dallas-Fort Worth, on April 26, 1971.

b7C

[redacted] Arlington, Texas Police Department, advised on April 26, 1971, that [redacted] had passed out copies of "Attack", a publication of the NYA, and the NYA news pamphlet dated July, 1969, to students at the University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington, Texas.

[redacted] advised that on February 10, 1971, an anti-Vietnam peace demonstration was held on the University of Texas at Arlington campus sponsored by the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU). During speeches to a group of about 250 students, [redacted] the speakers and the crowd in a counter demonstration. [redacted] appeared to have no supporters, but indicated that [redacted] pro-America, and carried a Rebel flag. At the time a Vietcong flag was attempted to be run up on the University of Texas at Arlington flag pole, [redacted] the Vietcong flag in the midst of the crowd to protest against the anti-Vietnam demonstration.

[redacted] Dallas Police Department Intelligence Unit, Dallas, Texas, advised that [redacted] [redacted] appeared on Dallas streets April 2, 1971, during a march organized by various citizens' organizations to sponsor the release of Lieutenant WILLIAM CALLEY who, at that time, had just been convicted by a military

b7C

court in Georgia for Vietnam war crimes. [redacted] [redacted] without any other apparent supporters, were carrying signs "Free CALLEY Now" underlined by the initials "NYA", and were engaging anyone who would listen in recruitment talks for the NYA, Washington, D.C. When the general parade stopped at intersections, [redacted] sold NYA literature, including copies of the NYA newspaper, "Attack".

[redacted] Fort Worth Police Department Intelligence Unit, Fort Worth, Texas, advised that later in the afternoon of April 2, 1971, [redacted] was observed at the front gates of Carswell Air Force Base, Fort Worth, Texas, carrying a "Free CALLEY Now" sign underlined by the letters "NYA". [redacted] was stopping military and civilian personnel going in and out of the gates attempting to recruit members for the NYA and selling copies of the NYA newspaper, "Attack".

[redacted] Dallas Police Department Intelligence Unit, Dallas, Texas, advised on May 20, 1971, there were no known activities of the NYA in the Dallas area other than infrequent reports of [redacted] selling copies of NYA publications at Dallas street intersections during April and May, 1971. He stated that there was no known organization of the NYA in the Dallas area at the present time.

Sources familiar with white-hate activities who have furnished reliable information in the past, contacted during May, 1971, advised there were no known organized chapters of the NYA in the Dallas area and they knew of no other members in the Dallas- Fort Worth area other than [redacted] [redacted] who were known to support the NYA inasmuch as they appeared publically declaring their support of the organization and distributing NYA literature.

Sources familiar with white-hate activities in the Fort Worth - Arlington - Hurst, Texas, area, who have furnished reliable information in the past, advised during May, 1971, that there was no known organized chapter of the NYA in that area. The same sources advised that they knew of no members or supporters of the NYA in that area other than [redacted] who appeared publically supporting the NYA and distributing NYA literature.

b2
b7C
b7D

2. Detroit, Michigan

An article appearing in the "Detroit Free Press", a daily morning newspaper published at Detroit, Michigan, on January 8, 1971, disclosed that a "national neo-Nazi" organization had been instrumental in stirring up white student militancy at Detroit area high schools. This article indicated that Statecraft, a confederation of white supremists, anti-Semites and anti-communists based in Washington, D.C., and its student organizing arm, the NYA, were both headed by PATRICK TIFER of Warren, Michigan.

On January 25, 1971, a confidential informant advised that [redacted] was quite active in the Detroit area school situation but was having difficulty engaging individuals to back up his organization. The source said that [redacted] was using the membership of the NYA to solicit support in his campaign to maintain disruption in the schools for the advantage of the majority, not designed to please the minority. According to this source, [redacted] the "Statecraft" publication [redacted] [redacted] of Statecraft and the NYA, although the leadership of NYA is split by dissension and is used [redacted] for publicity purposes only.

[redacted] January 25, 1971)

b2
b7C
b7D

A confidential informant advised that although [redacted] used the members of NYA for publicity and propaganda purposes, he believed [redacted] from the NYA as a result of a disagreement with other national officers. The source said that [redacted] had no organization known as the NYA in the Detroit area.

[redacted] January 25, 1971)

3. Jamaica, New York

The September 25, 1970, issue of "The Torch", Volume XLV, Number 3, a student publication of St. John's University, Jamaica, New York, reported on page one that the Student Council had voted unanimously on the previous Saturday to withdraw from the NYA the power to organize on the St. John's campus which had been granted on June 18 (1970). It was indicated that the St. John's University NYA had as its stated aims "to educate the students through discussion groups and lecture series regarding the dangers of Communism and Zionism; to perpetuate the ideals and ideas of Americanism; and to provide the community with a means of action through the voice of the St. John's University National Youth Alliance". It was stated that an Ad Hoc Committee formed to investigate the NYA had reported that NYA had violated its stated aims. The committee concluded that "Derogatory remarks concerning Jews and Blacks do not serve to educate students concerning the dangers of Communism and Zionism." STEVE LYNCH and JAMES DUNCAN were identified in the article as President and Vice President, respectively, of the St. John's University NYA. The article stated that LYNCH had denied NYA was affiliated officially with the "American Nazi Party or the American (National) Socialist White Peoples' Party". DUNCAN was reported to have stated following the Student Council veredict that the NYA would go "underground".

"The Downtowner", a student publication of St. John's University Downtown Campus, Brooklyn, New York, on September 23, 1970, reported interviews with LYNCH and DUNCAN. According to the article, entitled "NYA Leaders Claim 'No Justice for Nationalists'", DUNCAN advocated "National Socialism" and admitted membership in the "National Socialist Party". According to the article, DUNCAN stated that the NYA would work with the National Socialists but was not a "front" for the "National Socialist (American Nazi) Party".

Referral/Direct

[redacted]

The events regarding the St. John's University NYA appeared in an article in the December, 1970, issue of "Action", supra. "Action" stated that the NYA could claim "a bare 80 members" among the 12,000 students at St. John's University. According to the report in "Action", "Our chapter leaders at St. John's report that they intend to redouble their organizing efforts as an answer to the liberals".

On April 23, 1971, and April 27, 1971, confidential informants advised that they knew of no NYA activity in the New York area at that time.

b2
b7D [redacted] April 23, 1971;
April 27, 1971)

4. Miscellaneous

"The Washington Post" article of December 22, 1970, cited previously herein under the caption "Membership", states that NYA claims "62 campus chapters, ranging from the University of Chicago and New York University to Kent State University in Ohio."

It is noted that the July-August, 1970, issue of "Action", supra, purports to give "The REAL Kent State Story" in a front page article. "Action identifies ELIZABETH KEIM as an NYA correspondent who witnessed conditions at Kent State University at the time of student protests in May, 1970, which resulted in the slaying of four Kent State students by National Guardsmen, and reports her observations.

As noted above under the caption "National Activities", NYA reportedly is conducting organizing activities at Cleveland, Ohio, and Miami, Florida.

V. CONNECTIONS WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

A. United Hard Hats of America

The July-August, 1970, issue of "Action", supra, in an article entitled "Confrontation", states that NYA had joined with the United Hard Hats of America in their march on Cleveland (Ohio) on August First. The article reported that the march had provoked an attack "by approximately fifty hard core Communists". "Action" disclosed that LOUIS T. BYERS was the main speaker at the rally and "condemned not only the Leftist agitation against the Vietnamese war, but also the 'insane no-win policy' of the Nixon administration".

B. National States Rights Party

b2
b7C
b7D

A confidential informant advised on November 3, 1970, that Thunderbolt, Incorporated, [redacted] October 20, 1970, [redacted] of National Youth Alliance list".

[redacted] November 3, 1970)

(Thunderbolt, Incorporated is publisher of "The Thunderbolt", self-described as the "official Racial Nationalist Organ of the National States Rights Party". The National States Rights Party is characterized in the Appendix to this report. As previously noted hereinabove under the caption "History", LOUIS T. BYERS was principal guest speaker at the National States Rights Party National Convention on June 21, 1970, at Newport, Kentucky.)

C. Liberty Lobby

An article in the November 15, 1970, issue of "The Washington Post", page D1, entitled "Liberty Lobby Does All Right By Itself", states that Liberty Lobby maintains ties with NYA. The article alleges that the then current issue of the NYA newspaper, "Attack!", was financed by Liberty Lobby's WILLIS A. CARTO, according to LOUIS T. BYERS. BYERS is quoted as stating that CARTO "personally read and approved all the articles". "The Washington Post" article states that Liberty Lobby employees assisted NYA during its formative months and NYA used the Liberty Lobby's mailing list. It further noted that "NYA's advisory board is filled with Liberty Lobby friends whose efforts in conservative causes are frequently cited and praised by the lobby".

"The Washington Post" article of May 16, 1971, supra, states that CARTO, "founder and treasurer of Liberty Lobby, a large, successful, conservative legislative pressure group working out of Washington", is a central organizer and supporter of the NYA. According to this article, Liberty Lobby employees have given clerical assistance to the NYA, served as officers of the NYA corporation and rented it portions of the Liberty Lobby mailing lists. The article states that NYA postage had been paid with Liberty Lobby checks and that "CARTO set up a paper organization called the Council on Dangerous Drugs in 1969 to raise money primarily for NYA".

The above mentioned article in the May 16, 1971, issue of "The Washington Post" quotes LOUIS T. BYERS as follows:

> "When NYA was being formed,' BYERS said, 'CARTO told me Liberty Lobby was a temporary institution which would eventually by 'undercut' by NYA and fade out of existence. 'Undercut' was the word he used.'
>
> "Several disillusioned Liberty Lobby employees have since quit, said BYERS, 'because through CARTO's association with me and NYA, they saw their little

> constitutionalist bubble beginning to break.'"
>
> "BYERS and CARTO, for that matter, have split up, too. Their breakup comes at the end of the tangled if brief history of NYA."

b2
b7D

On September 1, 1970, a confidential informant advised that an NYA [redacted] dated July 30, 1970, [redacted] to Liberty Lobby. Another confidential informant advised on September 15, 1970, [redacted] NYA [redacted] dated August 11, 1970, and August 14, 1970, [redacted] respectively, were [redacted] Liberty Lobby.

[redacted] September 1, 1970;
Sept4mber 15, 1970)

VI. NATIONAL SOCIALIST TENDENCIES

b2
b7C
b7D

A. Leadership and Staff

As previously noted herein, [redacted] the NSWPP, [redacted] the NYA and [redacted] the NYA corporation. [redacted] NYA publications. Also reported hereinabove is information showing that [redacted] the NSWPP resulted from a power struggle with NSWPP [redacted] for control of the party and was not due to his disaffection for National Socialist doctrine. On the contrary, following [redacted] from the NSWPP, [redacted]

[redacted] August 31, 1970)

Like [redacted] of NYA, is a former NSWPP officer and a long-time National Socialist. He, too, left the NSWPP as a result of administrative differences within the party, rather than on ideological grounds.

As noted previously in this report, other members of the NYA national staff, [redacted] have had past connections with the NSWPP and/or its predecessor, the American Nazi Party. Similarly, [redacted] the St. John's University NYA and [redacted] of the NYA Student Council, is a self-admitted member of the "National Socialist Party", [redacted] the NYA, Los Angeles, California, and a member of the NYA Student Council, formerly was associated with the Western Division of the NSWPP.

B. Objectives, Policies, and Program

b2
b7C
b7D

The objective of the NYA, as stated in its articles of incorporation, is to unify young Americans with an understanding, pride, and awareness in their racial and cultural heritage into an effective force for building a new order of American life. More specifically, as [redacted] NYA hopes to establish a new order of American life based on natural laws, create a healthy cultural and racial approach to politics, and purify the Western world of the degeneracy of communism, liberalism, and all other manifestations of "Culture Distortion".

The "Goals and Objectives of the National Socialist White People's Party", as circulated in July, 1970, advocated building a new social order based on racial values, rather than monetary or materialistic values; an all-white America, in which cultural, social, business, and political life is free of alien, Jewish influence; and the encouragement and promotion of "an Aryan culture" cleansed of "poisonous Jewish and Negroid degeneracy".

[redacted] July 2, 1970)

NYA "Strategy", as enunciated by the NYA President, includes building an organizational framework of young people to launch an American mass movement, which will utilize the flexibility, vigor, and natural idealism of youth, as well as their disaffection for "the existing corrupt establishment"; and exploiting issues raised by "Marxist opponents", namely, the threat of Black Power, the degeneracy of the "drug culture", the disruptions of the SDS and other anarchist groups, and the wasting of American "blood and treasure in suicidal or fratricidal foreign wars".

The "Goals and Objectives of the National Socialist White People's Party", supra, states that if America is to survive as a nation, the catastrophic system of irresponsible misgovernment, incompetent leadership, and self-serving party politics which rules today must be ended. It states further that America must never again be led into a fratricidal war, like the last two World Wars, for the sake of alien, minority interests, and that we must rid ourselves of the suicidal, anti-white insanity which has determined America's attitude toward the other nations of the world for so long.

According to the "Goals and Objectives of the National Socialist White People's Party", supra "We must turn our people from their present path of materialism, cynicism, and egoism and inspire them with a new faith based on racial idealism." It states that only in this way can the alienation and isolation of individuals which exists today be replaced with a sense of racial communion. "We must have an America," this NSWPP tract declares, "without swarming Black filth in our streets and schools, on our buses and in our places of work". It further states that every tendency toward degeneracy or subversion, every threat to racial integrity, every form of organized crime or vice, every element which threatens public terror or chaos must be utterly destroyed.

b7C

Finally, "Tactical Priorities" for the NYA are outlined by NYA [redacted] as the establishment of a headquarters, staff, and regular publication schedules, followed by organizing, recruitment of new members, and the development of "a field program of rallies, speeches, demonstrations, instruction in martial arts, the mass distribution of propaganda, et cetera." Confidential informants WF T-3 and WF T-5 have advised that these activities are key elements in the current NSWPP program.

VII. APPENDIX

APPENDIX

NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY, Also Known As The American Nazi Party, American Nazis, The World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists, The George Lincoln Rockwell Party

On May 29, 1968, a source advised that the American Nazi Party - World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists (ANP - WUFENS) was organized by George Lincoln Rockwell at Arlington, Virginia, on February 26, 1956. It was based upon the concept of an international "National Socialist" movement, as espoused by the German Nazi Party, which was headed by Adolf Hitler. The ANP - WUFENS supports and follows the line of hatred against Negroes, Jews, and Communists, through speeches, published literature, demonstrations, and publicity-seeking devices for the purpose of seeking a legitimate dominant political party within the United States and in foreign countries.

"The Richmond News Leader" issue dated April 4, 1963, published daily at Richmond, Virginia, stated that this organization is chartered in the State of Virginia as "The George Lincoln Rockwell Party" and that the Virginia Assembly prohibits the use of "Nazi" or "National Socialism" in a Virginia-chartered organization. As of January 1, 1967, the official name of this organization was changed to "National Socialist White People's Party," according to Commander Rockwell.

On August 25, 1967, George Lincoln Rockwell was assassinated in Arlington, Virginia, near the ANP Headquarters Building. The August 28, 1967, issue of the "Northern Virginia Sun," a daily newspaper published at Arlington, Virginia, stated that [redacted] the Party after Rockwell's assassination.

b7C

REVOLUTIONARY YOUTH MOVEMENT

A source advised that the Revolutionary Youth Movement II (RYMII) faction of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) held a national conference at Atlanta, Georgia, from November 26 to 30, 1969. At this conference it was decided to form a new organization to be known as Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM), characterized as a mass anti-imperialist youth organization, said organization being proposed as separate and distinct in form and content from SDS. The "Principles of Unity" adopted by the conference included a struggle against white supremacy and male supremacy; fights against imperialism, anticommunism, fascism and oppression of youth; and support of the right of self-determination of all "oppressed nations," also support of the right of all "oppressed and exploited" peoples "to armed self-defense." It was agreed that RYM would not be a Marxist-Leninist organization; however, source said this was decided in order to indicate an organization broad enough in form to be acceptable to everyone. A temporary National Steering Committee (NSC) made up of eight females and two males was elected to govern RYM until national officers could be elected during the Spring of 1970.

RYM publications have listed the RYM National Office (NO) at Post Office Box 5421 and Post Office Box 77012 C, both Atlanta, Georgia, and a second source has advised that the NO has no office space but would probably be considered as located at Apartment 27, 1067 Alta Avenue, Northeast, Atlanta.

Second source advised that women dominated the founding conference and have continued to dominate NSC meetings to the point that "women's liberation" has apparently become the RYM's principal issue - also that RYM's poor financial condition has resulted in its failure to publish a paper. During early 1970, RYM has decided to cater to the working class rather than youth, since the potential for social revolution lies in workers.

A third source has stated that it was decided at the March, 1970, NSC meeting that RYM women had decided the organization will be molded into a "working class, Marxist-Leninist, revolutionary, anti-imperialist, problack nationalist, people's women's liberation organization."

The SDS is characterized separately in the Appendix.

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

Students for a Democratic Society, commonly known as SDS, came into existence at a founding convention held during June, 1962, at Port Huron, Michigan. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy," Marxist-Leninist ideology of various shadings became predominant during 1968-1969 with debate centering on how best to create a revolutionary youth movement. SDS moved from involvement in the civil rights struggle to an anti-Vietnam war position to advocacy of a militant anti-imperialist line linking up the oppressed peoples of Asia, Africa and Latin America with the black liberation movement in the United States. All major factions within SDS embrace Marxism-Leninism and identify internationally with China, Cuba and North Vietnam as countries leading the worldwide struggles against the United States. However, the Soviet Union was regarded as imperialist and with the Communist Party, United States of America, "revisionist" in nature.

SDS operated under a national constitution which called for an annual National Convention (NC) and quarterly National Council meetings wherein programs were initiated and debated. Three national officers were elected annually, with a National Interim Committee to run the organization. Regional offices and college chapters elected delegates to the national meetings but each functioned independently on local matters. Its official publication "Fire" (formerly "New Left Notes") last appeared in December, 1969.

Internal factionalism of serious proportions developed during 1968 - 1969 and the following three factions evolved as a result of a split at the June, 1969, NC: Weatherman, Worker Student Alliance (WSA), and Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM). The effect of the split on SDS chapters throughout the country was divisive. Some alligned with one or the other of the three major factions. Others, unable to identify with any faction, disassociated with SDS completely and changed names.

The SDS national office in recent years was located at 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois. It was closed in February, 1970.

The Weatherman and RYM groups no longer consider themselves associated with SDS, and the WSA group refers to itself as the true SDS.

Weatherman, WSA and RYM are characterized separately.

WEATHERMAN

Initially called the "Action Faction," Weatherman came into being immediately before the June, 1969, Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) National Convention (NC). At this NC Weatherman won all three national officer positions, and a majority of the National Interim Committee as well. Subsequently, they took over the SDS National Office (NO) in Chicago, and controlled its funds, paper and national records. Although internal struggle existed until late 1969, Weatherman for all major purposes controlled SDS nationally from June, 1969, until its NO closed in February, 1970. At this time it no longer considered itself part of SDS.

The term Weatherman emerged from an ideological paper prepared by its leaders entitled "You Don't Need a Weatherman to Know Which Way the Wind Blows " ("New Left Notes" June 18, 1969). This statement outlined the basic stance of Weatherman: Marxist-Leninist in content but with strong advocacy that action not theory would bring about revolution in the United States. This posture was complemented with an international identification to the Cuban revolution and Castro's statement that the duty of a revolutionary is to make revolution.

During October, 1969, Weatherman riots in Chicago resulted in more than 260 arrests for mob action and related charges. A program of armed struggle was finalized during a December, 1969, "War Council" wherein terrorist tactics and political assassination were contemplated. The basic strength of Weatherman was then revealed to be some 300 - 350 nationally and geographically apportioned to the Midwest, New York, and some Northwest.

As its rhetoric of violence escalated, Weatherman leaders increasingly discussed the necessity of an underground operation wherein more than 90 percent of the organization would be submerged; "affinity groups" of three - five members would function independently. In February, 1970, Weatherman leaders announced a program of "strategic sabotage" with police and military installations as primary targets.

In February, 1970, Weatherman abandoned the SDS NO, 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois, and throughout the country entered an underground status.

The SDS is characterized separately in the Appendix.

WORKER STUDENT ALLIANCE/PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

A source advised during August, 1969, that at the National Convention (NC) of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) held in Chicago, Illinois, during June, 1969, a split arose between the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) and the National Office (NO), the NO becoming known as the Weatherman faction. The PLP faction drew the largest support among those in attendance at the NC.

Source further advised that during late Summer, 1969, the PLP faction of SDS established its National Headquarters (NH) on the second floor of a loft-type building at 173A Massachusetts Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts. The campaign on which the PLP faction centered was to build a worker student alliance or a campus worker student alliance. Thus, they adopted the names of Worker Student Alliance (WSA) or Campus Worker Student Alliance.

Source stated that the "New Left Notes," printed in New York City, is the official publication of the WSA faction.

A second source advised during January, 1970, that within the SDS, the WSA is a caucus of which the PLP constitutes the leadership.

A third source advised during July, 1970, that during demonstrations staged in the Boston area during the Spring and Summer of 1970 by the NH, the main theme of previous demonstrations staged by the NH shifted from protestations of the Vietnam War and other United States foreign policy matters to attacking domestic issues such as racism and unemployment and demonstrating support of the "workers' struggle."

The SDS and PLP are characterized separately in the Appendix.